



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 2 January 11, 2000

Vol. 128, № 2 le 11 janvier 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until March 31, 2000, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'au 31 mars, 2000, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	11
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	49
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	79
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	135
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	137
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	145
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	151
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	161

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 26, 1999 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 26 octobre 1999 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of eight dollars (\$8) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

The charge of eight dollars (\$8) per paper copy or the charge of four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy plus postage and taxes will apply for copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de huit dollars (8 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de huit dollars (8 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,035,668	2,039,640	2,077,272	2,143,488
2,146,171	2,148,459	2,156,539	2,156,540
2,179,394	2,226,597		

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,035,668	2,039,640	2,077,272	2,143,488
2,146,171	2,148,459	2,156,539	2,156,540
2,179,349	2,226,597		

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,139,500 which issued on January 11, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 11 janvier 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,139,500. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 10 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,450.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 10 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 450,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Filing requirements with attached CD-R

Under Section 8.1(1) of the Patent Act, the Canadian Patent Office will accept parts of very large applications on CD-R in duplicate. Very large applications are any application which exceeds 1000 pages. Filing date requirements prescribed in Section 93 of the rules still remain. Parts of the application, for example, the instruction letter at filing, the petition, the abstract and any assignment documents must still be submitted on paper.

The CD-R must contain a table of contents and the specific file(s) must be in TIFF format as defined below. The part(s) of the application must be logically broken down in files which are no larger than 250 pages.

For all amendments of parts of an application which were filed on CD-R, the office requires these amendments on CD-R in duplicate to be included with the amendment letter and the CD-

### 16. Exigences de dépôt avec un CD-R attaché

Le Bureau canadien des brevets acceptera des parties demandes de brevet très volumineuses sous la forme de CD-R en duplique, sous l'autorité du paragraphe 8.1 (1) de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes très volumineuses sont toute demande qui dépasse 1000 pages. Les exigences pour obtenir la date de dépôt d'une demande prévus à l'article 93 des Règles sur les brevets sont toujours en vigueur. Certaines parties de la demande, par exemple, la lettre d'instruction au moment du dépôt, la pétition, le précis et tout document d'une cession, doivent être déposées sous forme papier.

Le CD-R devra comporter une table des matières et les fichiers visés devront être en format TIFF, tel que défini plus bas. La ou les partie(s) de la demande doit (doivent) être divisée(s) en fichiers qui ne dépassent pas 250 pages et en ordre logique.

Pour toute modification de parties d'une demande qui a été déposée sur CD-R, le bureau exige d'inclure cette modification sous forme CD-R en duplique avec la lettre de modification et le CD-R devra contenir une copie révisée de demande entière

## Avis

R must include a revised copy of the entire application with instructions in the letter describing the changes that were made.

Under Rule 131 of the regulations, the Canadian Patent Office will accept CD-R format. This CD-R must be separate from any CD-R which may be filed containing parts of the application itself. The ASCII file on the CD-R may and preferably so, be broken down into logical parts (sequences) so that the size of any file is more easily handled by the Office . A table of contents which describes each part is required on the CD-R being submitted.

### TIFF Format:

The Canadian Patent Office has chosen the TIFF CCITT Group 4, multi-page format as the acceptable format for graphic images. This format has been chosen primarily because of its current popular usage within the Global Intellectual Property sphere. The United States Patent and Trademarks Office, the World Intellectual Property Office and the European Patent Office are among several Intellectual Property Offices around the world that utilize the TIFF graphic image format.

The Group 4 standard utilizes compression techniques in order to save on storage space.

In order to ensure that a high graphic resolution is achieved, the images should be scanned /stored at 300 DPI resolution in Black and White. This will minimize file size while maintaining clarity.

The dimensions of the scanned/stored images should match that of the paper requirements, namely 8 1/2" by 11" or A4.

To summarize, the graphic images should be TIFF CCITT Group 4, multi-page, 300 DPI, Black & White, and 8 1/2" by 11" or A4.

### Legend:

TIFF is an acronym for Tag(ged) Image File Format

CCITT Group 4 refers to a universal compression standard for TIFF images.

The TIFF Multi-Page format allows several scanned pages to reside in the same TIFF file.

300DPI refers to the Dots Per Inch resolution.

CITT is the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee Geneva.

avec les instructions dans la lettre décrivant les changements qui ont été effectués.

Le bureau canadien des brevets acceptera le format CD-R sous l'autorité de l'article 131 des Règles sur les brevets. Ce CD-R devra être distinct de tout autre CD-R qui pourrait être déposé contenant les parties de la demande elle-même. Le fichier ASCII fixe du CD-R peut, et sera préféablement, divisé en parties logiques (séquences) de façon à ce que la dimension de tout fichier sera plus facilement manipulé par le bureau. Une table des matières qui décrit chacune des parties est requise sur le CD-R soumis.

### Format TIFF :

Le Bureau canadien des brevets a choisi le format TIFF CCITT Groupe 4, multi-pages comme étant le format acceptable pour des images graphiques. Ce format a été choisi principalement parce qu'il est utilisé couramment dans le monde de la propriété intellectuelle. Le bureau des brevets des Etats-Unis (USPTO), l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI) ainsi que l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) utilisent le format TIFF.

La norme Groupe 4 utilise une technique de compression pour économiser de l'espace disque.

Pour obtenir une résolution graphique de qualité, les images devraient être balayées/stockés à une résolution de 300 PPP en Noir et Blanc. Ce balayage permettra de réduire le volume des fichiers tout en maintenant une bonne qualité d'image.

Les dimensions des images digitalisées/stockées devraient correspondre aux exigences sous forme papier, soit 8 1/2" par 11" ou A4.

Pour résumer, les images graphiques devraient être en format TIFF CCITT Groupe 4, multi-pages, 300 PPP, Noir & Blanc, 8 1/2" par 11" ou A4.

### Légende :

TIFF est un acronyme pour Tag(ged) Image File Format.

CCITT Groupe 4 fait référence à une norme universelle de compression pour images TIFF.

Le format multi-pages TIFF permet de stocker plusieurs pages numérisées dans le même fichier TIFF.

300 PPP fait référence à la résolution en nombre de points par pouce.

CCITT est le Comité Consultatif International de Télégraphique et Téléphonique à Genève.

## **Notices**

### **Caveat:**

The Office reserves the right to require the applicant to provide a copy of the application in a different format.

### **17. Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of January 11, 2000 contains laid-open applications from December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999.

### **Avertissement :**

Le bureau se réserve le droit d'exiger au demandeur de fournir une copie de la demande dans un format différent.

### **17. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999.

## **Avis**

# Canadian Patents Issued

January 11, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 janvier 2000

---

[11] **1,340,872**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.32 195-1.35  
195-40 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/26 6C12N 9/96  
6C07K 14/55 6G01N 33/58 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROBIAL EXPRESSION OF  
INTERLEUKIN II  
[54] EXPRESSION MICROBIENNE DE  
L'INTERLEUKINE II  
[72] Souza, Lawrence M., US  
[72] Stabinsky, Yitzhak, IL  
[73] Cetus Corporation, US  
[21] **460,745**  
[22] 1984-08-10  
[30] US (521,967) 1983-08-10  
[30] US (635,941) 1984-08-03

---

[11] **1,340,873**

[13] C

[52] 75-7.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 1/00 6C22C 1/04 6C22C  
27/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LA  
DISPERSION DES VALEURS DES  
CARACTERISTIQUES MECANIQUES  
D'ALLIAGES DE TUNGSTENE-  
NICKEL-FER  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING THE  
DISPERSION OF TUNGSTEN-NICKEL-  
IRON ALLOYS MECHANICAL  
CHARACTERISTIC VALUES  
[72] Brunisholz, Laurent, FR  
[72] Nicolas, Guy, FR  
[73] CIME BOCUZE S.A., FR  
[21] **570,132**  
[22] 1988-06-22  
[30] FR (87 09 169) 1987-06-23

---

[11] **1,340,874**

[13] C

[52] 2-98.10 223-6  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56 6A61F 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL FASTENING  
SYSTEMS WITH DISPOSAL MEANS  
FOR DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT  
ARTICLES  
[54] ATTACHES MECANIQUES POUR  
ELEMENT ABSORBANT JETABLE,  
POURVUES DE MOYENS POUR  
FACILITER LA MISE AU REBUT  
[72] Robertson, Anthony John, US  
[72] Scripps, Charles Locke, US  
[73] The Procter & Gamble Company, US  
[21] **585,807**  
[22] 1988-12-13  
[30] US (134,275) 1987-12-17

---

[11] **2,002,098**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/00 6G02F 1/025  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] INTERRUPEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Yanagawa, Hisaharu, JP  
[72] Kamata, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Ueki, Ken, JP  
[72] Miyazawa, Hidehisa, JP  
[73] Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The), JP  
[22] 1989-11-02  
[30] JP (63-277473) 1988-11-04  
[30] JP (1-127884) 1989-05-23  
[30] JP (1-180427) 1989-07-14  
[30] JP (1-228326) 1989-09-05  
[30] JP (1-233502) 1989-09-08

---

[11] **2,002,204**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSLATION TECHNIQUE  
[54] METHODE DE TRADUCTION  
[72] Goettelmann, John Charles, US  
[72] Macey, Christopher James, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1989-11-03  
[30] US (280,774) 1988-12-06

---

[11] **2,002,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03D 9/08 6A61H 35/00  
6A47K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET HAVING HYGIENIC  
CLEANING APPARATUS  
[54] TOILETTE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE  
NETTOYAGE HYGIENIQUE  
[72] Basile, Pauline R., US  
[73] Basile, Pauline R., US  
[22] 1989-11-03  
[30] US (266,568) 1988-11-03

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,002,658**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**MOTOR STOPPAGE APPARATUS AND METHOD USING BACK EMF VOLTAGE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE UTILISANT LA FORCE CONTRE-ELECTROMOTRICE POUR ARRETER UN MOTEUR**  
 [72] Rowan, Timothy M., US  
 [72] DeLange, Robert J., US  
 [73] ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC., US  
 [22] 1989-11-09  
 [30] US (343,439) 1989-04-26

---

[11] **2,002,718**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/20  
 [25] EN  
**HOME-BUS-INFORMATION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE D'APPAREILS DOMESTIQUES**  
 [72] Miyagawa, Masayuki, JP  
 [72] Itabashi, Takao, JP  
 [72] Yamada, Hisafumi, JP  
 [72] Osakabe, Yoshio, JP  
 [73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1989-11-10  
 [30] JP (P287195/88) 1988-11-14  
 [30] JP (P145657/89) 1989-06-08

---

[11] **2,003,055**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 10/02 5C08F 2/06  
**5C08F 2/34 5C08F 4/64**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DE L'ETHYLENE PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UN POLYMER DE DISTRIBUTION LARGE DE MASSES MOLECULAIRES**  
**[54] ETHYLENE POLYMERISATION PROCESS FOR THE FURTHER PRODUCTION OF A POLYMER HAVING WIDELY DISTRIBUTED MOLECULAR MASSES**  
 [72] Spitz, Roger, FR  
 [72] Malinge, Jean, FR  
 [72] Joly, Jean-François, FR  
 [73] ATOCHEM, FR  
 [22] 1989-11-15  
 [30] FR (88 15 261) 1988-11-23

---

[11] **2,003,099**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/38 6H04N 5/225  
 [25] EN  
**CAMERA WITH EXCHANGEABLE LENS DEVICE**  
**[54] CAMERA A LENTILLES INTERCHANGEABLES**  
 [72] Ishimaru, Masayoshi, JP  
 [72] Iwamoto, Koji, JP  
 [72] Miyashita, Satoshi, JP  
 [73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1989-11-16  
 [30] JP (290810/88) 1988-11-17  
 [30] JP (290811/88) 1988-11-17

---

[11] **2,003,735**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 51/10  
 [25] EN  
**DEBURRING TOOL WITH CUTTING BLADES**  
**[54] OUTIL A EBARBER AVEC LAMES DE COUPE**  
 [72] Heule, Heinrich, CH  
 [73] Heule, Heinrich, CH  
 [22] 1989-11-23  
 [30] DE (P 38 39 423.5) 1988-11-23

---

[11] **2,008,189**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 71/02 6B65D 1/02  
**6B29B 11/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INJECTION MOLDED PREFORM, METHOD OF TREATING SAME AND CONTAINER FORMED THEREFROM**  
**[54] PREFORME MOULEE PAR INJECTION, METHODE DE TRAITEMENT CONNEXE ET RECIPIENT AINSI PRODUIT**  
 [72] Collette, Wayne N., US  
 [72] Armstrong, Ralph, US  
 [73] Continental Pet Technologies, Inc., US  
 [22] 1990-01-19  
 [30] US (304,469) 1989-01-31

---

[11] **2,009,398**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 137/00  
 [25] EN  
**PRECONDITIONED ATF FLUIDS AND THEIR PREPARATION**  
**[54] FLUIDES PRECONDITIONNES POUR TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE ET LEUR PREPARATION**  
 [72] Papay, Andrew G., US  
 [73] Ethyl Petroleum Additives, Inc., US  
 [22] 1990-02-06  
 [30] US (313,021) 1989-02-21

---

[11] **2,009,832**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/34  
 [25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR APPLYING COMPRESSIVE PRESSURES TO A PATIENT'S LIMB**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR APPLIQUER UNE CONTRAINTE EN COMPRESSION SUR UN MEMBRE**  
 [72] Dye, John F., US  
 [73] KENDALL COMPANY (THE), US  
 [22] 1990-02-12  
 [30] US (336,984) 1989-04-12

---

[11] **2,010,244**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 1/40 6B66B 1/04 6B66B 1/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF IMPROVING THE LANDING OF A HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR CAR**  
**[54] METHODE POUR MIEUX AMORTIR L'ARRET D'UN ASCENSEUR HYDRAULIQUE**  
 [72] Stern, Lawrence, US  
 [72] Blain, Jeffrey William, US  
 [73] INVENTIO AG, CH  
 [22] 1990-02-16  
 [30] US (0 311 507) 1989-02-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,010,346  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D02G 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT OVERLAY STRUCTURE  
FOR PNEUMATIC TIRES  
[54] REVETEMENT DE CEINTURE DE  
PNEU  
[72] Oare, Thomas Reed, US  
[72] Sykora, James Cletus, US  
[73] Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company  
(The), US  
[22] 1990-02-19  
[30] US (320,649) 1989-03-08  
[30] US (467,422) 1990-01-19

---

[11] 2,010,598  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 11/00 6C08L 49/00  
6C08F 138/02 6G02B 5/30 6C08F 4/80  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY EFFECTIVE  
POLARIZERS  
[54] POLARISEURS A HAUTE  
PERFORMANCE  
[72] Starzewski, Karl-Heinz Aleksander  
Ostoja, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-02-21  
[30] DE (P 39 05 519.1) 1989-02-23

---

[11] 2,011,127  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PERFORMANCE LOW  
PRESSURE END BLADING  
[54] GROUPE D'AUBES DE SORTIE  
HAUTE PERFORMANCE A BASSE  
PRESSION  
[72] Davids, Joseph, US  
[72] Silvestri, George Joseph, Jr., US  
[73] Westinghouse Electric Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-02-28  
[30] US (317,495) 1989-03-01

---

[11] 2,012,052  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 61/06 6B22C 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENOLIC RESIN  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES  
PHENOLIQUES  
[72] Lemon, Peter Herbert Richard Bryan, GB  
[72] Baker, Derek William, GB  
[72] Ireland, John, GB  
[73] BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-13  
[30] GB (8905761.6) 1989-03-13  
[30] GB (8911204.9) 1989-05-16

---

[11] 2,013,872  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 5/41 6H02P 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC MOTOR SPEED  
CONTROL APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
CONTROLE DE LA VITESSE DES  
MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] Rowan, Timothy M., US  
[72] Merrison, John C., US  
[73] ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC.,  
US  
[22] 1990-04-04  
[30] US (380,050) 1989-07-14

---

[11] 2,015,277  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED SYNTHETIC  
ZEOLITE AND A PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] ZEOLITE SYNTHETIQUE  
STABILISE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Nakajima, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Dohno, Akira, JP  
[72] Ando, Satoshi, JP  
[72] Yoshitome, Hideo, JP  
[73] Kanebo Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-04-24  
[30] JP (Hei-2-43270) 1990-02-23  
[30] JP (Hei-1-101772) 1989-04-24  
[30] JP (Hei-1-188884) 1989-07-24  
[30] JP (Hei-1-211259) 1989-08-18  
[30] JP (Hei-1-339222) 1989-12-27  
[30] JP (Hei-2-37355) 1990-02-20  
[30] JP (Hei-2-43269) 1990-02-23  
[30] JP (Hei-2-43270) 1990-02-23

---

[11] 2,016,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31F 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TISSUE WEBS HAVING A  
REGULAR PATTERN OF DENSIFIED  
AREAS  
[54] PAPIER CREPE A MOTIF  
REGULIER ET ZONES DENSIFIEES  
[72] Wendt, Greg Arthur, US  
[72] Rugowski, James Sigward, US  
[72] Underhill, Kimberly Kay, US  
[72] Chiu, Kai F., US  
[72] Kressner, Bernhardt Edward, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-05-09  
[30] US (355,960) 1989-05-23

---

[11] 2,016,854  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL COMPUTER AND  
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR  
RECEIVING AND PROCESSING DATA  
AND ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] ORDINATEUR ET SYSTEME DE  
TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
ELECTRIQUE POUR LA RECEPTION  
ET LE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Uebe, Rainer, DE  
[72] Stein, Manfred, DE  
[73] UEBE-Thermometer GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-05-15

---

[11] 2,017,028  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 11/05 5B01J 29/06  
5B01J 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CRACKING PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE CRAQUAGE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] Eberly, Paul E., Jr., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-05-17  
[30] US (361,617) 1989-06-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,017,179**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/94 5H04N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SIGNAL DROP OUT COMPENSATION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMPENSATION DES PERTES DE NIVEAU  
[72] Anzai, Fukuji, JP  
[72] Shindo, Yoshitaka, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-05-18  
[30] JP (1-127328) 1989-05-19  
[30] JP (1-183980) 1989-07-17

---

[11] **2,017,675**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 43/24 6B65D 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER WITH "STAY OPEN" LID  
[54] CONTENANT AVEC COUVERCLE ENTREBAILLE  
[72] Mellenthin, Lynn A., US  
[72] Kaufman, David P., US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1990-05-28  
[30] US (449,643) 1989-12-11

---

[11] **2,018,137**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 229/22 6A61K 31/205  
[25] EN  
[54] L-CARNITINE MAGNESIUM CITRATE  
[54] CITRATE MAGNESIQUE DE L-CARNITINE  
[72] Kohl, Willibald F., CH  
[72] Scholl, Thomas, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1990-06-01  
[30] CH (2221/89) 1989-06-14

---

[11] **2,019,036**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/24 5C12P 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING XYLOSE  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE XYLOSE  
[72] Leleu, Jean-Bernard, FR  
[72] Caboche, Jean-Jacques, FR  
[72] Duflot, Pierrick, FR  
[73] Roquette Freres, FR  
[22] 1990-06-14  
[30] FR (89 08046) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,019,748**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED GAS AND STEAM TURBINE PLANT WITH COAL GASIFICATION  
[54] TURBINE COMBINEE AU GAZ ET A LA VAPEUR ET SYSTEME DE GAZEIFICATION DU CHARBON  
[72] Brueckner, Hermann, DE  
[72] Stadie, Lothar, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-06-25  
[30] DE (P 39 21 439.7) 1989-06-27

---

[11] **2,021,947**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63C 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] FIXATION POUR SKI DE FOND ET TAMPON ELASTIQUE DESTINE A UNE TELLE FIXATION  
[54] CROSS-COUNTRY SKI BINDING AND ELASTIC STOPPER FOR SAME  
[72] Provence, Marc, FR  
[72] Dunand, Josiane, FR  
[73] Salomon S.A., FR  
[22] 1990-07-25  
[30] FR (89 10572) 1989-07-28

---

[11] **2,023,413**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/26  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DECOUPE AU JET D'EAU A HAUTE PRESSION DE NAPPES EPAISSES DE MATIERE SOUPLE  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HIGH PRESSURE WATER JET TRIMMING OF HEAVY COATS OF FLEXIBLE MATERIALS  
[72] Ruet, Claude, FR  
[72] Daubigny, Pierre, FR  
[72] Vives, Michel, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] FR (89 10 989) 1989-08-17

---

[11] **2,023,538**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TREAD FOR A PNEUMATIC TIRE  
[54] BANDE DE ROULEMENT DE PNEU  
[72] Fontaine, Jean Francois Leon, LU  
[73] GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY (THE), US  
[22] 1990-08-17  
[30] US (524,616) 1990-05-17

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,024,929  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 21/00 6H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED RECEIVER  
SYSTEM FOR ANTENNA ARRAY  
[54] SYSTEME RECEPTEUR REPARTI  
POUR ANTENNE RESEAU  
[72] Bodonyi, Janos, GB  
[73] THE MARCONI COMPANY  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-09-10  
[30] GB (8921917.4) 1989-09-28

---

[11] 2,027,500  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/14  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DU  
DEBIT DE CIRCUITS VIRTUELS  
EMPRUNTANT UNE VOIE DE  
TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE  
TEMPOREL ASYNCHRONE  
[54] DEVICE FOR EVALUATING THE  
FLOW RATE OF VIRTUAL CIRCUITS  
USING AN ASYNCHRONOUS TIME  
DIVISION TRANSMISSION CHANNEL  
[72] Le Bihan, Denis, FR  
[73] Alcatel Cit, FR  
[22] 1990-10-11  
[30] FR (89 13 342) 1989-10-12

---

[11] 2,027,943  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 41/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL VAPOR DISCHARGE  
LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A VAPEUR METALLIQUE  
[72] Iida, Takenobu, JP  
[72] Shiina, Jojiro, JP  
[73] Iwasaki Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-10-18  
[30] JP (1-271513) 1989-10-20

---

[11] 2,027,945  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 5/00 6E04G 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING HEAD FOR  
SCAFFOLD  
[54] RACCORD DE MONTAGE  
D'ECHAFAUDAGES  
[72] Langer, Ruth, DE  
[73] Langer, Ruth, DE  
[22] 1990-10-18  
[30] DE (P 39 34 857.1) 1989-10-19

---

[11] 2,028,476  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLER FOR STARTING  
AND STOPPING ELECTRIC MOTORS  
[54] CONTROLEUR SERVANT A FAIRE  
DEMARRER ET ARRETER LES  
MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] Merrison, John C., US  
[72] Rowan, Timothy M., US  
[72] Unsworth, Peter J., GB  
[73] ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC.,  
US  
[22] 1990-10-24  
[30] US (456,910) 1989-12-26

---

[11] 2,028,481  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 30/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MANUFACTURING  
AN AUTOMOTIVE TIRE BEAD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE A LA  
FABRICATION D'UN TALON POUR  
PNEU DE VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Giorgetti, Carlo, IT  
[73] Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-10-24  
[30] IT (68 170-A/89) 1989-12-22

---

[11] 2,028,997  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01G 13/295 6G01G 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PRECISELY  
CONTROLLING DISCHARGE RATES  
OF LOSS-IN-WEIGHT FEEDER  
SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGLAGE DE  
PRECISION DU DEBIT DANS UNE  
INSTALLATION DOSEUSE DE TYPE  
SOUSTRACTIF  
[72] Johnson, Norman Richard, US  
[73] GENERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1990-10-30  
[30] US (439,985) 1989-11-21

---

[11] 2,029,190  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE  
DECORATIVE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DECORATIF  
ELECTRIQUEMENT CONDUCTEUR  
[72] Kawaguchi, Yozi, JP  
[72] Amano, Hirofumi, JP  
[72] Kashihara, Satoshi, JP  
[73] TOLI CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-11-02  
[30] JP (289,052/1989) 1989-11-07

---

[11] 2,029,339  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60B 25/00 6B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY TIRE AND TAKE-APART  
WHEEL CONSTRUCTION  
[54] PNEU SECURITAIRE ET JANTE  
DEMONTABLE  
[72] Weeks, J. Bruce, US  
[72] Bernard, Michael R., US  
[72] O'Rourke, Danny M., US  
[73] Motor Wheel Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-11-05  
[30] US (07/432,163) 1989-11-06

---

[11] 2,029,619  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/00 6E05D 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERABLE WALL DEPLOYMENT  
AND STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DEPLOIEMENT ET  
DE RANGEMENT DE PANNEAUX  
MURAUX  
[72] Williams, Charles E., US  
[72] Arps, Karl F., US  
[73] Hufcor, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-11-08  
[30] US (454,151) 1989-12-21

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,030,277**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 7/06 5C10G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CAT CRACKING FEED  
PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION DE LA CHARGE  
D'ALIMENTATION D'UN  
CATALYSEUR DE CRAQUAGE  
[72] Aldridge, Clyde L., US  
[72] Bearden, Roby Jr., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-19  
[30] US (449,178) 1989-12-13

---

[11] **2,030,278**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 45/04 5C10G 69/00  
5C10G 7/06 5C10G 49/18  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF METALLIC  
CONTAMINANTS FROM A  
HYDROCARBONACEOUS LIQUID  
[54] ELIMINATION DES  
CONTAMINANTS METALLIQUES  
D'UN LIQUIDE HYDROCARBONE  
[72] Aldridge, Clyde L., US  
[72] Bearden, Roby Jr., US  
[72] Riley, Kenneth L., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-19  
[30] US (449,177) 1989-12-13

---

[11] **2,030,768**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/20 6E05F 15/14  
6B66B 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE  
REDUCTION OF THE DANGER OF  
GETTING CAUGHT IN AUTOMATIC  
DOORS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
REDUIRE LE RISQUE D'ETRE COINCE  
ENTRE PORTES COULISSANTES  
AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] Heckler, Mark, CH  
[73] Inventio AG, CH  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] CH (04 244/89-6) 1989-11-27

---

[11] **2,031,825**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BATH ADDITIVE AND ITS USE  
[54] ADDITIF POUR LE BAIN ET SON  
UTILISATION  
[72] KEMP, HELMUT, DE  
[73] APS PHARMA GMBH VERTRIEB  
PHARMAZETISCHER PRÄPARATE, DE  
[22] 1990-12-07  
[30] DE (P 39 40 704.7) 1989-12-08  
[30] EP (90 113 177.1) 1990-07-10

---

[11] **2,035,266**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS BLOCK FOR USE AS A  
CORNERSTONE OR AN END BLOCK  
[54] BLOC DE VERRE A UTILISER  
COMME PIERRE D'ANGLE OU BLOC  
D'EXTREMITE  
[72] Poremba, Hans-Herbert, DE  
[73] Westerwald AG für Silikatindustrie, DE  
[22] 1991-01-30  
[30] EP (90 103 593.1) 1990-02-23

---

[11] **2,032,481**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/32 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION OF BT RESISTANCE  
DEVELOPMENT  
[54] PREVENTION DU  
DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE  
RESISTANCE A BT  
[72] Van Mellaert, Herman, BE  
[72] Botterman, Johan, BE  
[72] Van Rie, Jeroen, BE  
[72] Joos, Henk, BE  
[73] Plant Genetic Systems N.V., BE  
[85] 1991-01-11  
[86] 1990-05-30 (PCT/EP90/00905)  
[87] (WO90/15139)  
[30] GB (89 401 499.2) 1989-05-31

---

[11] **\* 2,035,668**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63C 5/075  
[25] EN  
[54] SKI VIBRATION DAMPING  
LINKAGE  
[54] MONTAGE DE SPATULE ANTI-  
VIBRATILE  
[72] Heuvel, Johan G. F., CA  
[73] Heuvel, Johan G. F., CA  
[22] 1991-02-04

---

[11] **2,034,268**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44C 3/02 6B44C 1/00 6B32B  
17/12 6B32B 31/12 6B44C 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRINTING ON  
FIBREGLASS  
[54] METHODE D'IMPRESSION SUR  
LA FIBRE DE VERRE  
[72] Wolf, Kenneth, CA  
[73] Wolf, Kenneth, CA  
[22] 1991-01-16

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,035,900**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/53 5C12N 9/02  
 5C12N 5/10 6A61K 38/44  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROTEINE A ACTIVITE URATE OXYDASE, GENE RECOMBINANT CODANT POUR CELLE-CI, VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION, MICRO-ORGANISMES ET CELLULES TRANSFORMEES  
 [54] PROTEIN HAVING URATE OXIDASE ACTIVITY, RECOMBINANT GENE CODING FOR THIS PROTEIN, EXPRESSION VECTOR, MICROORGANISMS AND TRANSFORMED CELLS  
 [72] Caput, Daniel, FR  
 [72] Ferrara, Pascual, FR  
 [72] Guillemot, Jean-Claude, FR  
 [72] Kaghad, Mourad, FR  
 [72] Legoux, Richard, FR  
 [72] Loison, Gérard, FR  
 [72] Larbre, Elisabeth, FR  
 [72] Lupker, Johannes, FR  
 [72] Leplatois, Pascal, FR  
 [72] Salome, Marc, FR  
 [72] Laurent, Patrick, FR  
 [73] SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), FR  
 [85] 1991-03-07  
 [86] 1990-07-13 (PCT/FR90/00532)  
 [87] (WO91/00909)  
 [30] FR (89 09 550) 1989-07-13  
 [30] FR (89 17 466) 1989-12-29  
 [30] FR (90 01 368) 1990-02-06

---

[11] **2,036,139**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/40 6C12P 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROBIOLOGICAL OXIDATION OF METHYL GROUPS IN HETEROCYCLES  
 [54] METHODE D'OXYDATION MICROBIOLOGIQUE DES GROUPEMENTS METHYLE DES COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES  
 [72] Kiener, Andreas, CH  
 [73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
 [22] 1991-02-12  
 [30] CH (458/90) 1990-02-13

---

[11] **2,037,314**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 59/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION  
 ANTIMICROBIENNE  
 [72] Hagiwara, Zenji, JP  
 [72] Okubo, Masao, JP  
 [73] Hagiwara Research Corp., JP  
 [73] Japan Electronic Materials Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1991-02-28  
 [30] JP (47856/1990) 1990-02-28

---

[11] **2,037,324**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01J 3/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CALIBRATION IN A SPECTROPHOTOMETER  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ETALONNAGE POUR SPECTROPHOTOMETRES  
 [72] Cargill, Mark A., US  
 [72] Berg, Bernard J., US  
 [73] X-Rite, Incorporated, US  
 [22] 1991-02-28  
 [30] US (487,670) 1990-03-01

---

[11] **2,039,496**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 11/54 5G11C 19/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INFORMATION TRANSFER METHOD, INFORMATION TRANSFER APPARATUS, AND ITS DRIVING METHOD  
 [54] METHODE DE TRANSFERT D'INFORMATIONS ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT D'INFORMATIONS ET SA METHODE D'ATTAQUE  
 [72] Kawagishi, Hideyuki, JP  
 [72] Sakai, Kunihiro, JP  
 [72] Takimoto, Kiyoshi, JP  
 [72] Kawade, Hisaaki, JP  
 [72] Eguchi, Ken, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1991-04-02  
 [30] JP (2-87395) 1990-04-03  
 [30] JP (2-87396) 1990-04-03  
 [30] JP (2-87397) 1990-04-03  
 [30] JP (2-87398) 1990-04-03

---

[11] **\* 2,039,640**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SCALABLE COMPOUND INSTRUCTION SET MACHINE ARCHITECTURE  
 [54] ARCHITECTURE EVOLUTIVE POUR MACHINE A JEU D'INSTRUCTIONS COMPOSEES  
 [72] Vassiliadis, Stamatios, US  
 [72] Blaner, Bartholomew, US  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-04-03  
 [30] US (519,384) 1990-05-04

---

[11] **2,043,334**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 3/349 6A23B 7/153  
 6B32B 27/18 6B65D 81/28 6A23L 3/3598  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MATERIALS FOR PRESERVING FRESHNESS OF EDIBLE MATERIALS AND METHOD OF PRESERVING FRESHNESS OF SAME  
 [54] MATERIEL ET METHODE POUR PRESERVER LA FRAICHEUR DE PRODUITS COMESTIBLES  
 [72] Imakura, Hiroki, JP  
 [72] Yamada, Hirokazu, JP  
 [72] Fukazawa, Ryutaro, JP  
 [73] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
 [73] SEIWA TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORIES LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-05-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,045,169**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 1/14 6B26F 1/00 6B31B  
1/25  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND AN APPARATUS  
FOR DIE-CUTTING OF PACKAGING  
MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL POUR DECOUPAGE A  
L'EMPORTE-PIECE DE MATERIAUX  
DE CONDITIONNEMENT  
[72] Cavlin, Sören, SE  
[72] Edholm, Birger, SE  
[73] Cavlin, Sören, SE  
[73] Edholm, Birger, SE  
[85] 1991-07-17  
[86] 1990-01-17 (PCT/SE90/00040)  
[87] (WO90/08018)  
[30] SE (8900209-1) 1989-01-20

---

[11] **2,045,631**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 13/02 6D03D 15/00  
[25] FR  
[54] ECRAN D'OMBRAGE ET  
D'ISOLATION GARNI DE FILS  
TEXTILES HYDROPHILES  
[54] SHADE AND INSULATION  
SCREEN MADE OF ABSORBENT  
TEXTILE YARNS  
[72] Dedecker, Oscar, BE  
[73] Bonar Phormium N.V., BE  
[85] 1991-07-23  
[86] 1990-01-26 (PCT/BE90/00004)  
[87] (WO90/08459)  
[30] BE (8900096) 1989-01-31

---

[11] **2,046,381**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 83/04 6C08K 9/10  
6B01J 13/14 6C08J 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE STABLE HEAT  
CURABLE ORGANOSILOXANE  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING A  
MICROENCAPSULATED CATALYST  
AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAID  
CATALYST  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
D'ORGANOSILOXANE  
THERMODURCISSABLES, STABLES A  
L'ENTREPOSAGE, CONTENANT UN  
CATALYSEUR MICROENCAPSULE,  
ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN TEL CATALYSEUR  
[72] Lee, Chi-Long, US  
[72] Yeh, Ming-Hsiung, US  
[73] Dow Corning Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-07-05  
[30] US (575,780) 1990-08-31

---

[11] **2,046,875**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 9/00 5C09K 5/00  
5C08L 101/00 5C04B 35/10 5D01F 1/10  
5C04B 35/16 5C04B 35/46  
[25] EN  
[54] FAR INFRARED RADIATION  
POWDER AND SYNTHETIC FIBER  
CONTAINING SAID RADIATION  
POWDER MIXED THEREIN AND  
FIBER ARTICLES COMPRISING SAID  
FIBER  
[54] POUDRE A FAIBLE  
RAYONNEMENT INFRAROUGE,  
FIBRE SYNTHETIQUE CONTENANT  
LADITE POUDRE ET ARTICLES  
COMPOSES DESDITES FIBRES  
[72] Komuro, Toshio, JP  
[73] Komuro, Toshio, JP  
[85] 1991-08-13  
[86] 1990-02-28 (PCT/JP90/00265)  
[87] (WO91/09088)  
[30] JP (328396/89) 1989-12-20

---

[11] **2,046,890**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23C 11/00 5F23G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUIDIZED BED COMBUSTION  
FURNACE  
[54] FOUR DE COMBUSTION EN LIT  
FLUIDISE  
[72] Naito, Takeyuki, JP  
[72] Sato, Keiichi, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] Ebara Corporation, JP  
[85] 1991-08-15  
[86] 1990-02-16 (PCT/JP90/00187)  
[87] (WO90/09549)  
[30] JP (37870/1989) 1989-02-17

---

[11] **2,047,637**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/531 6C12Q 1/00  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/545  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYSIS ELEMENT AND  
PROCESS FOR ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] ELEMENT D'ANALYSE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Deeg, Rolf, DE  
[72] Maurer, Eberhard, DE  
[72] Klose, Sigmar, DE  
[72] Kopfer, Bernhard, DE  
[72] Babiel, Reiner, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-07-23  
[30] DE (P 40 24 544.6) 1990-08-02

---

[11] **2,047,641**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BASIC RATE INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE A TARIF DE BASE  
[72] Gancarcik, Ed, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1991-07-23

---

[11] **2,049,550**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 1/82 6B31B 1/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING WINDOW  
BAG ASSEMBLY WITH CONTENT  
INDICIA  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN SAC A FENETRE  
[72] Bunch, Joseph, US  
[73] BAGCRAFT ACQUISITION, L.L.C.,  
[22] 1991-08-20  
[30] US (707,857) 1991-05-30

---

[11] **2,050,420**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SELECTION DE  
SIGNAUX DE RECEPTION SELON  
LEUR PUISSANCE  
[54] DEVICE FOR SELECTING  
RECEIVED SIGNALS ACCORDING TO  
THEIR STRENGTH  
[72] Abdesselem, Ouélid, FR  
[72] Desperben, Lydie, FR  
[72] Popu, Marie-Pierre, FR  
[73] Alcatel N.V., NL  
[22] 1991-08-30  
[30] FR (90 10 940) 1990-09-03

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000**

---

**[11] 2,052,122**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C06B 45/02 5C06B 45/18  
5C06B 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR STABILIZING A DETONABLE MIXTURE OF WATER-IN-OIL EMULSION EXPLOSIVE AND AN AND ANFO PRILLS  
[54] METHODE POUR LA STABILISATION D'UN MELANGE DETONANT D'EMULSION EXPLOSIVE EAU-HUILE AVEC DES SPHERULES AN ET AN-FO  
[72] McKenzie, Lee F., US  
[73] Dyno Nobel Inc., US  
[22] 1991-09-24  
[30] US (615,289) 1990-11-19

---

**[11] 2,052,577**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/20 6A61K 31/23  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC USES OF EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID  
[54] USAGES THERAPEUTIQUES DE L'ACIDE EICOSAPENTANOIQUE  
[72] Tisdale, Michael John, GB  
[72] Beck, Susan Anne, GB  
[73] Scotia Holdings PLC, GB  
[22] 1991-10-01

---

**[11] 2,054,083**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT LENS  
[54] LENTILLE CORNEENNE  
[72] Doshi, Praful, US  
[72] Williams, C. Edward, US  
[72] Evans, John M., US  
[72] Thakrar, Ashok, US  
[73] WESLEY JESSEN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-10-23  
[30] US (07/605,704) 1990-10-30  
[30] US (07/732,129) 1991-07-18

---

**[11] 2,055,282**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 17/00 6C07F 5/00  
6C07C 55/07  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'OXALATES DOUBLES DE TERRES RARES ET D'AMMONIUM ET LEURS UTILISATIONS POUR LA FABRICATION D'OXYDES DE TERRES RARES ET D'OXYDES DE TERRES RARES OBTENUS  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF RARE-EARTH AND AMMONIUM TWIN OXALATES, THEIR USE IN PREPARING RARE-EARTH OXIDES, AND RARE-EARTH OXIDES THEREOF  
[72] David, Claire, FR  
[73] Rhone-Poulenc Chimie, FR  
[22] 1991-11-12  
[30] FR (90 14 030) 1990-11-13

---

**[11] 2,055,907**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04C 23/00 5F04C 29/02  
5F04C 18/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY TYPE MULTI-STAGE GAS COMPRESSOR  
[54] COMPRESSEUR A GAZ ROTATIF A PLUSIEURS ETAGES  
[72] Fujio, Katuharu, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-11-20  
[30] JP (02-319039) 1990-11-21

---

**[11] 2,057,413**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE RUNNING AND CINCHING LATCH PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE DE VERROUILLAGE A DEROULEMENT LIBRE ET A ARRET PAR COINCEMENT  
[72] Staniszewski, Gary Philip, US  
[72] Narayan, Surendra D., US  
[73] BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1991-12-11  
[30] US (629,524) 1990-12-18

---

**[11] 2,057,854**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/18 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 1/19 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] PDGF ALPHA-RECEPTOR  
[54] ALPHA-RECEPTEUR DE PDGF  
[72] Kelly, James D., US  
[72] Murray, Mark J., US  
[73] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 1991-11-21  
[86] 1990-05-21 (PCT/US90/02849)  
[87] (WO90/14425)  
[30] US (355,018) 1989-05-22

---

**[11] 2,057,886**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/00 6F27D 11/04  
6C21D 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT FOR CONDUCTIVE ELECTRICAL HEATING OF STEEL BLANKS  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE CHAUFFAGE ELECTRIQUE POUR CONDUCTION DE FLANS D'ACIER  
[72] Moen, Asbjorn, NO  
[73] Moen, Asbjorn, NO  
[85] 1991-11-15  
[86] 1990-05-16 (PCT/NO90/00084)  
[87] (WO90/14741)  
[30] NO (891961) 1989-05-16

---

**[11] 2,057,909**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTANEOUS DELIVERY OF ORGANIC MATERIALS  
[54] REPULSIF POUR LES INSECTES  
[72] Geho, W. Blair, US  
[72] Woods, Darryl H., US  
[72] Lau, John R., US  
[73] SDG, INC., US  
[85] 1991-11-15  
[86] 1990-05-22 (PCT/US90/02725)  
[87] (WO90/14096)  
[30] US (356,506) 1989-05-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,059,687**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 1/02 6G01M 17/013  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCATION DESIGNATOR FOR WHEEL SERVICE MACHINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LOCALISATION POUR MACHINES SPECIALISEES DANS LE SERVICE DES ROUES  
[72] Christian, Donald Jacob, US  
[72] Rogers, Steven Wade, US  
[73] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1992-01-20  
[30] US (07/656,929) 1991-02-19

---

[11] **2,061,057**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/36 6G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SOURCE PRINTER CONTROLLER  
[54] CONTROLEUR D'IMPRIMANTE MULTI-SOURCE  
[72] Buckley, Robert R., US  
[72] Rumph, David E., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-02-12  
[30] US (696681) 1991-05-07

---

[11] **2,063,737**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/21  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-LINEAR SWITCHED VIDEO FILTER FOR TELEVISION PICTURE NOISE REDUCTION  
[54] FILTRE VIDEO  
[72] Whybray, Michael William, GB  
[72] Hopper, Robert William, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1992-01-24  
[86] 1990-08-09 (PCT/GB90/01252)  
[87] (WO91/03123)  
[30] GB (8918559.9) 1989-08-15

---

[11] **2,064,664**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 279/26 5A01N 47/44  
5C07C 323/63 5C07D 317/66  
[25] EN  
[54] BIGUANIDE DERIVATIVES, MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF, AND DISINFECTANTS CONTAINING THE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DU BIGUANIDE; METHODE DE PREPARATION; DESINFECTANTS A BASE DE CES DERIVES  
[72] Ishikawa, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Yasumura, Kochi, JP  
[72] Tsubouchi, Hidetsugu, JP  
[72] Higuchi, Yukio, JP  
[72] Tamaoka, Hisashi, JP  
[73] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-04-01  
[30] JP (73202/1991) 1991-04-05  
[30] JP (147644/1991) 1991-06-19  
[30] JP (224306/1991) 1991-09-04

---

[11] **2,064,774**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTURE METHODS FOR PRODUCING ACTIVATED PROTEIN C  
[54] METHODES DE CULTURE POUR PRODUIRE DE LA PROTEINE C ACTIVEE  
[72] Kumar, Anur A., US  
[72] Foster, Donald C., US  
[73] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-02-11  
[86] 1990-08-07 (PCT/US90/04419)  
[87] (WO91/02065)  
[30] US (392,861) 1989-08-11

---

[11] **2,064,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05K 1/02 5H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER CIRCUIT BOARD THAT SUPPRESSES RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE FROM HIGH FREQUENCY SIGNALS  
[54] CARTE DE CIRCUITS MULTICOUCHE ELIMINANT LES PARASITES RADIOFRÉQUENCE CAUSES PAR DES SIGNAUX HAUTE FRÉQUENCE  
[72] Baran, Jozef B., US  
[73] AST Research, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-02-19  
[86] 1990-08-22 (PCT/US90/04801)  
[87] (WO91/03144)  
[30] US (396,956) 1989-08-22

---

[11] **2,065,311**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70 6A61K 47/32  
6A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID MATRIX SYSTEM FOR TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY  
[54] SYSTEM MATRICIEL SOLIDE POUR LA LIBERATION TRANSDERMIQUE D'UN MEDICAMENT  
[72] Chiang, Chia-Ming, US  
[72] Tenzel, Renee Ann, US  
[73] Cygnus, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-02-25  
[86] 1990-08-22 (PCT/US90/04767)  
[87] (WO91/03219)  
[30] US (405,630) 1989-09-08

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,065,839**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 5/10  
 6C12N 9/10 6C12N 15/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
 SECRETABLE  
 GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES AND  
 OTHER GOLGI PROCESSING  
 ENZYMES  
 [54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DES  
 GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES  
 SECRETABLES ET AUTRES ENZYME  
 S DE MATURATION DE GOLGI  
 [72] Paulson, James C., US  
 [72] Ujita-Lee, Eryn, US  
 [72] Colley, Karen J., US  
 [72] Adler, Beverly, US  
 [72] Browne, Jeffrey K., US  
 [73] AMGEN INC., US  
 [73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 1992-03-16  
 [86] 1990-10-24 (PCT/US90/06088)  
 [87] (WO91/06635)  
 [30] US (426,577) 1989-10-24

[11] **2,066,129**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 27/14 6B01D 36/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MODULAR FILTER ASSEMBLY  
 [54] FILTRE MODULAIRE  
 [72] Rothwell, Charles N., GB  
 [73] Pall Corporation, US  
 [22] 1992-04-15  
 [30] GB (91 08 446.7) 1991-04-19

[11] **2,066,673**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 7/14 5C02F 1/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
 PRODUCING PURE ELEMENTAL  
 IODINE  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
 L'OBTENTION D'IODE  
 ELEMENTAIRE PUR  
 [72] O'Dowd, Dennis Hardy, CA  
 [73] Iomech Limited, CA  
 [85] 1992-03-26  
 [86] 1990-08-20 (PCT/CA90/00265)  
 [87] (WO91/04940)  
 [30] CA (613,953) 1989-09-28

[11] **2,067,022**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 21/46 6H02K 16/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR WITH  
 TWO PERMANENT MAGNET ROTOR  
 PORTIONS  
 [54] MOTEUR SYNCRUNE A DEUX  
 PORTIONS DE ROTOR A AIMANTS  
 PERMANENTS  
 [72] Satake, Toshihiko, JP  
 [72] Onogi, Yukio, JP  
 [73] Satake Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1992-04-24  
 [30] JP (125507/1991) 1991-04-27

[11] **2,067,193**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/232 6A23L 1/275  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH BROWNING LIQUID  
 SMOKE COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
 OF MAKING A HIGH BROWNING  
 LIQUID SMOKE COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION LIQUIDE POUR  
 BRUNIR LES ALIMENTS ET  
 METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
 CETTE COMPOSITION  
 [72] Underwood, Gary L., US  
 [73] Red Arrow Products Company Inc., US  
 [85] 1992-04-02  
 [86] 1990-10-03 (PCT/US90/05627)  
 [87] (WO91/04675)  
 [30] US (416,963) 1989-10-04

[11] **2,067,203**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF CRYOPRESERVING  
 MUSCULOSKELETAL TISSUES  
 [54] METHODE DE  
 CRYOPRESERVATION DE TISSUS  
 MUSCULOSQUELETTIQUES  
 [72] Brockbank, Kelvin G. M., US  
 [73] Cryolife, Inc., US  
 [85] 1992-04-07  
 [86] 1990-11-02 (PCT/US90/06221)  
 [87] (WO91/06213)  
 [30] US (431,153) 1989-11-03

[11] **2,068,735**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/54 6D04H 3/14  
 6D04H 1/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HEAT RESISTANT NONWOVEN  
 FABRIC AND PROCESS FOR  
 PRODUCING SAME  
 [54] NON-TISSE THERMORESISTANT  
 ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
 [72] Yoshida, Makoto, JP  
 [72] Takahashi, Nobuo, JP  
 [72] Hosoyama, Koichi, JP  
 [73] Teijin Limited, JP  
 [85] 1992-05-14  
 [86] 1991-08-21 (PCT/JP91/01111)  
 [87] (WO92/06238)  
 [30] JP (2-263730) 1990-10-03  
 [30] JP (3-145212) 1991-05-22

[11] **2,069,000**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 9/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRESSURE TRANSDUCER WITH  
 FLOW-THROUGH MEASUREMENT  
 CAPABILITY  
 [54] CAPTEUR DE PRESSION DE  
 FLUIDES EN MOUVEMENT  
 [72] Lee, Shih-Ying, US  
 [73] SETRA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [85] 1992-05-19  
 [86] 1990-11-05 (PCT/US90/06393)  
 [87] (WO91/07645)  
 [30] US (439,617) 1989-11-20

[11] **2,069,865**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METALLIZATION OF NON-  
 CONDUCTORS  
 [54] METALLISATION DE  
 MATERIAUX NON CONDUCTEURS  
 [72] Mahlkow, Hartmut, DE  
 [72] Bressel, Burkhard, DE  
 [73] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH,  
 DE  
 [85] 1992-05-28  
 [86] 1990-11-27 (PCT/DE90/00920)  
 [87] (WO91/08324)  
 [30] DE (P 39 39 676.2) 1989-11-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,070,629**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE HANDLING  
[54] TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES  
[72] Colvill, Robert Harry, GB  
[72] Lowther, Derek Rae, GB  
[72] Shenton, Colin Norman, GB  
[72] Shillito, Robert Trueman, GB  
[72] Trinder, Rosemary, GB  
[72] Wallis, Andrew Francis, GB  
[73] DE LA RUE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-06-03  
[86] 1991-01-31 (PCT/GB91/00143)  
[87] (WO91/11877)  
[30] GB (9002138.7) 1990-01-31  
[30] GB (9018108.2) 1990-08-17

---

[11] **2,071,420**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 1/00 6A61B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEATH FOR ENDOSCOPE  
[54] Gaine Pour Endoscope  
[72] Williams, William B., III, US  
[72] Reisdorf, Dennis J., US  
[72] Donofrio, William T., US  
[73] MICROTEK MEDICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-06-17  
[30] US (720,096) 1991-06-24

---

[11] **2,072,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/15 6C12N 1/21  
6C12N 15/55 6A61K 38/58 6C12N 15/62  
6C12N 15/70 6C07K 14/815  
[25] EN  
[54] HIRUDIN ANALOG, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THEREOF AND ANTI-COAGULANT COMPOSITION, AND SECRETION VECTOR, TRANSFORMED MICROORGANISMS CONTAINING SAIDVECTOR AND MANUFACTURING METHOD OF PRODUCTS WHICH IS PRODUCED FROM SAID MICROORGANISM  
[54] ANALOGUE DE L'HIRUDINE, METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CELLE-CI, COMPOSITION

ANTICOAGULANTE ET VECTEUR DE SECRETION, MICROORGANISMES TRANSFORMES CONTENANT LEDIT VECTEUR ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PRODUITS, PRODUITE A PARTIR DUDIT MICROORGANISME  
[72] Misawa, Satoru, JP  
[72] Matsuda, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Inoue, Yoshifumi, JP  
[72] Furuya, Hideyuki, JP  
[73] Japan Energy Corporation, JP  
[85] 1992-06-25  
[86] 1991-11-08 (PCT/JP91/01533)  
[87] (WO92/08736)  
[30] JP (303096/1990) 1990-11-08  
[30] JP (41271/1991) 1991-02-13

---

[11] **2,072,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 69/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PLAQUETTE DE FREIN A DISQUE EN PARTICULIER A GARNITURE EN CARBONE-CARBONE  
[54] DISK BRAKE PAD, ESPECIALLY WITH CARBON-CARBON LINING  
[72] Prud'Homme, Guy, FR  
[73] CARBONE INDUSTRIE, FR  
[22] 1992-06-26  
[30] FR (91 08 079) 1991-06-28

---

[11] **2,074,002**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 9/00 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ADMINISTERED SURVEY SYSTEMS, METHODS AND DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEMES, METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS DE SONDAGE AUTO-GERES  
[72] Cohen, Gerald B., US  
[72] Conley, Louis W., US  
[72] McConochie, Roberta M., US  
[72] Patchen, Robert H., US  
[72] Peacock, James D., US  
[72] Rankin, Claude A., US  
[72] White, Thomas W., US  
[73] Control Data Corporation, US  
[22] 1992-07-16  
[30] US (734,585) 1991-07-23

---

[11] **2,076,211**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY MONITORING SYSTEM FOR A PLURALITY OF LOCAL STATIONS WITH SNAPSHOT POLLING FROM A CENTRAL STATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE DE PLUSIEURS STATIONS AVEC ANALYSE SELECTIVE A LA CENTRALE  
[72] Oravetz, David Michael, US  
[72] Elms, Robert Tracey, US  
[72] Engel, Joseph Charles, US  
[72] Peterson, Clyde Owen, US  
[72] Mueller, Denis Armin, US  
[72] Bell, Richard Burns, US  
[72] Cather, Robert Lee, US  
[72] Klancher, Frank, US  
[72] Kenny, Thomas Joseph, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-08-14  
[30] US (746,019) 1991-08-15  
[30] US (746,018) 1991-08-15  
[30] US (915,171) 1992-07-15

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,076,879**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/02 **6B05B 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME SPRAY APPLICATOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROJECTION A LA FLAMME  
[72] Rajan, Varagur Srinivasa Vaikunta, CA  
[72] De Rocco, Mario, CA  
[73] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL, CA  
[73] Canadian Flamecoat Systems Ltd., CA  
[22] 1992-05-05  
[30] US (07/718,215) 1991-06-19

[11] \* **2,077,272**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MANAGING CLASS METHOD NAMES  
[54] GESTION DE NOMS DE METHODE DE CLASSIFICATION  
[72] Conner, Mike H., US  
[72] Martin, Andrew R., US  
[72] Raper, Larry K., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-09-01  
[30] US (07/805,779) 1991-12-12

[11] **2,078,174**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC RETAINER FOR FLUID COUPLING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE PLASTIQUE POUR COUPLEUR HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] McNaughton, James, US  
[72] Walker, Donald C., US  
[73] BUNDY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-09-14  
[30] US (777,060) 1991-10-16

[11] **2,079,021**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-REGULATING OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT AND METHOD  
[54] CIRCUIT OSCILLATEUR AUTO-REGULATEUR ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Balusek, Rudolph Daniel, US  
[73] ALCATEL NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-24  
[30] US (7-904,426) 1992-06-26

[11] **2,081,827**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/03  
[25] EN  
[54] SKYLIGHT GUARD ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE FENETRES EN TOITURE  
[72] Sandow, Kiyoshi, US  
[73] Sandow, Kiyoshi, US  
[22] 1992-10-30  
[30] US (785,947) 1991-10-31

[11] **2,082,011**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/44 **6B01J 8/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] ARM WITH TRANSLATABLE END AND APPARATUS FOR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT, COMPRISING APPLICATION THEREOF  
[54] BRAS A EXTREMITE ADAPTABLE ET UTILISATION DE CE BRAS DANS UN APPAREIL DESTINE A DES FINES THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] Lacoste, Francois, FR  
[72] Devonec, Marian, FR  
[72] Cathaud, Muriel, FR  
[73] TECHNOMED MEDICAL SYSTEMS, FR  
[85] 1992-10-06  
[86] 1991-04-05 (PCT/FR91/00277)  
[87] (WO91/15708)  
[30] FR (90/04440) 1990-04-06

[11] **2,083,926**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LATCH  
[54] VERROU  
[72] Choquette, Emile, CA  
[73] Choquette, Emile, CA  
[22] 1992-11-24

[11] **2,084,080**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/14 **6A43B 5/00 6A43B 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] ATHLETIC SHOE HAVING INFLATABLE BLADDER  
[54] CHAUSSURE ATHLETIQUE A SEMELLE GONFLABLE  
[72] Cohen, Eric D., US  
[72] Jones, Andrew R., US  
[72] De Castro, Jose Tadeo, US  
[72] Litchfield, Paul E., US  
[72] Smith, Steven F., US  
[73] REEBOK INTERNATIONAL LTD., US  
[85] 1992-11-27  
[86] 1991-05-23 (PCT/US91/03610)  
[87] (WO91/18527)  
[30] US (07/530,854) 1990-05-30

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,084,416**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 28/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TURRET PUNCH PRESS  
[54] POINCONNEUSE A TOURELLE  
REVOLVER  
[72] Matsuda, Morikatsu, JP  
[73] Amada Company, Limited, JP  
[85] 1992-12-02  
[86] 1991-06-04 (PCT/JP91/00748)  
[87] (WO91/18690)  
[30] JP (2-144509) 1990-06-04

---

[11] **2,085,077**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 63/00 5C08L 81/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYSULPHIDE-MODIFIED  
EPOXY RESINS  
[54] RESINES EPOXY MODIFIEES AU  
POLYSULFURE  
[72] Wilford, Andrea, GB  
[73] Morton International Limited, GB  
[22] 1992-12-10  
[30] GB (9126902.7) 1991-12-19

---

[11] **2,088,190**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21B 1/00 6A21B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PIZZA OVEN  
[54] FOUR A PIZZA  
[72] Nevin, Ira, US  
[72] Nath, Narendra, US  
[72] Musharbash, Faris S., US  
[73] Bakers Pride Oven Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-01-27  
[30] US (07/972,147) 1992-11-05

---

[11] **2,089,099**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/317 6H01L 21/265  
[25] EN  
[54] BROAD BEAM FLUX DENSITY  
CONTROL  
[54] COMMANDE DE LA DENSITE DU  
FLUX D'UN FAISCEAU LARGE  
[72] McIntyre, Edward Kirby, Jr., US  
[72] Benveniste, Victor Maurice, US  
[72] Hrynyk, Walter, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-02-09  
[30] US (837,277) 1992-02-18

---

[11] **2,089,519**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08B 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] N-  
ACETYLCARBOXYMETHYLCHITOSA  
N DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR  
PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE N-  
ACETYLCARBOXYMETHYLCHITOSA  
NE ET PROCEDE POUR SON  
OBTENTION  
[72] Inoue, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Ito, Teruomi, JP  
[72] Okuno, Satoshi, JP  
[72] Aono, Katsutoshi, JP  
[73] Drug Delivery System Institute, Ltd., JP  
[85] 1993-02-15  
[86] 1991-08-16 (PCT/JP91/01101)  
[87] (WO92/03480)  
[30] JP (215,803/90) 1990-08-17

---

[11] **2,089,584**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 21/00 6F28F 21/06  
6F28F 21/08  
[25] FR  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER  
[72] Romero, Francis, FR  
[73] PISCINE SERVICE ANJOU S.A., FR  
[22] 1993-02-16

---

[11] **2,089,821**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GRIPPER FOR A CONVEYING  
DEVICE FOR CONVEYING SINGLE-  
SHEET OR MULTIPLE-SHEET  
PRINTED PRODUCTS  
[54] PINCE POUR DISPOSITIF  
SERVANT A TRANSPORTER DES  
IMPRIMES A UNE SEULE OU A  
PLUSIEURS FEUILLES  
[72] Weber, Bruno, CH  
[72] Eberle, Jürg, CH  
[73] FERAG AG, CH  
[22] 1993-02-18  
[30] CH (00 495/92-8) 1992-02-19

---

[11] **2,090,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08C 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHER MODULUS  
COMPOSITIONS INCORPORATING  
PARTICULATE RUBBER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A HAUT  
MODULE CONTENANT DES  
PARTICULES DE CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] McInnis, Edwin Lee, US  
[72] Bauman, Bernard Daniel, US  
[72] Scharff, Robert Paul, US  
[72] Williams, Mark Alan, US  
[73] COMPOSITE PARTICLES, INC., US  
[22] 1993-02-22  
[30] US (07/842815) 1992-02-27

---

[11] **2,090,392**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/555 6G01N 33/76  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING OF ANTIGENS AND  
ANTIBODIES TO NON-FIXED  
ERYTHROCYTES  
[54] COUPLAGE D'ANTIGENES ET  
D'ANTICORPS A DES  
ERYTHROCYTES NON FIXES  
[72] Lapierre, Yves, FR  
[72] Josef, Dieter, CH  
[72] Adam, Jean-R., CH  
[72] Greber-Widmer, Susanne, CH  
[73] Stiftung Für Diagnostische Forschung  
(Foundation for Diagnostic, CH  
[22] 1993-02-25  
[30] EP (EP 92 103 185.2) 1992-02-25

---

[11] **2,090,608**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 9/02 6H04B 7/26  
6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK FOR PORTABLE  
PATIENT MONITORING DEVICES  
[54] RESEAU DE DISPOSITIFS  
PORTATIFS DE SURVEILLANCE DES  
PATIENTS  
[72] Welch, James P., US  
[72] Sims, Nathaniel M., US  
[73] GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION (THE), US  
[85] 1993-02-26  
[86] 1991-08-27 (PCT/US91/06123)  
[87] (WO92/04806)  
[30] US (576,700) 1990-08-31

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,093,891  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/14 6G06F 13/40  
[25] FR  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ACCUEIL POUR  
ADAPTATEURS DE TERMINAUX  
[54] TERMINAL ADAPTER SUPPORT  
STRUCTURE  
[72] Le Gallo, Rémy, FR  
[72] Lyvet, Gérard, FR  
[72] Malgogne, Bernard, FR  
[73] BULL S.A., FR  
[22] 1993-04-13  
[30] FR (92 04580) 1992-04-14

---

[11] 2,094,133  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03G 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR GAIN CONTROL  
AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A COMMANDE  
DE GAIN LINEAIRE  
[72] Wheatley, Charles E., III, US  
[73] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1993-04-15  
[86] 1991-10-15 (PCT/US91/07702)  
[87] (WO92/07424)  
[30] US (598,845) 1990-10-15

---

[11] 2,094,149  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 11/20 6G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMORY MAPPED KEYBOARD  
CONTROLLER  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE CLAVIER  
NAPPE EN MEMOIRE  
[72] Raasch, Charles F., US  
[72] Kim, Jason S.M., US  
[73] AST RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 1993-04-15  
[86] 1991-11-08 (PCT/US91/08362)  
[87] (WO92/09143)  
[30] US (612,810) 1990-11-09

---

[11] 2,095,191  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/50 6H04M 3/42  
6H04Q 3/545  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONIC SWITCHING  
SYSTEM WITH A USER CONTROLLED  
DATA MEMORY ACCESS SYSTEM  
AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
TELEPHONIQUE COMPORTANT UN  
DISPOSITIF D'ACCES A UNE  
MEMOIRE COMMANDE PAR  
L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] Hymel, Darryl P., US  
[73] Rockwell International Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-04-29  
[30] US (876,535) 1992-04-30

---

[11] 2,095,196  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING COORDINATE  
DISPLACEMENTS OF A PLATFORM  
[54] METHODE DE COORDINATION  
DES MOUVEMENTS D'UNE PLATE-  
FORME, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Engelse, Peter Den, NL  
[72] Flipse, Alexander, NL  
[72] Janus, Walter, NL  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-04-29  
[30] EP (92107387.0) 1992-04-30

---

[11] 2,096,026  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPODERMIC SYRINGE  
[54] SERINGUE HYPODERMIQUE  
[72] Botich, Michael J., US  
[72] Halseth, Thor R., US  
[73] MDC Investment Holdings, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-05-04  
[86] 1990-11-07 (PCT/US90/06462)  
[87] (WO92/08505)

---

[11] 2,096,716  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED CONTROL  
METHODOLOGY AND MECHANISM  
FOR IMPLEMENTING AUTOMATIC  
PROTECTION SWITCHING  
[54] MECANISME A COMMANDE  
REPARTIE DE COMMUTATION  
AUTOMATIQUE DE SECOURS  
[72] Demiray, Sahabettin C., US  
[72] Krisher, Dale L., US  
[72] Tyrrell, Raymond E., US  
[73] ALCATEL NETWORK SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1993-05-20  
[30] US (07/887,156) 1992-05-21

---

[11] 2,096,994  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/14 6C09D 135/00  
6C08L 35/00 6C09D 133/14 6B05D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITION AND  
COATING COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE ET  
COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT  
CONTENANT CELLE-CI  
[72] Okude, Yoshitaka, JP  
[72] Hisai, Tsuneyoshi, JP  
[72] Fushimi, Akira, JP  
[72] Takeoka, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Miyazoe, Seigo, JP  
[73] Nippon Paint Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-05-26  
[30] JP (134826/1992) 1992-05-27

---

[11] 2,097,109  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1335  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX  
LIQUIDES  
[72] Kokawa, Shozo, JP  
[72] Nishihara, Michiharu, JP  
[72] Sato, Yukikazu, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-05-27  
[30] JP (4-165298) 1992-06-01  
[30] JP (4-234556) 1992-09-02  
[30] JP (4-345012) 1992-12-25  
[30] JP (5-027457) 1993-01-21

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,098,774**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 19/08 5B01J 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL REACTION  
[54] REACTION CHIMIQUE  
[72] Baxter, Rodney C., ZA  
[72] Mostert, Gerhard J., ZA  
[72] Smillie, Lynette D., ZA  
[73] CSIR, ZA  
[22] 1993-06-18  
[30] ZA (92/4541) 1992-06-19

---

[11] **2,099,794**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B08B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SCRAPER FOR A PIPE PIG  
[54] RACLEUR POUR ENLEVER LA  
GUEUSE CONTENUE DANS LES  
TUYAUX  
[72] Sivacoe, Orlande, CA  
[73] Sivacoe, Orlande, CA  
[22] 1993-07-05

---

[11] **2,100,700**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/368  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-MEDIA COMPUTER  
ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE D'ORDINATEUR  
MULTIMEDIA  
[72] Bicevskis, Robert P., CA  
[72] Hartog, Adrian H., CA  
[72] Caruk, Gordon, CA  
[72] Alford, Michael A., CA  
[73] ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1993-07-16

---

[11] **2,100,797**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 18/14 6B65H 19/22  
6B65H 19/26 6B65H 18/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE AND METHOD FOR  
THE FORMATION OF CORELESS  
LOGS OF WEB MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE ET MACHINE POUR  
L'OBTENTION DE MATERIAUX  
BOBINES SANS AME  
[72] Biagiotti, Guglielmo, IT  
[73] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1993-07-19  
[30] IT (FI/92/A 149) 1992-07-21

[11] **2,101,233**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TONER PACK AND  
DEVELOPMENT DEVICE FOR USE IN  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TONER ET  
DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT  
POUR APPAREIL  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Iguchi, Michihisa, JP  
[72] Hashizume, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Arai, Seiji, JP  
[72] Okano, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Sakai, Chinobu, JP  
[72] Fukuyama, Hirotaka, JP  
[72] Kabai, Takahito, JP  
[72] Kouichirou, Satou, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] Katagata, Satoshi, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1993-07-23  
[30] JP (4-198334) 1992-07-24  
[30] JP (4-257321) 1992-08-31

---

[11] **2,102,061**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 14/02 6C10G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION OF ANTIFOULANTS  
INTO THERMAL CRACKING  
REACTORS  
[54] INJECTION D'ANTIPARASITES  
DANS LES REACTEURS DE  
CRAQUAGE THERMIQUE  
[72] Brown, Ronald E., US  
[72] Sasaki, Kazuhiko J., US  
[72] Reed, Larry E., US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1993-10-29  
[30] US (08/004,391) 1993-01-13

[11] **2,102,384**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/317 6H01L 21/265  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH IMPEDANCE PLASMA ION  
IMPLANTATION METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'IMPLANTATION D'IONS AU  
PLASMA HAUTE IMPEDANCE  
[72] Schumacher, Robert W., US  
[72] Matossian, Jesse N., US  
[72] Goebel, Dan M., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-11-03  
[30] US (971,433) 1992-11-04

---

[11] **2,102,453**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRIER STOCK WITH TEAR  
OPEN TABS  
[54] MATERIAUD'EMBALLAGE AVEC  
ONGLET D'OUVERTURE  
[72] Olsen, Robert C., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1993-11-04  
[30] US (07/977,808) 1992-11-17

---

[11] **2,103,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/52 6H04Q 3/66  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC CALL  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WITH AN  
ISDN COMPATIBLE CALL  
CONNECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'APPELS  
AUTOMATIQUE A DISPOSITIF  
D'ETABLISSEMENT DE  
COMMUNICATIONS COMPATIBLE  
AVEC UN RNIS  
[72] Dezonno, Anthony J., US  
[72] Surma, Richard S., US  
[72] Holtaway, Thomas S., US  
[73] Rockwell International Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-11-16  
[30] US (976,630) 1992-11-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] **2,107,118**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/51 6C07K 1/14  
6A61K 38/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED OSTEOGENIC  
FACTOR  
[54] FACTEUR OSTEOGENIQUE  
ISOLE  
[72] Lagarde, Alain E., CA  
[72] Abdulwajid, Abdulwahid, CA  
[72] Bueschkens, Donna, CA  
[72] Byrne, Deanna, CA  
[73] ALLELIX BIOPHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., CA  
[85] 1993-09-27  
[86] 1992-03-25 (PCT/CA92/00130)  
[87] (WO92/17501)  
[30] US (676,179) 1991-03-28

---

[11] **2,107,585**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 35/04 6B27C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A GUIDING ASSEMBLY FOR  
GUIDING A MANUALLY  
CONTROLLED CUTTING TOOL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE POUR  
OUTIL DE COUPE MANUEL  
[72] Lazarou, Jim, AU  
[73] Lazarou, Jim, AU  
[85] 1993-10-01  
[86] 1992-04-29 (PCT/AU92/00192)  
[87] (WO92/19417)  
[30] AU (PK 5846) 1991-04-29

---

[11] **2,109,170**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SAVING POWER  
CONSUMPTION IN A BATTERY-  
OPERATED PAGER RECEIVER  
[54] METHODE POUR ECONOMISER  
L'ENERGIE DANS UN RECEPTEUR DE  
RADIOMESSAGERIE A PILE  
[72] Yoshizawa, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Koga, Kuniaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-25  
[30] JP (4-285667) 1992-10-23

---

[11] **2,109,891**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 5/28 6B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ESTIMATING VEHICLE BRAKING  
SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
MESURER L'EFFICACITE D'UN  
SYSTEME DE FREINAGE DE  
VEHICULE  
[72] Caron, LaVerne Andrew, US  
[72] Youngblood, Richard Joseph, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-11-24  
[30] US (986,797) 1992-12-08

---

[11] **2,110,532**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/35 6G09F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID-CRYSTAL DISPLAY UNIT  
FOR ELECTRONIC DISPLAY  
[54] UNITE D'AFFICHAGE A  
CRISTAUX LIQUIDES POUR  
AFFICHEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Davis, William R., US  
[72] Ahlstrom, John F., US  
[72] Greenthal, Richard P., US  
[73] Sentex Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-12-02  
[30] US (07/985,017) 1992-12-03

---

[11] **2,113,111**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPILFERAGE MARKERS  
[54] MARQUEURS ANTIPILLAGE  
[72] Dames, Andrew, GB  
[73] Esselte Meto International GmbH, DE  
[85] 1994-01-07  
[86] 1992-07-09 (PCT/GB92/01250)  
[87] (WO93/01571)  
[30] GB (9114793.4) 1991-07-09

---

[11] **2,114,380**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 101/00 5C08K 3/00  
5C08L 87/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARICOLORED MINERAL  
APPEARING ARTICLES WITH  
CRYSTALLINE THERMOPLASTIC  
CHIPS  
[54] ARTICLES FABRIQUES A PARTIR  
DE PAILLETTES DE MATIERE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE ET  
PRESENTANT L'ASPECT D'UN  
MINERAL VERSICOLORE  
[72] Gaa, Peter C., US  
[72] Rabroker, Beth A., US  
[73] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1994-01-27  
[30] US (08/019,524) 1993-02-19

---

[11] **2,116,477**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A POWER SAVING PAGING  
RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE  
RADIOMESSAGERIE ECONOMISANT  
L'ENERGIE  
[72] Asai, Takayuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-02-25

---

[11] **2,116,688**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28B 7/00 6F23G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR COMBUSTION OF  
SULFUR-CONTAINING,  
CARBONACEOUS MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMBUSTION D'UN  
MATERIAU CARBONE ET  
RENFERMANT DU SOUFRE  
[72] Baer, Stephen H., US  
[72] Dell'Aquila, Joseph (Deceased), US  
[73] Novacon Energy Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-02-28  
[86] 1993-06-29 (PCT/US93/06184)  
[87] (WO94/00538)  
[30] US (908,717) 1992-06-30  
[30] US (080,937) 1993-06-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

**[11] 2,116,892**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 4/12  
[25] FR  
[54] BROYEUR A PISTE ANNULAIRE ET ROULEAU ET PLAQUES D'USURE  
[54] CRUSHER WITH ANNULAR WORKING SURFACE, ROTATING CYLINDERS AND WEAR PLATES  
[72] Lagache, Philippe, FR  
[72] Boussekey, Bernard, FR  
[73] FRATELLI BUZZI Spa, IT  
[73] FCB S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-03-03

---

**[11] 2,117,680**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVE SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT POUR MANCHE  
[72] Lichti, Cheryle, CA  
[73] Lichti, Cheryle, CA  
[22] 1994-09-09

---

**[11] 2,117,981**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 19/08 6C07C 17/38  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DU 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  
[72] Cheminal, Bernard, FR  
[72] Lantz, André, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-10-12  
[30] FR (93 12 190) 1993-10-13  
[30] FR (94 07 642) 1994-06-22

---

**[11] 2,121,160**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER CONTROLLED SEPARATOR DEVICE  
[54] SEPARATEUR COMMANDE PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] Thomas, James A., US  
[73] OLIVER MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1994-04-13  
[30] US (047,025) 1993-04-16

---

**[11] 2,122,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 13/00 6B21J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIAGNOSING PRESS CUSHIONING DEVICE, ON OPTIMUM RANGE OF BLANK-HOLDING FORCE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE PREVISIONNEL DE SYSTEME AMORTISSEUR DE PRESSE AVEC DETERMINATION D'UNE PLAGE OPTIMALE DE FORCE DE SERRAGE DU SERRE-FLAN  
[72] Kirii, Kazunari, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-04-26  
[30] JP (5-125292) 1993-04-28

---

**[11] 2,123,011**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/32 6G01L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR FOR A GAS BAG IMPACT PROTECTION UNIT  
[54] CAPTEUR POUR SAC GONFLABLE ANTI-CHOC  
[72] Boßler, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[72] Kreuzer, Martin, DE  
[73] TRW AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY SYSTEMS GmbH, DE  
[85] 1994-05-05  
[86] 1992-11-17 (PCT/EP92/02641)  
[87] (WO93/09978)  
[30] DE (P 41 37 976.4) 1991-11-19

---

**[11] 2,124,249**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] BURST SERVER STORED SWITCHING SYSTEM AND ITS METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION A SERVEURS DE SALVES ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DE CE SYSTEME  
[72] Murase, Tutomu, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-05-25  
[30] JP (128566/1993) 1993-05-31

**[11] 2,125,274**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING MUD ADDITIVE  
[54] ADDITIF POUR LA BOUE DE FORAGE  
[72] De Beer, Johannes Meintjes, ZA  
[73] CHEMICAL SERVICES LIMITED, ZA  
[73] Crest Chemicals Limited, GB  
[85] 1994-06-06  
[86] 1992-12-04 (PCT/GB92/02255)  
[87] (WO93/11202)  
[30] ZA (919646) 1991-12-06

---

**[11] 2,125,537**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 25/18 5G01N 25/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA CONDUCTIBILITE THERMIQUE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Marcus, Sanford M., US  
[72] Reading, Michael, GB  
[73] TA Instruments, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-06-09  
[30] US (08/085,646) 1993-06-30

---

**[11] 2,126,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B07B 1/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING MACHINE  
[54] CRIBBLE MECANIQUE  
[72] Kobayashi, Yoshikazu, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Miike Tekkosho, JP  
[22] 1994-06-21  
[30] JP (5-176001) 1993-06-22  
[30] JP (5-338816) 1993-12-01  
[30] JP (5-353235) 1993-12-27  
[30] JP (6-35368) 1994-02-07  
[30] JP (6-73987) 1994-03-18  
[30] JP (6-73988) 1994-03-18  
[30] JP (6-124600) 1994-05-12

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000**

---

**[11] 2,126,556**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 3/00 6B67D 5/14  
**6A61M 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, APPARATUS FOR PREPARING AND ADMINISTERING INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA INFUSIONS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION ET D'ADMINISTRATION D'ANESTHESIQUES EN PERfusion INTRAVEINEUSE  
[72] Teeple, Edward Jr., US  
[73] Teeple, Edward Jr., US  
[85] 1994-06-22  
[86] 1992-12-07 (PCT/US92/10521)  
[87] (WO93/10851)  
[30] US (802,963) 1991-12-06

**[11] 2,126,588**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/01 6H04J 14/02  
**6G02B 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENTS FOR MULTIWAVELENGTH ELECTRONIC PRINT HEADS  
[54] ELEMENTS OPTIQUES SELECTIFS POUR TETES D'IMPRESSION ELECTRONIQUES UTILISANT PLUSIEURS LONGUEURS D'ONDE  
[72] Fisli, Tibor, US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-06-23  
[30] US (089,927) 1993-07-12

**[11] 2,129,722**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/045 6G03G 15/041  
**6G03G 15/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPERACUITY PRINTER ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE D'IMPRIMANTE  
[72] Curry, Douglas N., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-08-08  
[30] US (144856) 1993-10-28

**[11] 2,131,666**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21B 13/00 5C21B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING IRON-CONTAINING MATERIAL HAVING LESS CLUSTERING DURING DIRECT REDUCTION AND PRODUCTS THEREOF  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UN MATERIAU CONTENANT DU FER AYANT UNE TENDANCE MOINDRE A L'AGGLOMERATION LORS DE LA REDUCTION ET PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] Steeghs, Harry R. G., US  
[73] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[22] 1994-09-08  
[30] US (119,775) 1993-09-10  
[30] US (277,844) 1994-07-20

**[11] 2,132,894**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 1/14 5C11D 3/16  
**5C11D 3/37 5C11D 1/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] CARPET CLEANER  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR NETTOYAGE DE TAPIS  
[72] Ryan, Tracy Ann, US  
[72] Piterski, Catherine Ann, US  
[73] RECKITT & COLMAN INC., US  
[22] 1994-09-26  
[30] US (08/139,240) 1993-10-19

**[11] 2,133,035**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TERMINAL BLOCK FOR SMALL APPLIANCES  
[54] PLAQUETTE DE CONNEXIONS AMELIOREE POUR PETITS ELECTROMENAGERS  
[72] Kaney, Howard W., US  
[73] West Bend Company (The), US  
[22] 1994-09-27  
[30] US (08/138,086) 1993-10-20

**[11] 2,133,234**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A DELAY-LESS SIGNAL PROCESSING ARRANGEMENT FOR USE IN AN ATM NETWORK  
[54] UN DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX SANS RETARD POUR RESEAU MTA  
[72] Bharucha, Behram H., US  
[72] Gritton, Charles William Kevin, US  
[72] Parola, Dario Livio, US  
[72] Zoccolillo, Richard, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-09-29  
[30] US (171,310) 1993-12-21

**[11] 2,134,910**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/06 6B05B 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED SPRAY NOZZLE  
[54] BUSE DE VAPORISATION  
AMELIORE  
[72] Garlick, Paul L., GB  
[73] ITW Limited, GB  
[22] 1994-11-02  
[30] GB (9324006.7) 1993-11-22

**[11] 2,135,257**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/021  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE DESTINEE AU MAQUILLAGE DE LA PEAU, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET PRODUIT DE MAQUILLAGE OBTENU A PARTIR DE LADITE COMPOSITION  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION FOR SKIN MAKE UP; PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME; MAKE UP PRODUCT PRODUCED THEREFROM  
[72] Le Bras, Véronique, FR  
[72] Gabin, Philippe, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1994-11-07  
[30] FR (93 13 238) 1993-11-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,136,408**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**PHASED ARRAY SPREAD SPECTRUM SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE UTILISANT UNE ANTENNE RESEAU A COMMANDE DE PHASE  
 [72] Schilling, Donald L., US  
 [73] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1994-11-22  
 [30] US (08/155,173) 1993-11-22

[11] **2,140,423**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/10  
 [25] EN  
**QUICK CONNECT TUBING CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF ASSEMBLY**  
 [54] RACCORD RAPIDE DE TUYAUTERIE  
 [72] McNaughton, James, US  
 [72] Liimatta, Walfred J., US  
 [72] Ketcham, Mark G., US  
 [73] BUNDY CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-01-17  
 [30] US (183,182) 1994-01-18

[11] \* **2,143,488**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/445  
 [25] EN  
**DYNAMIC LINK LIBRARIES WITHOUT LINKER OR LOADER SUPPORT**  
 [54] BIBLIOTHEQUES A LIAISONS DYNAMIQUES SANS SOUTIEN POUR LES DISPOSITIFS DE LIAISON OU DE CHARGEMENT  
 [72] Duncan, Robert Paul, CA  
 [72] Fulton, Mike Stephen, CA  
 [72] Minchau, Brian James, CA  
 [73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
 [22] 1995-02-27

[11] **2,136,514**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/14 6B41J 2/175 6B41J 2/21  
 [25] EN  
**AN INK JET RECORDING HEAD, AN INK JET UNIT AND AN INK JET APPARATUS USING SAID RECORDING HEAD**  
 [54] UNE TETE D'ENREGISTREMENT A JET D'ENCRE, UNITE A JET D'ENCRE ET APPAREIL A JET D'ENCRE UTILISANT CETTE TETE  
 [72] Kitani, Masashi, JP  
 [72] Sugitani, Hiroshi, JP  
 [72] Kashima, Yasuro, JP  
 [72] Takenouchi, Masanori, JP  
 [72] Maeoka, Kunihiko, JP  
 [72] Nozawa, Minoru, JP  
 [72] Karita, Seiichiro, JP  
 [72] Nagami, Tadanobu, JP  
 [72] Sato, Nobuyuki, JP  
 [72] Yamamoto, Hajime, JP  
 [72] Ito, Susumu, JP  
 [72] Tsujimoto, Akira, JP  
 [72] Miyagawa, Masashi, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1994-11-23  
 [30] JP (5-296219) 1993-11-26  
 [30] JP (5-296222) 1993-11-26  
 [30] JP (5-305185) 1993-12-06  
 [30] JP (5-305186) 1993-12-06  
 [30] JP (5-305187) 1993-12-06  
 [30] JP (6-177154) 1994-07-28  
 [30] JP (6-178927) 1994-07-29  
 [30] JP (6-199808) 1994-08-24

[11] **2,142,174**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01W 1/00 6G01W 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**PROFILING OF SELECTED ATMOSPHERIC CHARACTERISTICS UTILIZING PASSIVE MICROWAVE REMOTE SENSING**  
 [54] DETERMINATION DE CARACTERISTIQUES ATMOSPHERIQUES SELECTIONNEES PAR TELEDETECTION HYPERFREQUENCE PASSIVE  
 [72] Solheim, Frederick S., US  
 [72] Erb, Lee A., US  
 [72] Nelson, Loren D., US  
 [72] Ware, Randolph H., US  
 [73] Radiometrics Corporation, US  
 [22] 1995-02-09  
 [30] US (196,943) 1994-02-11

[11] **2,143,598**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 297/04 6C08F 293/00  
 [25] EN  
**BLOCK COPOLYMERS OF MONOVINYL AROMATIC AND CONJUGATED DIENE MONOMERS**  
 [54] COPOLYMERES SEQUENCES DE COMPOSE AROMATIQUE MONOVINYLIQUE ET DE DIENE CONJUGUE  
 [72] DePorter, Craig D., US  
 [72] Farrar, Ralph C., Jr., US  
 [72] Stacy, Nathan E., US  
 [72] Moczygemb, George A., US  
 [73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-02-28  
 [30] US (08/216,725) 1994-03-23

[11] **2,142,541**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/46  
 [25] EN  
**OMNIDIRECTIONAL TILTING MECHANISM**  
 [54] MECANISME DE ROTATION OMNIDIRECTIONNEL  
 [72] Edstrom, Andrew, US  
 [73] Omniflex Specialties, US  
 [22] 1995-02-15

[11] **2,143,674**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/26 6G01M 3/28  
 [25] EN  
**LEAKAGE DETECTING METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC PIPETTING APPARATUS**  
 [54] METHODE DE DETECTION DES FUITES DANS UN APPAREIL AUTOMATIQUE DE MISE EN PLACE D'UNE TUYAUTERIE  
 [72] Takeda, Masaaki, JP  
 [72] Kato, Yuko, JP  
 [72] Katagi, Hitomi, JP  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [73] ALOKA CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1995-03-01  
 [86] 1993-08-31 (PCT/JP93/01228)  
 [87] (WO94/06020)  
 [30] JP (234603/92) 1992-09-02

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,144,206  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE MELTER WITH COATING OF ALPHA-METHYL GLUCOSIDE MIXTURE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] FONDANT AVEC REVETEMENT D'UN MELANGE A BASE DE GLUCOSIDE ALPHA-METHYLE; METHODE DE PREPARATIONS  
[72] Archer, Michael John, US  
[72] Adams, Michael S., US  
[72] Tauri, Jeffrey A., US  
[73] IMC SALT INC., US  
[22] 1995-03-08  
[30] US (08/255,431) 1994-06-08

---

[11] 2,145,360  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27D 3/16 6B22D 41/42  
6C21C 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS PURGING MEANS FOR WALL-SIDE INSTALLATION IN METALLURGICAL MELTING VESSELS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PURGE POUR LES PAROIS DES CREUSES DE FUSION  
[72] Reiterer, Alfred, AT  
[72] Nemecz, Günter, AT  
[73] VEITSCH-RADES AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT für feuerfeste ERZEUGNISSE, AT  
[22] 1995-03-23  
[30] DE (P 44 10 289.5) 1994-03-25

---

[11] 2,145,639  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/11  
[25] EN  
[54] PUPILLOMETER  
[54] PUPILLOMETRE  
[72] Ghodse, Abdol Hamid, GB  
[72] Taylor, Daniel Robert Stafford, GB  
[72] Britten, Alan John, GB  
[72] Gibson, George Henry, GB  
[73] St. George's Enterprises Limited, GB  
[85] 1995-03-27  
[86] 1993-09-28 (PCT/GB93/02016)  
[87] (WO94/07406)  
[30] GB (9220433.8) 1992-09-28

---

[11] 2,145,700  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 13/00 6H04B 7/204  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING SPECTRAL EFFICIENCY USING TIME-FREQUENCY-CODE SLICING  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR OPTIMISER LE RENDEMENT SPECTRAL PAR DECOUPAGE TEMPS-FREQUENCE  
[72] Gitlin, Richard D., US  
[72] Haas, Zygmunt, US  
[72] Karol, Mark J., US  
[72] Woodworth, Clark, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[30] US (234,197) 1994-04-28

---

[11] 2,145,906  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/20 6C08F 220/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HYDROXYL FUNCTIONAL (METH)ACRYLATES AND HYDROXYLALKYL CARBAMATE (METH)ACRYLATES AND MIXTURES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERIQUES RENFERMANT DES (METH)ACRYLATES HYDROXYLES ET DES (METH)ACRYLATES DE CARBAMATES HYDROXYALKYLIQUES; MELANGES DE CES PRODUITS  
[72] Argyropoulos, John Nicholas, US  
[72] Busby, Molly I-Chin, US  
[72] Lewis, Jeffrey Michael Owen, US  
[73] Union Carbide Chemicals & Plastics Technology Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-03-30  
[30] US (8-220,721) 1994-03-31

---

[11] 2,145,920  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/44 6H04L 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL FOR MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION ON LOCAL ACCESS CABLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE COMMUNICATIONS MULTIMEDIA SUR UN CABLE D'ACCES LOCAL  
[72] Bar-David, Israel, IL  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-30  
[30] US (227,756) 1994-04-14

---

[11] 2,146,140  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 73/00 6E05B 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ANTI-VOL  
[72] Schrauwen, Gerardus Petrus Antonius Maria, NL  
[73] Hendrikx, Jacobus Gerardus Maria, NL  
[85] 1995-03-31  
[86] 1993-10-19 (PCT/NL93/00208)  
[87] (WO94/09235)  
[30] NL (9201834) 1992-10-22

---

[11] \* 2,146,171  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ESTIMATING CARDINALITIES FOR QUERY PROCESSING IN A RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE D'EVALUATION DES CARDINALITES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES DEMANDES DANS UN SYSTEME DE GESTION DE BASES DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLES  
[72] Schiefer, Bernhard, CA  
[72] Strain, Lori G., CA  
[72] Yan, Weipeng P., CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1995-04-03

---

[11] 2,146,891  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ISDN BASIC RATE INTERFACE CENTRAL OFFICE STATION TERMINAL EMULATOR FOR CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT  
[54] EMULATEUR DE TERMINAL DE CENTRAL TELEPHONIQUE A INTERFACE A DEBIT PRIMAIRE RNIS POUR MATERIEL D'ABONNE  
[72] Baker, Albert D., US  
[72] Blach, Heribert Joseph, US  
[72] Chen, James, US  
[72] Krischer, Ellen L., US  
[72] Pashos, Maria, US  
[72] Radics, Nancy, US  
[72] Vallone, Lee Alan, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-04-12  
[30] US (253,469) 1994-06-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,146,892**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/52  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFACE ARRANGEMENT  
FOR PROVIDING ISDN BASIC RATE  
INTERFACE FULL CHANNEL  
SERVICE  
[54] INTERFACE D'ETABLISSEMENT  
DE SERVICES PLEIN CANAL A  
INTERFACE A DEBIT PRIMAIRE RNIS  
[72] Baker, Albert D., US  
[72] Ng, Cho Y., US  
[72] Toy, Albert Victor, US  
[72] Wright, Arthur E., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-04-12  
[30] US (253,461) 1994-06-03

---

[11] **2,147,218**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 63/10 6C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPACT RESISTANT ACRYLIC  
POWDER COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS DE POUDRE  
ACRYLIQUE RESISTANT AUX CHOCS  
[72] Decker, Owen H., US  
[72] Tarnoski, Charles P., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1995-04-18  
[30] US (08/253,880) 1994-06-03  
[30] US (08/318,417) 1994-10-05

---

[11] **2,147,619**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING THE FLOW RATE OF A  
MEDIUM FLOW  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
MESURE DU DEBIT D'UN AGENT  
[72] Huiberts, Albertus Theodorus, NL  
[73] GAScontrol b.v., NL  
[85] 1995-04-21  
[86] 1993-10-29 (PCT/NL93/00222)  
[87] (WO94/10540)  
[30] NL (9201906) 1992-11-02

---

[11] **2,147,696**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 5/06 6B44F 1/08 6B32B  
27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOCHROMIC LAMINATE  
[54] LAMINE THERMOCHROMIQUE  
[72] Shibahashi, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Fujita, Katsuyuki, JP  
[73] THE PILOT INK CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] JP (6-107776) 1994-04-22

---

[11] \* **2,148,459**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46 6G06F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE TRANSMISSION  
ACROSS A NETWORK

[54] TRANSMISSION DE MESSAGES  
SUR UN RESEAU  
[72] Clarke, Paul, GB  
[72] Johnson, Peter, GB  
[72] Kingston, William, GB  
[72] Drew, Robin Miles, US  
[72] Black, George, GB  
[72] Meli, Roger, GB  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-05-02  
[86] 1993-10-08 (PCT/GB93/02086)  
[87] (WO95/10805)

---

[11] **2,148,908**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/00 6A23D 7/015  
6A23L 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-FAT SPREADABLE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE TARTINADE  
A FAIBLE TENEUR EN MATIERES  
GRASSES  
[72] Gonzalez-Sanz, Juan Manuel, US  
[73] PILLSBURY COMPANY (THE), US  
[85] 1995-05-08  
[86] 1994-09-08 (PCT/US94/10024)  
[87] (WO95/07027)  
[30] US (08/119,345) 1993-09-09

---

[11] **2,149,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 1/16 6B01J 7/00  
6H01M 8/06 6C01B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD-FOLLOWING VAPORIZER  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] VAPORISATEUR ET METHODE  
CONNEXE  
[72] Pow, Eric G., CA  
[72] Fletcher, Nicholas J., CA  
[72] Schlosser, Wolfgang, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF  
NATIONAL, CA  
[85] 1995-05-09  
[86] 1993-11-12 (PCT/CA93/00488)  
[87] (WO94/11076)  
[30] US (977,621) 1992-11-17

---

[11] **2,149,047**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/26 6F23C 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RECOVERING HEAT IN A FLUIDIZED  
BED REACTOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A RECUPERER LA  
CHALEUR DANS UN REACTEUR A LIT  
FLUIDISE  
[72] Hyppänen, Timo, FI  
[73] Foster Wheeler Energia Oy, FI  
[85] 1995-05-10  
[86] 1993-11-09 (PCT/FI93/00467)  
[87] (WO94/11672)  
[30] US (973,396) 1992-11-10  
[30] US (041,571) 1993-04-05  
[30] US (066,277) 1993-05-26  
[30] US (131,852) 1993-10-05

---

[11] **2,150,060**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAMLESS MULTIMEDIA  
CONFERENCING SYSTEM USING  
ENHANCED ENDPOINT DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONFERENCE  
MULTIMEDIA TRANSPARENT  
UTILISANT DES DISPOSITIFS  
TERMINAUX AMELIORES  
[72] Biggs, John T., US  
[72] Landante, Diane G., US  
[72] Milstead, Sandra C., US  
[72] Skran, Dale L., US  
[72] Snowdon, Arthur R., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-05-24  
[30] US (272,350) 1994-07-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,150,110**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/62 6G06K 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES USING DISTRIBUTION MAPS  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREILS DE CLASSIFICATION D'IMAGES A L'AIDE DE CARTES DE REPARTITION  
[72] Baird, Henry Spalding, US  
[72] Ho, Tin Kam, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1995-05-24  
[86] 1994-10-13 (PCT/US94/11714)  
[87] (WO95/10820)  
[30] US (138,579) 1993-10-15

[11] **2,150,679**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/786 6G02F 1/1335  
6G02F 1/136 6G09F 9/35  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED STRUCTURE FOR CDSE TFT  
[54] STRUCTURE AMELIOREE D'ELEMENT THERMOELECTRIQUE A COUCHE MINCE CDSE  
[72] Farrell, James F., CA  
[73] 1294339 ONTARIO, INC., CA  
[85] 1995-05-31  
[86] 1992-12-01 (PCT/CA92/00520)  
[87] (WO94/13019)

[11] **2,150,832**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 31/71  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBIOTIC FORMULATION AND USE FOR BACTERIAL INFECTIONS  
[54] FORMULATION ANTIOTIQUE ET UTILISATION POUR INFECTIONS BACTERIENNES  
[72] Hersch, Evan M., US  
[72] Petersen, Eskild A., US  
[72] Chiang, Su-Ming, US  
[72] Proffitt, Richard T., US  
[72] Bracken, Kevin R., US  
[73] AMPLIMED, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-01  
[86] 1993-05-11 (PCT/US93/04501)  
[87] (WO94/12156)  
[30] WO (92/10591) 1992-12-02

[11] **2,151,673**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/173  
[25] EN  
[54] PARALLEL PROCESSING SYSTEM WITH A PLURALITY OF COMMUNICATION REGISTER MODULES  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT PARALLELE A REGISTRES A COMMUNICATIONS MULTIPLES  
[72] Sakurada, Keiko, JP  
[72] Ando, Noriyuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-06-13  
[30] JP (131733/1994) 1994-06-14  
[30] JP (113321/1995) 1995-05-11

[11] **2,151,719**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6B65D 65/02  
6B65D 30/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLD AND WRAP PACKAGE FOR CATAMENIAL PADS PROVIDING CONVENIENT DISPOSAL  
[54] EMBALLAGE PLIABLE ENVELOPPANT POUR SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE POUVANT SERVIR A JETER UNE SERVIETTE UTILISEE  
[72] Leeker, Karen Kaczmarek, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-06-13  
[86] 1993-12-13 (PCT/US93/12081)  
[87] (WO94/14396)  
[30] US (07/994,843) 1992-12-22

[11] **2,152,567**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPROACH TO DIRECTLY PERFORMING ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE (ATM) ADAPTATION LAYER 5 REASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE POUR EFFECTUER DIRECTEMENT LE REASSEMBLAGE DE LA COUCHE D'ADAPTATION 5 LORS DE TRANSMISSIONS EN MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE (MTA)  
[72] Buckland, Kenneth M., US  
[73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1995-06-23

[11] **2,152,620**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/33 6C11D 17/06  
6C11D 3/10 6C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSING AGENT  
[54] AGENT DISPERSANT  
[72] Hall, Robin Gibson, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-06-23  
[86] 1993-12-13 (PCT/US93/12090)  
[87] (WO94/14939)  
[30] GB (9226942.2) 1992-12-24

[11] **2,153,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/20 6C09D 133/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HINDERED-HYDROXYL FUNCTIONAL (METH) ACRYLATE MONOMERS CONTAINING DI(METH) ACRYLATES AND COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING SAME  
[54] MONOMERES DE (METH)ACRYLATE HYDROXYLES, COMPORTANT UN EMPECHEMENT STERIQUE ET RENFERMANT DES DI(METH)ACRYLATES; COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CES MONOMERES  
[72] Argyropoulos, John Nicholas, US  
[72] Busby, Molly I-Chin, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-06-29  
[30] US (8-268,273) 1994-06-30

[11] **2,153,074**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01D 21/00 6E01D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR BRIDGE ABUTMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MODULAIRE DE BUTEE DE PONT  
[72] Mattson, Jack, CA  
[73] Mattson, Jack, CA  
[22] 1995-06-30

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,153,345**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW POLARIZATION  
SENSITIVITY GOLD MIRRORS ON  
SILICA  
[54] MIROIRS D'OR SUR SILICE, A  
FAIBLE SENSIBILITE A LA  
POLARISATION  
[72] Filas, Robert William, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-07-06  
[30] US (356,823) 1994-12-15

---

[11] **2,153,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 3/08 6B29C 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECYCLABLE ONE-MATERIAL  
PAINT BRUSH WITH HINGED  
CLAMPING PANEL FOR REMOVABLE  
BRISTLE PACK  
[54] PINCEAU FABRIQUE D'UN SEUL  
MATERIAU RECYCLABLE AVEC  
DISPOSITIF AMOVIBLE DE FIXATION  
DES SOIES  
[72] Ledingham, Blake A., CA  
[72] Douglas, Terry R., CA  
[73] Ledingham, Blake A., CA  
[73] Douglas, Terry R., CA  
[22] 1995-07-12

---

[11] **2,155,418**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE TIRE PRESSURE  
MONITORING SYSTEM EMPLOYING  
CODED TIRE IDENTIFICATION AND  
RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION,  
AND ENABLING RECALIBRATION  
UPON TIRE ROTATION OR  
REPLACEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE  
TELESURVEILLANCE DE LA  
PRESSION DES PNEUS COMBINANT  
CODAGE DES PNEUS ET  
TRANSMISSION DE  
RADIOFRÉQUENCE POUR  
L'ÉTALONNAGE DES PNEUS LORS DE  
LEUR ROTATION OU DE LEUR  
REPLACEMENT  
[72] Robinson, Jerry H., III, US  
[73] SCHRAIDER-BRIDGEPORT  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1995-08-03  
[86] 1993-03-11 (PCT/US93/01995)  
[87] (WO94/20317)

---

[11] **2,155,811**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/04 6E03F 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE REMOVAL  
OF FLOATING SLUDGE IN  
DISSOLVED AIR FLOATATION  
BASINS AT WATER PURIFICATION  
AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT  
PLANTS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR  
L'ENLEVEMENT DES BOUES  
FLOTANTES DANS DES BASSINS DE  
FLOTTATION A L'AIR DISSOUS, DANS  
LES USINES D'EPURATION DES EAUX  
ET DE TRAITEMENT DES EAUX  
USEES

[72] Ljungberg, Bertil Anders, SE  
[73] Anglian Water PLC, GB  
[22] 1995-08-10  
[30] US (08/294,362) 1994-08-23

---

[11] **2,155,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 53/00 6F01C 1/352  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE AND  
COMPRESSOR  
[54] MOTEUR ROTATIF A  
COMBUSTION INTERNE ET  
COMPRESSEUR  
[72] Chen, Chen Long, TW  
[73] Chen, Chen Long, TW  
[85] 1995-08-10  
[86] 1994-03-15 (PCT/CN94/00018)  
[87] (WO94/21906)  
[30] US (08/035,202) 1993-03-22

---

[11] **2,156,406**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BEANSPROUTS ROOTS AND  
HUSKS CLEANING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE A NETTOYER LES  
RACINES ET LES COQUES DE  
GERMES DE HARICOTS  
[72] Ma, Kee Wai, AU  
[73] Ma, Kee Wai, AU  
[85] 1995-08-17  
[86] 1994-02-24 (PCT/AU94/00088)  
[87] (WO94/18856)  
[30] AU (PL 7455) 1993-02-24

[11] \* **2,156,539**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER MANAGEMENT  
PROCESSOR FOR SUSPEND SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE GESTION DE  
L'ENERGIE POUR SYSTEMES A  
ARRET DEGRADE  
[72] Crump, Dwayne Thomas, US  
[72] Pancoast, Steven Taylor, US  
[72] Benson, Paul Harrison, IV, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-08-18  
[30] US (08/301,466) 1994-09-07

---

[11] \* **2,156,540**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/32 6G06F 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC BACKUP SYSTEM  
FOR ADVANCED POWER  
MANAGEMENT (APM)  
[54] SYSTEME DE SAUVEGARDE  
AUTOMATIQUE POUR GESTION DE  
L'ENERGIE AVANCEE  
[72] Crump, Dwayne Thomas, US  
[72] Pancoast, Steven Taylor, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-08-18  
[30] US (08/301,943) 1994-09-07

---

[11] **2,157,529**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/403 6H04L 12/52  
6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
TOPOLOGY PROVIDING DYNAMIC  
ALLOCATION OF B-CHANNELS  
[54] TOPOLOGIE DE SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION PERMETTANT  
L'AFFECTATION DYNAMIQUE DE  
CANAUX B  
[72] Aranguren, William L., US  
[72] Baker, Albert D., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-09-05  
[30] US (323,184) 1994-10-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,157,560**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 19/04 **6B26B 19/10**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DETACHABLE PIVOTING CLIPPER BLADES  
 [54] LAMES AMOVIBLES DE TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX PIVOTANTE  
 [72] Melton, Scott, US  
 [73] Wahl Clipper Corporation, US  
 [22] 1995-09-05  
 [30] US (08/327,436) 1994-10-21

---

[11] **2,157,771**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/05  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SCREENING AND DIAGNOSING TRAUMA OR DISEASE IN BODY TISSUES  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR LE DEPISTAGE ET LE DIAGNOSTIC DE LESIONS OU DE MALADIES DANS LES TISSUS CORPORELS  
 [72] Faupel, Mark L., US  
 [72] Hahn, Steven, US  
 [73] Biofield Corp., US  
 [85] 1995-09-07  
 [86] 1994-03-02 (PCT/US94/02298)  
 [87] (WO94/20012)  
 [30] US (08/027,539) 1993-03-08

---

[11] **2,157,948**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1333  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ALKALI METAL DIFFUSION BARRIER LAYER  
 [54] COUCHE BARRIERE EMPENCHANT LA DIFFUSION DES METAUX ALCALINS  
 [72] Finley, James J., US  
 [72] Gillery, F. Howard, US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [22] 1995-09-11  
 [30] US (330,148) 1994-10-04

---

[11] **2,157,952**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 33/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT COMPONENT  
 [54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION POUR CONNECTEUR  
 [72] Takano, Tsunesuke, JP  
 [72] Sinzawa, Kouichi, JP  
 [73] Daiichi Denso Buhin Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-09-11  
 [30] JP (6-262107) 1994-09-30  
 [30] JP (6-266350) 1994-10-05

---

[11] **2,159,965**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56 **6A61F 13/74**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING ADHESIVE FASTENING MEANS  
 [54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT A ATTACHES ADHESIVES  
 [72] Carlucci, Giovanni, IT  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-10-05  
 [30] IT (TO94A000800) 1994-10-07

---

[11] **2,160,504**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROGRAMMABLE PCM/TDM DEMULTIPLEXER  
 [54] DEMULTIPLEXEUR MIC/MRT PROGRAMMABLE  
 [72] Kaufmann, John, US  
 [73] Loral Aerospace Corporation, US  
 [22] 1995-10-13

---

[11] **2,161,162**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PORTABLE WIRELESS LOCAL AREA NETWORK  
 [54] RESEAU LOCAL A APPAREILS SANS FIL PORTATIFS  
 [72] Amitay, Noach, US  
 [72] Sizer, Theodore II, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-10-23  
 [30] US (366,540) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,161,508**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/274 **6H04M 11/00 6G06F 17/40**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF INVOKING SPEED CALLS IN A CTI SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE DE COMPOSITION ABREEGE POUR SYSTEME CTI  
 [72] Pinard, Deborah L., CA  
 [72] Saint Amour, Hélène, CA  
 [73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1995-10-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,162,001**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/04  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVE DE L'ACIDE SALICYLIQUE COMME STABILISANT D'UNE EMULSION HUILE-DANS-EAU  
[54] SALICYLIC ACID DERIVATIVE USED FOR THE STABILIZATION OF AN OIL-IN-WATER EMULSION  
[72] Collin, Nathalie, FR  
[72] Quemin, Éric, FR  
[72] Candau, Didier, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1995-11-02  
[30] FR (94 13 127) 1994-11-03

---

[11] **2,162,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-MEDIA DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM HAVING A PLURALITY TYPES OF GRAPHIC USER INTERFACE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES MULTIMEDIA UTILISANT PLUSIEURS TYPES D'INTERFACES UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUES  
[72] Tanaka, Mitsumasa, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-11-03  
[30] JP (311199/1994) 1994-11-21

---

[11] **2,162,417**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA RATE DETECTOR FOR TERMINAL STATION RECEIVER  
[54] DETECTEUR DE DEBIT DE DONNEES POUR RECEPTEUR DE STATION TERMINALE  
[72] Kaku, Tomoya, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-11-08  
[30] JP (305734/94) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,162,794**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16 6E21B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING A WELL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION DE PUITS  
[72] Matthews, Cameron M., CA  
[73] CENTRE FOR ENGINEERING RESEARCH INC., CA  
[22] 1995-11-14  
[30] US (08/488,328) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,163,005**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/24 6A61M 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] RELOADABLE AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL EMERGENCY INJECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'INJECTION D'URGENCE, RECHARGEABLE, AUTOMATIQUE OU MANUEL  
[72] Wyrick, Ronald E., US  
[73] WASHINGTON BIOTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-11-15  
[86] 1994-05-26 (PCT/US94/05949)  
[87] (WO94/27660)  
[30] US (08/068,644) 1993-05-27  
[30] US (08/243,641) 1994-05-16

---

[11] **2,163,477**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/56 6C08F 220/04  
6D21H 21/18 6D21H 17/37 6C08F 4/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE POLYMERS MADE FROM METH(ACRYLAMIDE), ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED, ALIPHATIC CARBOXYLIC ACID OR SALT, AND POLYVINYL MONOMER, AND THEIR USE AS DRY STRENGTH ADDITIVES FOR PAPER  
[54] POLYMERES HYDROSOLUBLES PREPARES A PARTIR DE METH(ACRYLAMIDE), D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE ALIPHATIQUE A INSATURATIONS ETHYLENIQUES OU DU SEL, ET D'UN POLYVINYLE; LEUR UTILISATION COMME ADDITIFS POUR LE RENFORCEMENT DU PAPIER A L'ETAT SEC  
[72] Rodriguez, William, US  
[73] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1995-11-22  
[30] US (344,831) 1994-11-23

---

[11] **2,164,031**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPONDER DETECTION SYSTEM FOR VEHICLES IN TOLL COLLECTION LANES  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE TRANSPONDEUR POUR VEHICULES DANS UNE VOIE A PEAGE  
[72] O'Connor, Roger J., US  
[72] Knittle, Robert C., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-11-29  
[30] US (346,730) 1994-11-30

---

[11] **2,164,792**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLOWED CELL RATE RECIPROCAL APPROXIMATION IN RATE-BASED AVAILABLE BIT RATE SCHEDULERS  
[54] APPROXIMATION DE L'INVERSE DE DEBIT CELLULAIRE AUTORISE DANS LES ORDONNANCEURS DE DEBIT BINAIRE  
[72] Radhakrishnan, Sivakumar, CA  
[72] Dabecki, Stephen J., CA  
[73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1995-12-08

---

[11] **2,166,963**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PRINTING SOCIAL EXPRESSION CARDS  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMPRESSION DE CARTES PERSONNELLES  
[72] Cannon, Thomas G., US  
[72] Dehart, Daniel L., US  
[73] Onkor, Ltd., US  
[85] 1996-01-10  
[86] 1994-07-05 (PCT/US94/07522)  
[87] (WO95/02867)  
[30] US (090,803) 1993-07-12

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] **2,167,334**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 11/18 6C04B 7/147  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL STABILIZATION OF STEELMAKING SLAG  
[54] STABILISATION THERMIQUE DU LAITIER UTILISE EN FABRICATION  
[72] Mikhail, Shaheer A., CA  
[72] Turcotte, Anne-Marie, CA  
[73] Mikhail, Shaheer A., CA  
[73] Turcotte, Anne-Marie, CA  
[22] 1996-01-16  
[30] US (380,701) 1995-01-30

---

[11] **2,167,744**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/545  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC PROVISIONING OF TRUNKING AND ROUTING PARAMETERS IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] DETERMINATION AUTOMATIQUE DE PARAMETRES DE BRANCHEMENT ET D'ACHEMINEMENT DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Ash, Gerald Richard, US  
[72] Chan, Kenneth King-Yu, US  
[72] Chen, Jiayu, US  
[72] Frey, Alan Eugene, US  
[72] Gallagher, James J., US  
[72] Peck, Andrew Wynne, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-01-22  
[30] US (407,171) 1995-03-21

---

[11] **2,168,812**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/06 6H04L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-BANDWIDTH ENCRYPTION SYSTEM WITH LOW-BANDWIDTH CRYPTOGRAPHIC MODULES  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHIFFREMENT A GRANDE LARGEUR DE BANDE UTILISANT DES MODULES DE CHIFFREMENT A LARGEUR DE BANDE REDUITE  
[72] Blaze, Matthew A., US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-02-05  
[30] US (415,015) 1995-03-31

---

[11] **2,168,904**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/22 6C23G 1/02  
6C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] LIMESCALE REMOVAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ELIMINATION DES DEPOSITS CALCAIRES  
[72] Bianchetti, Giulia Ottavia, IT  
[72] Cardola, Sergio, IT  
[72] Scialla, Stefano, IT  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-02-06  
[30] EP (95200309.3) 1995-02-08

---

[11] **2,169,021**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/66  
[25] FR  
[54] CIRCUIT INTEGRE AVEC CONDUCTANCE REGLABLE A PARTIR D'UN SIGNAL NUMERIQUE DE CONSIGNE  
[54] INTEGRATED CIRCUIT HAVING A CONDUCTANCE ADJUSTABLE BY MEANS OF A DIGITAL SET POINT SIGNAL  
[72] Boudry, Jean-Marie, FR  
[72] Chamoun, Sleiman, US  
[73] BULL S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-02-07  
[30] FR (95 01458) 1995-02-08

---

[11] **2,169,881**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/35 6A61B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CORRELATION SPECTROMETRY  
[54] DETERMINATION DE LA CONCENTRATION D'UN MELANGE A ANALYSES, PAR SPECTROMETRIE DE CORRELATION  
[72] Schlager, Kenneth J., US  
[73] Instrumentation Metrics, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-02-20  
[30] US (08/509,696) 1995-07-31  
[30] US (08/547,145) 1995-10-24

---

[11] **2,170,024**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 1/86  
6C11D 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT DUTY LIQUID OR GEL DISHWASHING DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING PROTEASE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES RENFERMANT DE LA PROTEASE, EN LIQUIDE OU EN GEL, POUR LAVAGES LEGERS AU LAVE-VAISSELLE  
[72] Mao, Mark Hsiang-Kuen, US  
[72] Marshall, Janet Layne, US  
[72] Visscher, Martha Orrico, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-02-21  
[86] 1994-08-30 (PCT/US94/09923)  
[87] (WO95/07971)  
[30] US (121,331) 1993-09-14

---

[11] **2,170,788**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/18 6B01J 20/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXED-CATION ADSORBENT PRODUCTION WITH SINGLE PASS ION EXCHANGE  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ADSORBANT CATIONIQUE MIXTE PAR ECHANGE IONIQUE A PASSAGE SIMPLE  
[72] Leavitt, Frederick Wells, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-01  
[30] US (08/398,623) 1995-03-02

---

[11] **2,170,804**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 9/075 6G01C 9/00  
6G01C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FORKLIFT LEVEL INDICATOR  
[54] INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU DE FOURCHE DE CHARIOT ELEVATEUR  
[72] McCauley, Charles A., US  
[72] McCauley, Larry D., US  
[73] McCauley, Charles A., US  
[73] McCauley, Larry D., US  
[22] 1996-03-01  
[30] US (08/397,940) 1995-03-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,170,918**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-DELTA TURNSTILE ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE EN TOURNIQUET DOUBLE DELTA  
[72] Podger, James Stanley, CA  
[73] Podger, James Stanley, CA  
[22] 1996-03-04

---

[11] **2,171,775**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 45/14 6F02M 35/022  
[25] EN  
[54] RAMP DISCHARGE OUTLET AIR PRECLEANER  
[54] PREDEPOUSSIEREUR A RAMPE D'EVACUATION D'AIR  
[72] Decker, William K., US  
[73] American Farm Implement & Specialty, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-03-14  
[30] US (406,077) 1995-03-17

---

[11] **2,172,609**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 63/00 6C08L 101/00  
6C03C 25/02 6C08L 75/04 6C08J 5/08  
**6C08J 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER GLASS SIZING COMPOSITIONS, SIZED GLASS FIBERS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN AGENT POUR APPRETER LES FIBRES DE VERRE, FIBRES DE VERRE AINSI APPRETEES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Klett, Michael Walter, US  
[72] Morris, Steven John, US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-25  
[86] 1994-09-22 (PCT/US94/10757)  
[87] (WO95/09133)  
[30] US (127,202) 1993-09-27

---

[11] **2,173,235**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 303/04 6C07D 301/10  
**6C07D 301/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF 3,4-EPOXY-1-BUTENE FROM 1,3-BUTADIENE OXIDATION EFFLUENTS  
[54] RECUPERATION DU 3,4-EPOXY-1-BUTENE CONTENU DANS DES EFFLUENTS D'OXYDATION AU 1,3-BUTADIENE  
[72] Stavinoha, Jerome Leonard, Jr., US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-04-01  
[86] 1994-09-21 (PCT/US94/10638)  
[87] (WO95/09849)  
[30] US (08/130,926) 1993-10-04

---

[11] **2,173,287**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 39/06 6F25B 31/00  
**6F04B 39/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING STRUCTURE FOR COMPRESSOR  
[54] BOITIER POUR COMPRESSEUR D'UN GAZ FRIGOGENE  
[72] Kawaguchi, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Sonobe, Masanori, JP  
[72] Okuno, Takuya, JP  
[72] Michiyuki, Takashi, JP  
[72] Suitou, Ken, JP  
[72] Ogura, Shinichi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1996-04-02  
[30] JP (7-082740) 1995-04-07  
[30] JP (7-270285) 1995-10-18

---

[11] **2,174,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 7/30 6G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH CODING PARAMETER SMOOTHING METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE LISSAGE DE PARAMETRES DE CODAGE DE PAROLES  
[72] Kleijn, Willem Bastiaan, US  
[72] Knagenhjelm, Hans Petter, SE  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-12  
[30] US (430,676) 1995-04-28

---

[11] **2,174,274**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/00 6B41J 11/00  
**6B41J 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATING DOCUMENT TRAYS IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REPROGRAPHIE A TIROIRS DE CLASSEMENT  
[72] Rubscha, Robert F., US  
[72] Tsai, Margaret C., US  
[72] Buddendeck, Mark H., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-04-16  
[30] US (485,952) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,174,317**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 10/00 6B23K 10/02  
**6H05H 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA TORCH  
[54] TORCHE A PLASMA  
[72] Kitahashi, Masamitsu, JP  
[72] Kurokawa, Iwao, JP  
[72] Minonishi, Mikio, JP  
[72] Tokunaga, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] KOMATSU LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-04-16  
[86] 1994-11-02 (PCT/JP94/01854)  
[87] (WO95/12965)  
[30] JP (Hei 5-274310) 1993-11-02

---

[11] **2,174,889**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A 3-D ACOUSTIC INFINITE ELEMENT BASED ON AN OBLATE SPHEROIDAL MULTIPOLE EXPANSION  
[54] ELEMENT INFINI ACOUSTIQUE 3-D BASE SUR UNE EXPANSION MULTIPOLE SPHEROIDALE APLATIE  
[72] Burnett, David Storer, US  
[72] Holford, Richard Lovell, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-24  
[30] US (443,534) 1995-05-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,175,559  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 133/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPORARILY PROTECTING A FINISHED COATING FILM ON AN AUTOMOBILE BODY OBILE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PROTECTION TEMPORAIRE D'UNE COUCHE DE PEINTURE APPLIQUEE SUR UNE CARROSSERIE D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Kashiwada, Seiji, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Shouji, JP  
[72] Inoue, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Kenya, JP  
[73] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-05-01  
[86] 1995-04-06 (PCT/JP95/00672)  
[87] (WO96/16747)  
[30] JP (329713/94) 1994-12-01

---

[11] 2,175,848  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/18 6C03C 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER REPELLENT SURFACE TREATMENT WITH INTEGRATED PRIMER  
[54] PRODUIT D'HYDROFUGATION DE SURFACES SERVANT AUSSI DE PRIMAIRE  
[72] Goodwin, George B., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-06  
[30] US (461,464) 1995-06-05

---

[11] 2,176,027  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/20 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FILTER  
[54] FILTRE OPTIQUE  
[72] Finlayson, Neil, GB  
[72] Poustie, Alistair James, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1996-05-07  
[86] 1994-11-11 (PCT/GB94/02488)  
[87] (WO95/13552)  
[30] EP (93309089.6) 1993-11-12  
[30] EP (94301705.3) 1994-03-10

---

[11] 2,176,430  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/06 6C07C 9/02 6C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RETROFIT UNIT FOR UPGRADING NATURAL GAS REFRIGERATION PLANTS  
[54] ELEMENT SERVANT A MODERNISER EN RATTRAPAGE UNE INSTALLATION FRIGORIFIQUE D'USINE DE TRAITEMENT DU GAZ NATUREL  
[72] Mehra, Yuv R., US  
[73] ADVANCED EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-13  
[30] US (08/549,276) 1995-10-27

---

[11] 2,176,590  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INVOKING AND CANCELLING VOICE OR DATA SERVICE FROM A MOBILE UNIT  
[54] PROCEDE D'APPEL OU D'ANNULATION DE SERVICES VOCaux OU DE DONNEES A PARTIR D'UNE STATION MOBILE  
[72] Bayley, Gwain, US  
[72] Grob, Matthew S., US  
[72] Karmi, Gadi, US  
[72] Kimball, Robert H., US  
[72] Propach, David S., US  
[73] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1996-05-14  
[86] 1994-11-14 (PCT/US94/13093)  
[87] (WO95/14358)  
[30] US (152,162) 1993-11-15

---

[11] 2,176,697  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING PERCARBONATE AND AMYLASE  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE CONTENANT DU PERCARBONATE ET DE L'AMYLASE  
[72] Moss, Michael Alan John, GB  
[72] Thoen, Christiaan Arthur Jacques Kamiel, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-05-15  
[86] 1994-12-15 (PCT/US94/14294)  
[87] (WO95/17495)  
[30] EP (93203611.4) 1993-12-21  
[30] EP (94870041.4) 1994-03-04

---

[11] 2,177,768  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/06 6B01J 20/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SORBENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SORPTION  
[72] Khare, Gyanesh P., US  
[72] Kubicek, Donald H., US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[30] US (08/483,358) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,178,704  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING SALMON ROE AND STORING DEVICE FOR SALMON ROE  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'OEufs DE SAUMON ET DISPOSITIF POUR LEUR STOCKAGE  
[72] Ota, Yoshiharu, JP  
[73] Sato Suisan Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1996-06-10  
[30] JP (7-286441) 1995-10-06

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,178,981**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28D 7/06 6F25B 30/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER AND HEAT PUMP CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE ET DE POMPE A CHALEUR  
[72] Ambs, Rex K., US  
[72] Kiessel, Thomas G., US  
[73] Geofurnace Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-06-14  
[30] US (491,239) 1995-06-16

---

[11] **2,179,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 7/18 6B26D 7/02 6B26F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND PROCESS FOR PUNCHING A STACK OF ITEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR POINCONNER UNE PILE D'OBJETS  
[72] Brühwiler, Michel G., US  
[73] Blumer Maschinenbau AG, CH  
[85] 1996-06-12  
[86] 1995-10-17 (PCT/CH95/00241)  
[87] (WO96/12593)  
[30] CH (03 154/94-0) 1994-10-20

---

[11] \* **2,179,349**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A 3-WAY CONNECTION BETWEEN A MOBILE COMPUTING DEVICE, A STATIONARY COMPUTING DEVICE AND A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ETABLIR UNE CONNEXION A 3 VOIES ENTRE UN DISPOSITIF INFORMATIQUE MOBILE, UN DISPOSITIF INFORMATIQUE STATIONNAIRE ET UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] Cheung, Roger Yiu Ming, CA  
[72] Newton, David, CA  
[72] Baker, Murray Charles, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1996-06-18

---

[11] **2,179,563**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 7/16 6B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPHRAGM VALVE  
[54] ROBINET A MEMBRANE  
[72] Yamaji, Michio, JP  
[72] Yoshikawa, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Ito, Shigeru, JP  
[73] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[22] 1996-06-20  
[30] JP (7-166476) 1995-06-30

---

[11] **2,179,837**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/10 6G01B 11/24 6G01B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT SCANNER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BALAYAGE VIDEO  
[72] Yoshida, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Arakawa, Ken'ichi, JP  
[72] Tateishi, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-06-25  
[30] JP (7-162411) 1995-06-28  
[30] JP (7-237211) 1995-09-14

---

[11] **2,180,316**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 19/00 6H04Q 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] STANDBY HIGH VOLTAGE ANALOG LINE FEED  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALIMENTATION DE SECOURS POUR LIGNE ANALOGIQUE HAUTE TENSION  
[72] Gancarcik, Edward P., CA  
[72] Seto, Chuk Wally, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-07-02

---

[11] **2,180,754**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/547 6C07D 249/00 6C07D 473/00 6C07D 209/04 6C07D 257/04 6C07D 231/12 6C07D 207/325 6C07D 233/60 6A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROARYL-SUBSTITUTED DEOXY GLYCERO-PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINES  
[54] DESOXY GLYCERO-PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINES SUBSTITUEES PAR HETEROARYLE  
[72] Paltauf, Friedrich, AT  
[72] Hermetter, Albin, AT  
[72] Franzmair, Rudolf, AT  
[73] Clarion Pharmaceuticals Inc., US  
[85] 1996-07-08  
[86] 1995-11-22 (PCT/US95/16034)  
[87] (WO96/16041)  
[30] US (344,282) 1994-11-22  
[30] US (485,427) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,180,782**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CYCLOPENTADIENYLTRIALKOXY-TITANIUM DERIVATIVES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE CYCLOPENTADIENYLTRIALCOXYTI TANE  
[72] Lisowsky, Richard, DE  
[73] Witco GmbH, DE  
[22] 1996-07-09  
[30] EP (95110905.7) 1995-07-12

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,180,955  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR  
PACKAGING FOWL AND OTHER  
PRODUCTS  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A  
EMBALLER DES VOLAILLES OU  
D'AUTRES PRODUITS  
[72] May, Dennis J., US  
[72] Norton, Eddie M., US  
[72] Arnold, Samuel H., US  
[72] Wilkins, Bryan E., US  
[72] Digeso, Brian K., US  
[72] Chen, Kuo-Raid Grant, US  
[73] DELAWARE CAPITAL  
FORMATION, INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-10  
[86] 1995-01-18 (PCT/US95/00832)  
[87] (WO95/19293)  
[30] US (08/183,484) 1994-01-18

---

[11] 2,181,136  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] ON LINE ION CONTAMINANT  
REMOVAL APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR CAPILLARY  
ELECTROPHORESIS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
D'ELIMINATION EN LIGNE  
D'IMPURETES IONIQUES POUR  
ELECTROPHORESE CAPILLAIRE  
[72] Wiktorowicz, John, US  
[73] PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-07-12  
[86] 1995-01-23 (PCT/US95/00916)  
[87] (WO95/20156)  
[30] US (08/186,080) 1994-01-25

---

[11] 2,181,532  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID CONTROLLER  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE FLUIDE  
[72] Shinohara, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Ikeda, Nobukazu, JP  
[72] Yoshikawa, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Kojima, Tetsuya, JP  
[73] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[22] 1996-07-18  
[30] JP (7-187382) 1995-07-24

---

[11] 2,182,437  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 303/04 6C07D 301/12  
6B01J 29/89 6B01J 29/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
REGENERATION OF A CATALYST  
[54] METHODE POUR LA  
REGENERATION D'UN CATALYSEUR  
[72] Thiele, Georg, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1996-07-31  
[30] DE (195 28 220.5) 1995-08-01

---

[11] 2,184,194  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR BRUSH NOZZLE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'AJUTAGE POUR  
BROSSE A PLANCHER  
[72] Holsten, Stuart V., US  
[72] Young, Jeffrey L., US  
[73] Emerson Electric Co., US  
[22] 1996-08-26  
[30] US (08/582,903) 1996-01-04

---

[11] 2,184,487  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 57/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF INHIBITING THE  
FORMATION OF CRYSTALLINE  
MINERAL DEPOSITS IN SOIL  
[54] PROCEDE EMPECHANT LA  
FORMATION DE DEPOTS MINERAUX  
CRISTALLINS DANS LE SOL  
[72] Prindle, Joyce, US  
[72] Iverson, Thomas, Jr., US  
[73] CH2O Incorporated, US  
[85] 1996-08-29  
[86] 1994-11-08 (PCT/US94/12837)  
[87] (WO95/23510)

---

[11] 2,184,613  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B04C 5/08 6C10G 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID CATALYTIC CRACKING  
PROCESS AND APPARATUS WITH  
CONTAINED VORTEX THIRD STAGE  
SEPARATOR  
[54] CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE A LIT  
FLUIDE ET APPAREIL COMPORTANT  
UN SEPARATEUR DE TROISIEME  
ETAGE CONFINANT LE TOURBILLON  
[72] Raterman, Michael Francis, US  
[72] Smalley, Christopher Gordon, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-08-30  
[86] 1995-04-26 (PCT/US95/05123)  
[87] (WO95/30119)  
[30] US (08/236,975) 1994-05-02

---

[11] 2,186,113  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SYSTEM AND  
METHOD FOR DETERMINING A  
TRAVEL SCHEME MINIMIZING  
TRAVEL COSTS FOR AN  
ORGANIZATION  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ET  
PROCEDE POUR ETABLIR UN PLAN  
DE VOYAGE QUI MINIMISE LES  
COUTS DES VOYAGES POUR UNE  
ORGANISATION  
[72] O'Brien, Danamichele Brennen, US  
[73] Rosenbluth International, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-09-20  
[86] 1995-02-03 (PCT/US95/01406)  
[87] (WO95/26007)  
[30] US (08/215,991) 1994-03-22

---

[11] 2,186,195  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21L 15/02 6F21L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL BEAM FLASHLIGHT  
[54] LAMPE DE POCHE A DEUX  
FAISCEAUX  
[72] Booty, Donald J., Jr., US  
[73] Phorm Concept + Design, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-09-23

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,186,980**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 23/04 6F04B 53/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTEWATER PUMP STATION  
[54] STATION DE POMPAGE D'EAUX  
USEES  
[72] Sodergard, Bengt, SE  
[73] ITT Flygt AB, SE  
[22] 1996-10-02  
[30] SE (9503460-9) 1995-10-06

---

[11] **2,187,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/44 6C25D 13/06  
6C25D 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSLINKED UNSATURATED  
POLYESTERS AS FLATTING AGENTS  
IN AQUEOUS ELECTROCOATING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] POLYESTERS INSATURES  
RETIQUES AJOUTES COMME  
AGENTS DE MATITE A DES  
COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES  
D'ELECTROLAQUAGE  
[72] Scott, Matthew S., US  
[72] McCollum, Gregory J., US  
[72] Szymanski, Chester J., US  
[72] Wilson, Craig A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-04  
[86] 1995-02-27 (PCT/US95/02346)  
[87] (WO95/27814)  
[30] US (08/225,211) 1994-04-08

---

[11] **2,187,754**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/32 6C08F 20/00  
6C08F 265/00 6C08F 4/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ACRYLATE POLYMERIZATION  
PROCESSES  
[54] PROCEDES DE  
POLYMERISATION D'ACRYLATE  
[72] Georges, Michael K., CA  
[72] Saban, Marko D., CA  
[72] Kazmaier, Peter M., CA  
[72] Veregin, Richard P. N., CA  
[72] Hamer, Gordon K., CA  
[72] Moffat, Karen A., CA  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-10-11  
[86] 1995-05-02 (PCT/US95/05559)  
[87] (WO95/31484)  
[30] US (08/242,490) 1994-05-13

---

[11] **2,188,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/00 6E01F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROADSIDE BARRIER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR D'IMPACT  
[72] Krage, William G., US  
[72] Welch, James, US  
[72] Thompson, Jeffrey, US  
[72] La Turner, John, US  
[73] Energy Absorption Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-09-13  
[62] 2,106,042  
[30] US (07/944,459) 1992-09-14

---

[11] **2,189,463**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-EXPANDING STENT  
[54] EXTENSEUR AUTO-EXTENSIBLE  
[72] Carpenter, Kenneth W., US  
[72] Roucher, Leo R., Jr., US  
[72] Jung, Eugene J., Jr., US  
[73] NAVIUS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-11-01  
[30] US (08/557,725) 1995-11-13

---

[11] **2,189,954**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 9/02 6A23L 1/222  
6A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REFINING MINT  
OILS AND CHEWING GUM MADE  
FROM SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE RAFFINAGE  
D'ESSENCES DE MENTHE ET  
CHEWING GUM REALISEE AVEC CES  
DERNIERES  
[72] Johnson, Sonya S., US  
[72] Greenberg, Michael J., US  
[73] Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company, US  
[85] 1996-11-08  
[86] 1995-04-21 (PCT/US95/04934)  
[87] (WO95/31111)  
[30] US (08/242,720) 1994-05-13

---

[11] **2,190,313**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SAW TOOTH ATTACK FACE AND  
EDGE STRUCTURE  
[54] PROFIL D'ATTAQUE ET  
STRUCTURE LATERALE D'UNE DENT  
DE SCIE  
[72] Wildey, Allan J., CA  
[72] Di Sabatino, Benjamin, CA  
[73] TIMBERJACK, INC., CA  
[22] 1996-10-30  
[30] US (08/710,898) 1996-09-24

[54] COUVERCLE POUR EMBALLAGE  
DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] Goins, Timothy S., US  
[72] Smith, Stephen A., US  
[72] Banach, Matthew O., US  
[72] Proper, Daniel R., US  
[73] Tenneco Packaging Inc., US  
[22] 1996-11-14  
[30] US (08/559,348) 1995-11-15

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,190,438  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/10 6H05B 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIES RESONANT CONVERTER,  
AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROL THEREOF  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR RESONANT  
SERIE ET METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
DE COMMANDE DE CE  
CONVERTISSEUR  
[72] Geissler, Steven J., US  
[73] MILLER GROUP, LTD. (THE), US  
[22] 1996-11-15  
[30] US (08/584,404) 1996-01-11

---

[11] 2,190,440  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A COOLING DEVICE  
[54] UN DISPOSITIF REFROIDISSEUR  
[72] Mickos, Jan, SE  
[72] Narholm, Roland, SE  
[72] Stjerna, Per, SE  
[72] Uvemo, Peter, SE  
[73] ITT Flygt AB, SE  
[22] 1996-11-15  
[30] SE (950 4104-2) 1995-11-17

---

[11] 2,190,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 19/00 6B22D 41/02  
6F27D 1/16 6B22C 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CASTING  
CASTABLE REFRACTORIES OF  
VESSEL FOR MOLTEN METAL  
[54] METHODE DE MOULAGE DE  
MATERIAUX REFRACTAIRES  
MOULABLES EN FORME DE  
RECIPIENTS POUR METAUX EN  
FUSION

[72] Yoshida, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Miki, Norio, JP  
[72] Adachi, Keisuke, JP  
[72] Kuwayama, Michihiro, JP  
[72] Kamo, Momoki, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Masakazu, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[73] Kawasaki Refractories Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-11-19

---

[11] 2,190,893  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SYNGAS AND HYDROGEN FROM  
NATURAL GAS USING A MEMBRANE  
REACTOR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBENTION  
D'HYDROGÈNE ET D'UN GAZ DE  
SYNTHESE A PARTIR D'UN GAZ  
NATUREL, UTILISANT UN REACTEUR  
A MEMBRANE  
[72] Galuszka, Jan Z., CA  
[72] Fouda, Safaa, CA  
[72] Pandey, Raj N., CA  
[72] Ahmed, Shamsuddin, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF  
CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
MINISTER OF NATURAL, CA  
[22] 1996-11-21  
[30] US (567,102) 1995-12-04

---

[11] 2,191,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 83/02 6G01R 31/02  
6G01R 31/04 6H01H 83/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MISWIRING INDICATOR IN  
GROUND FAULT PROTECTION  
DEVICES  
[54] INDICATEUR DE CABLAGE MAL  
POSE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE  
PROTECTION CONTRE LES DEFAUTS  
A LA TERRE  
[72] Torezan, Edward M., US  
[72] Leopold, Howard S., US  
[73] EAGLE ELECTRIC  
MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-22  
[30] US (08/597,233) 1996-02-06

---

[11] 2,191,998  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27B 7/22 6F16C 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY DRUM SUSPENDED  
WITHIN LIVE-RING  
[54] TAMBOUR ROTATIF SUR PALIER  
COMMANDÉ  
[72] Petersen, Jorn, DK  
[73] F.L Smidt & Co. A/S, DK  
[85] 1996-12-03  
[86] 1995-05-04 (PCT/DK95/00179)  
[87] (WO95/34792)  
[30] DK (0704/94) 1994-06-16

---

[11] 2,193,955  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 9/02 6A23L 1/222  
6A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REFINING  
SPEARMINT OILS AND CHEWING  
GUM MADE FROM SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE RAFFINAGE  
D'ESSENCES DE MENTHE VERTE ET  
CHEWING GUM PRODUIT A PARTIR  
DE CELLES-CI  
[72] Copper, Charles M., US  
[72] Johnson, Sonya S., US  
[73] Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company, US  
[85] 1996-12-24  
[86] 1994-06-27 (PCT/US94/07217)  
[87] (WO96/00014)

---

[11] 2,194,766  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SYSTEM HAVING  
CLIENT-SERVER ARCHITECTURE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ORDINATEUR  
POSSEDANT UNE ARCHITECTURE  
CLIENT/SERVEUR  
[72] Butt, John, GB  
[72] Ireland, Paul Stuart, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public  
limited company, GB  
[85] 1997-01-09  
[86] 1995-07-19 (PCT/GB95/01705)  
[87] (WO96/03692)  
[30] GB (9414951.5) 1994-07-25

---

[11] 2,195,027  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 241/04  
6C07D 403/06 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 409/  
06 6C07D 413/06 6C07D 417/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HIV PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
USEFUL FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
AIDS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA PROTEASE  
DU VIH UTILES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DU SIDA  
[72] Vacca, Joseph P., US  
[72] Dorsey, Bruce D., US  
[72] Guare, James P., US  
[72] Holloway, M. Katharine, US  
[72] Hungate, Randall W., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-02  
[62] 2,081,970  
[30] US (789,508) 1991-11-08  
[30] US (883,825) 1992-05-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,195,181**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28D 5/02  
[25] EN  
**HEAT EXCHANGER**  
**ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR**  
[72] Sweeney, Paul Alfred, US  
[72] Natarajan, Venkat, US  
[73] BOC GROUP, INC. (THE), US  
[22] 1997-01-15  
[30] US (08/617,460) 1996-03-18

---

[11] **2,195,817**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
**SYSTEM FOR MAINTAINING A DATA BASE LOG**  
**SISTÈME PERMETTANT DE TENIR UN JOURNAL DE BASE DE DONNEES**  
[72] Jagadish, Hosagrahar Visvesvaraya, US  
[72] Kanneganti, Ramarao, US  
[72] Sudarshan, Sundararaj Rao, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-01-23  
[30] US (607,987) 1996-03-04

---

[11] **2,196,201**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/16 6A21B 2/00 6F24C 7/06  
[25] EN  
**RESISTANCE HEATING ELEMENT WITH LARGE-AREA, THIN FILM AND METHOD**  
**ELEMENT DE CHAUFFE PAR RESISTANCE ELECTRIQUE A GRANDE SURFACE ET A FILM MINCE ET PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'AIT FILM**  
[72] Cooper, Richard P., US  
[73] THERMAL DYNAMICS U.S.A., LTD. CO., US  
[85] 1997-01-28  
[86] 1995-07-25 (PCT/US95/09453)  
[87] (WO96/04766)  
[30] US (08/283,211) 1994-07-29

---

[11] **2,196,698**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08B 37/00 6C08F 16/06  
6C08F 8/14 6A61K 47/34 6A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
**POLYESTERS**  
**POLYESTERS**  
[72] Kissel, Thomas, DE  
[72] Li, Youxin, DE  
[73] SCHWARZ PHARMA AG, DE  
[85] 1997-02-03  
[86] 1995-02-23 (PCT/EP95/00655)  
[87] (WO95/23175)  
[30] DE (P 44 06 172.2) 1994-02-25

---

[11] **2,196,963**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47D 7/02  
[25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR LIFTING AND LOWERING A MOVABLE SIDE OF A BABY'S BED**  
**DISPOSITIF POUR SOULEVER ET ABAISSER UNE PAROI MOBILE D'UN LIT DE BEBE**  
[72] Pham, Viet, CA  
[73] MEUBLES MORIGEAU LTÉE, CA  
[22] 1997-02-06  
[30] US (08/622,262) 1996-03-27

---

[11] **2,197,134**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 49/06 6A01C 15/00  
[25] EN  
**COULTER FERTILIZER TINE**  
**DISTRIBUTEUR D'ENGRAIS AVEC COUTRE**  
[72] SMITH, David R., US  
[72] ARNOLD, Loren G., US  
[72] BELLMANN, Kenneth L., US  
[73] UNVERFERTH MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-10  
[30] US (08/600,180) 1996-02-12

---

[11] **2,198,111**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 11/12 6H01Q 21/00  
[25] EN  
**METHOD AND ANTENNA FOR PROVIDING AN OMNIDIRECTIONAL PATTERN**  
**METHODE ET ANTENNE REALISANT UN DIAGRAMME DE RAYONNEMENT EQUIDIRECTIF**  
[72] PHILLIPS, James Patrick, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-20  
[86] 1996-04-26 (PCT/US96/05741)  
[87] (WO97/01197)  
[30] US (08/493,039) 1995-06-21

---

[11] **2,198,821**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66C 1/18 6A44B 11/04  
[25] EN  
**FLAT SLING COUPLING CONSTRUCTIONS**  
**ACCOUPLEMENT POUR SANGLE DE LEVAGE PLATE**  
[72] St. Germain, Dennis, US  
[73] St. Germain, Dennis, US  
[22] 1997-02-28  
[30] US (08/655,948) 1996-05-31

---

[11] **2,198,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/66 6C08G 18/48  
[25] EN  
**HYDROPHILIC POLYURETHANE**  
**POLYURETHANE HYDROPHILE**  
[72] DELANEY, Pamela J., US  
[72] LEONE, Shaun, US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-02-28  
[86] 1994-11-01 (PCT/US94/12469)  
[87] (WO96/06875)  
[30] US (08/299,394) 1994-09-01

---

[11] **2,200,033**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 11/00  
[25] EN  
**ADJUSTABLE VENDING MECHANISM**  
**MECANISME DE DISTRIBUTION REGLABLE**  
[72] ODEN, Kenneth W., US  
[72] RING, Michael D., US  
[73] ROYAL VENDORS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-14  
[30] US (08/629,517) 1996-04-09

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

---

[11] **2,200,720**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RAZOR CONSTRUCTION  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE RASAGE  
[72] NOWAK, Paul, US  
[72] ANDERSON, Katherine, US  
[72] MAIDER, Ralph Kenneth Jr., US  
[72] YEN, Tzu-Jun, US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-03-21  
[86] 1995-09-28 (PCT/US95/12997)  
[87] (WO96/10473)  
[30] US (317,036) 1994-10-03

[11] **2,201,162**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/6561 6A61K 7/00  
6C07H 13/04 6C07H 15/04  
[25] FR  
[54] ESTERS PHOSPHORIQUES  
D'ALKYL OU D'ACYL DIANHYDRO-  
1,4:3,6-D-GLUCITOL, PROCÉDÉ DE  
PRÉPARATION ET UTILISATIONS  
[54] ALKYL OR ACYL-DIANHYDRO-  
1,4:3,6-D-GLUCITOL OR ALKYL  
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS-UTILIZATION  
AND PREPARATION PROCEDURE  
[72] BERNARD, Daniel, FR  
[72] FOUQUAY, Stéphane, FR  
[72] PETIT, Serge, FR  
[73] Ceca S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] FR (96 03 813) 1996-03-27

[11] **2,203,147**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C06C 5/04 6C06C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALTERNATE SIGNAL PATH  
ISOLATION MEMBER AND NON-  
ELECTRIC DETONATOR CAP  
INCLUDING THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENT ISOLANT A TRAJET DE  
SIGNAL DETOURNE ET CAPSULE DE  
DETONEUR NON ELECTRIQUE LE  
COMPORTANT  
[72] GLADDEN, Ernest L., US  
[72] ZAPPALORTI, Alvaro, US  
[72] PELLON, Steven R., US  
[72] DAVIS, Eric R., US  
[72] THURESON, Gary R., US  
[73] ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY  
(THE), US  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/US95/14445)  
[87] (WO96/12689)  
[30] US (08/327,204) 1994-10-21

[11] **2,203,291**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/26  
[25] FR  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE  
CONDITIONNEMENT POUR  
MASCARA  
[54] PACKAGING ASSEMBLY FOR  
MASCARA  
[72] GUERET, Jean Louis H., FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 1997-04-21  
[86] 1996-08-14 (PCT/FR96/01289)  
[87] (WO97/07705)  
[30] FR (95/10230) 1995-08-30

[11] **2,204,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 54/22 6D05C 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FEEDING YARNS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ALIMENTATION EN  
FILS  
[72] RULE, David Peter, US  
[72] POPPER, Peter, US  
[72] EDWARDS, Donald William, US  
[72] WALKER, William Charles, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1995-11-16 (PCT/US95/14990)  
[87] (WO96/15970)  
[30] US (08/345,724) 1994-11-22

[11] **2,204,354**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 11/03 6G05D 7/00  
6F15D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-LINE VENTURI  
[54] VENTURI EN LIGNE  
[72] PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley, CA  
[72] BOWMAN, Gerald Earl, CA  
[72] PRESTON, Michael John, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, Andrew Richard Henry, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[73] T I PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-05-02  
[86] 1995-11-03 (PCT/US95/14292)  
[87] (WO96/14611)  
[30] US (08/336,065) 1994-11-04  
[30] US (08/455,287) 1995-05-31

[11] **2,206,750**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERMAKING BELT HAVING  
SEMICONTINUOUS PATTERN AND  
PAPER MADE THEREON  
[54] TOILE DE MACHINE A PAPIER A  
MOTIF SEMI-CONTINU ET PAPIER  
OBTENU  
[72] TROKHAN, Paul Dennis, US  
[72] HENSLER, Thomas Anthony, US  
[72] AYERS, Peter Graves, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-08-16  
[62] 2,142,606  
[30] US (07/936,954) 1992-08-26

[11] **2,207,695**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICAL BLIND ASSEMBLY  
[54] UNITE DE STORES VERTICAUX  
[72] WENG, Ming Lu, TW  
[73] TSER-WEN CHOU, US  
[22] 1997-06-13  
[30] US (666,612) 1996-06-18

[11] **2,207,907**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/343  
[25] EN  
[54] PREFABRICATED,  
TRANSPORTABLE, DRIVE-THRU  
CONVENIENCE STORE  
[54] MAGASIN DE PROXIMITE  
ACCESIBLE EN AUTOMOBILE,  
PREFABRIQUE ET TRANSPORTABLE  
[72] FRANCIS, Scott, US  
[72] ARGENTI, Al, US  
[72] BARED, Maurice, US  
[72] BARED, Rebeca, US  
[72] JENNINGS, Barry, US  
[72] VAN DOORN, Roy, US  
[73] REWJB INVESTMENTS, US  
[85] 1997-06-16  
[86] 1995-10-06 (PCT/US95/13430)  
[87] (WO96/19627)  
[30] US (08/358,873) 1994-12-19

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,214,314**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 34/04  
[25] FR  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE MAQUILLAGE  
OU DE PRODUIT DE SOIN  
[54] APPLICATOR FOR MAKEUP OR  
CARE PRODUCT  
[72] GUERET, Jean-Louis H., FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-09-09  
[30] FR (96 11 031) 1996-09-10

---

[11] **2,216,966**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PIN SEAM WITH DOUBLE END  
LOOPS AND METHOD  
[54] COUTURE A AIGUILLE AVEC  
BOUCLES D'EXTREMITE DOUBLES  
ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SCHRODER, Ernst, BE  
[72] KUCKART, Stephanie, BE  
[72] FICKERS, Gisela, BE  
[73] ASTEN, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-30  
[86] 1996-11-13 (PCT/US96/18148)  
[87] (WO97/28307)  
[30] US (08/594,267) 1996-01-30

---

[11] **2,220,819**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 23/34 6H04B 7/00  
6G08C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
COMMUNICATING BETWEEN A  
RAILWAY WAYSIDE SYSTEM AND A  
LOCOMOTIVE CAB  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
SERVANT A ETABLIR UNE  
COMMUNICATION ENTRE UN  
DETECTEUR INSTALLE LE LONG  
D'UNE VOIE FERREE ET LA CABINE  
D'UNE LOCOMOTIVE  
[72] GOTTSCHLICH, Kenneth, US  
[72] MECCA, Randall S., US  
[72] EHRENBERGER, Michael J., US  
[72] WILSON, Jack I., US  
[72] HARPER, Christopher R., US  
[73] Union Switch & Signal Inc., US  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (756,322) 1996-11-25

---

[11] \* **2,226,597**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF VENTING DRAIN TRAP  
[54] SIPHON CENTRIFUGE  
AUTOVENTILLE  
[72] CINKANT, Anthony, CA  
[73] CINKANT, Anthony, CA  
[22] 1998-03-17

---

[11] **2,234,855**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03J 7/02 6H03L 7/07 6H04B  
1/16 6H03L 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY STABLE FREQUENCY  
SYNTHESIZER LOOP WITH  
FEEDFORWARD  
[54] BOUCLE SYNTHETISEUR DE  
FREQUENCES HAUTEMENT STABLE  
A PRECOMPENSATION  
[72] McMAHILL, Daniel R., US  
[72] WHITEHOUSE, Thomas C., US  
[73] Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., US  
[85] 1998-04-15  
[86] 1996-11-14 (PCT/US96/18214)  
[87] (WO97/20398)  
[30] US (08/565,313) 1995-11-30

---

[11] **2,244,348**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/02 6E04B 2/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK RETAINING WALL WITH  
ATTACHED FACING PANELS  
[54] MUR DE SOUTENEMENT A  
BLOCS AVEC PANNEAUX-FACADES  
ENGAGES  
[72] PERKINS, Garry R., US  
[73] G. P. INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-30  
[30] US (086,791) 1998-05-28

---

[11] **2,246,030**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
ULTRA-HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT  
LOW MODULUS POLYETHYLENE  
SHAPED ARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'ARTICLES FACONNES EN  
POLYETHYLENE DE MASSE  
MOLECULAIRE TRES ELEVEE ET A  
FAIBLE MODULE D'ELASTICITE  
[72] BURSTEIN, Albert H., US  
[72] LI, Stephen, US  
[73] NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE  
RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED  
MAINTAINING THE HOSPITAL, US  
[85] 1998-08-11  
[86] 1997-02-05 (PCT/US97/01913)  
[87] (WO97/29895)  
[30] US (08/602,878) 1996-02-16

---

[11] **2,247,114**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 2/52 6A61K 33/06  
6A23L 1/304 6A23L 2/68  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID ORAL COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING A CALCIUM  
COMPOUND AND AN ACIDULANT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LIQUIDES A  
USAGE BUCCAL, COMPRENANT UN  
COMPOSE DE CALCIUM ET UN  
ACIDULANT  
[72] PARKER, David Myatt, GB  
[73] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1998-08-18  
[86] 1997-02-12 (PCT/EP97/00646)  
[87] (WO97/30601)  
[30] GB (9603518.3) 1996-02-20

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 janvier 2000

---

[11] 2,257,649  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,257,651  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,257,653  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,257,650  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,257,652  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,257,654  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

---

[11] **2,257,655**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/31 6H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
**[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES**  
[72] FUTATSUKA, Masahiko, JP  
[72] TAKAGAWA, Makoto, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, Yasunori, JP  
[72] MASUDA, Minoru, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Shuichi, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[73] PFU Limited, JP  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[62] 2,102,298  
[30] JP (4/93746) 1992-03-19  
[30] JP (4/128,049) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/128,051) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4/335,574) 1992-11-19

[11] **2,271,551**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] A DISK RECORDING SYSTEM  
AND A METHOD OF CONTROLLING  
THE ROTATION OF A TURNTABLE IN  
SUCH A DISK RECORDING SYSTEM**  
**[54] UN SYSTEME  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DISQUE ET  
METHODE DE CONTROLE DE LA  
VITESSE DE ROTATION DU PLATEAU  
DE CE SYSTEME**  
[72] LABINSKY, Alexander Numa, GB  
[72] REYNOLDS, Gerald Alfred John, GB  
[72] HALLIDAY, Jonathan, GB  
[73] LABINSKY, Alexander Numa,  
[73] REYNOLDS, Gerald Alfred John,  
[73] HALLIDAY, Jonathan,  
[22] 1993-02-03  
[62] 2,088,737

[11] **2,261,220**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
**[54] SUTURE RINGS FOR ROTATABLE  
ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVES**  
**[54] BAGUES DE SUTURE DESTINEES  
A DES VALVULES CARDIAQUES  
ARTIFICIELLES ROTATIVES**  
[72] GUO, George, US  
[72] STOBIE, Robert, US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1999-01-21  
[86] 1997-06-06 (PCT/US97/09871)  
[87] (WO98/04213)  
[30] US (08/688,672) 1996-07-29

[11] **2,272,228**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 23/30  
[25] FR  
**[54] PIEGE A ANIMAL  
PERFECTIONNE**  
**[54] IMPROVED ANIMAL TRAP**  
[72] BÉLISLE, Édouard, CA  
[73] BÉLISLE, Édouard, CA  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[30] CA (2,243,878) 1998-09-08

[11] **2,265,187**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 41/28 6B65D 1/09  
**6A61J 1/14**  
[25] EN  
**[54] COLLECTION ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] MONTAGE DE PRELEVEMENT**  
[72] BURNS, James A., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-05-02  
[62] 2,122,683  
[30] US (08/060,787) 1993-05-12

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999

---

[21] 2,237,111
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 29/00 6F41B 9/00
<b>6B61F 19/00</b>
[25] EN
[54] SPLASH
[54] L'ASPERGEUR
[72] TURCOTTE, Steven Luc, CA
[71] TURCOTTE, Steven Luc, CA
[22] 1998-06-19
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] 2,237,736
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 23/00
[25] EN
[54] A PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTIC MASTS, SPARS OR COLUMNS
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE MATS, D'ESPARS OU DE COLONNES DE PLASTIQUE ARME
[72] BEADON, Cole H.C., CA
[71] BEADON, Cole H.C., CA
[22] 1998-06-22
[43] 1999-12-22

---

[21] 2,237,737
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 17/66 6A47C 27/10
[25] EN
[54] THE PORTAPEDIC
[54] MATELAS ORTHOPEDIQUE (PORTAPEDIC)
[72] COMSTOCK, Bruce, CA
[72] LEVINE, Al, US
[71] COMSTOCK, Bruce, CA
[71] LEVINE, Al, US
[22] 1998-06-22
[43] 1999-12-22

---

---

[21] 2,237,738
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 53/14
[25] EN
[54] THE MAHARAJ CUSHION
[54] COUSSIN MAHARAJ
[72] MAHARAJ, Sudarshan, CA
[71] MAHARAJ, Sudarshan, CA
[22] 1998-06-23
[43] 1999-12-23

---

[21] 2,237,739
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 33/569
[25] EN
[54] A SPECIFIC AND SENSITIVE METHOD TO DETECT PRPSC IN PERIPHERAL BLOOD USING A CAPTURE-IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY-POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION (PRP-IMMUNO-PCR)
[54] METHODE SPECIFIQUE ET SENSIBLE POUR DETECTER LES PRPSC DANS LE SANG PERIPHERIQUE A L'AIDE D'UNE REACTION EN CHAINE DE LA POLYMERASE PAR DOSAGE D'IMMUNOADSORBANT EN CAPTIVITE (PRP-IMMUNO-PCR)
[72] TETRO, Jason Anthony, CA
[71] TETRO, Jason Anthony, CA
[22] 1998-06-23
[43] 1999-12-23

---

[21] 2,238,082
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 11/14
[25] EN
[54] METHODS OF INHIBITING CORROSION USING HALO-BENZOTRIAZOLE
[54] METHODE POUR PREVENIR LA CORROSION EN UTILISANT DES HALO-BENZOTRIAZOLE
[72] REICHGOTT, David W., US
[72] ANDERSON, Sydia B., US
[72] MONINO, Anita G., US
[72] CADY, Michael A., US
[72] MAY, Roger C., US
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US
[22] 1998-06-23
[43] 1999-12-23
[21] 2,239,387
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/16 6B25G 1/08
[25] EN
[54] IMPROVED TOOL HANDLE
[54] MANCHE D'OUTIL AMELIORE
[72] WU, Arthur, TW
[71] ORBIT TOOLS LIMITED, CA
[71] RETAIL MARKETING SERVICES, CA
[22] 1998-06-22
[43] 1999-12-22

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,241,039**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 14/04 6C04B 20/10  
6C04B 16/12 6E04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATING CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE CONSTRUCTION ISOLANT  
[72] CIPIN, Jozef, CA  
[71] CIPIN, Jozef, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 25/06 6B60R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISABLING DEVICE FOR MOTORIZED VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR METTRE HORS D'ETAT UN VEHICULE A MOTEUR  
[72] GILKES, Daniel W., CA  
[71] GILKES, Daniel W., CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/18 6C12S 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BACTERIAL MEDIUM FOR ZINC LEACHING WITHOUT IRON LEACHING  
[54] MILIEU BACTERIEN POUR LIXIVIATION DE ZINC SANS LIXIVIATION DE FER  
[72] SUZUKI, Isamu, CA  
[72] HARAHUC, Lesia, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/21 6H04N 7/015  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL TELEVISION RECEIVER WITH ADAPTIVE FILTER CIRCUITRY FOR SUPPRESSING NTSC CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE  
[54] TELEVISEUR NUMERIQUE DOTE D'UNE CIRCUITERIE DE FILTRE ADAPTEE POUR LA SUPPRESSION D'INTERFERENCE DANS LA MEME VOIE NTSC  
[72] LIMBERG, Allen LeRoy, US  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05G 1/02 6H05G 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION (E.G. X-RAY PULSE) GENERATOR MECHANISMS  
[54] MECANISME DE GENERATION DE RADIATION (EX. : IMPULSIONS DE RAYONS X)

[72] DREW, Stephen, CA  
[72] EICH, Jacob, CA  
[72] ZHANG, Liyan, US  
[72] PANARELLA, Emilio, CA  
[72] PHILIPPE, Albert, CA  
[71] DREW, Stephen, CA  
[71] EICH, Jacob, CA  
[71] ZHANG, Liyan, US  
[71] PANARELLA, Emilio, CA  
[71] PHILIPPE, Albert, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/14 6C21D 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THICK STEEL PRODUCT OF HIGH STRENGTH AND HIGH TOUGHNESS HAVING EXCELLENT WELDABILITY AND MINIMAL VARIATION OF STRUCTURE AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES  
[54] MODE D'OBTENTION D'UN PRODUIT EN ACIER EPAIS A HAUTE RESISTANCE ET ROUSTESSE SE PRETANT TRES BIEN AU SOUDAGE ET PRESENTANT DES VARIATIONS MINIMALES DE SES CARACTERISTIQUES PHYSIQUES ET STRUCTURELLES  
[72] HAYASHI, Tohru, JP  
[72] OKATSU, Mitsuhiro, JP  
[72] AMANO, Keniti, JP  
[72] KAWABATA, Fumimaru, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYSIOTHERAPY INSTRUMENT  
[54] OUTIL DE PHYSIOTHERAPIE  
[72] KNEESHAW, David C. O., AU  
[71] KNEESHAW, David C. O., AU  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER PURIFYING APPARATUS AND PROCESS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCESSUS POUR L'ASSAINISSEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] DABLEH, Youssef Hanna, CA  
[71] DABLEH, Youssef Hanna, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,241,206**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 3/00 6A01K 1/00  
 6A01K 11/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HOG SORTER  
 [54] TRIEUR DE PORCS  
 [72] ABRAMS, Frank, CA  
 [71] ENNS, Darryl, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,289**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WORKSPACE WALL SYSTEM  
 WITH ELEVATED RACEWAY  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ESPACE DE TRAVAIL  
 AVEC MUR MUNI D'UN CHEMIN DE  
 ROULEMENT SURELEVE  
 [72] EDWARDS, John R., CA  
 [71] EDWARDS, John R., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22

---

[21] **2,241,290**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 31/10 6F02M 25/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIR AND FUEL SYSTEM FOR  
 CARBURETOR AND FUEL INJECTION  
 SYSTEMS  
 [54] SYSTEME D'AIR ET CIRCUIT DE  
 CARBURANT POUR CARBURATEUR  
 ET SYSTEMES D'INJECTION DE  
 CARBURANT  
 [72] COX, Carl C., US  
 [71] COX, Carl C., US  
 [22] 1998-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22

---

[21] **2,241,350**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BOOM GUIDANCE  
 [54] GUIDAGE DE FLECHE  
 [72] KORNELSON, Albert, CA  
 [71] KORNELSON, Albert, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,354**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/08 6B65D 90/08  
 6B65D 90/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOUBLE WALL TANK  
 [54] RESERVOIR A DOUBLE PAROI  
 [72] MITCHELL, R.W. (Rick), CA  
 [72] BARON, Roger J., CA  
 [72] HOFFMAN, Robert W., CA  
 [71] NUSCO MANUFACTURING &  
 SUPPLY LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,358**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOWNHOLE ANCHOR  
 [54] ANCRE DE FOND DE PUITS  
 [72] ALDRIDGE, Colin A., CA  
 [71] IPEC LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,359**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 1/00 6G01B 21/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GONIOMETER AND METHOD OF  
 USE THEREOF  
 [54] GONIOMETRE ET SON MODE  
 D'EMPLOI  
 [72] WILLIAMSON, Richard, CA  
 [72] ANDREWS, Brian J., CA  
 [71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [43] 1999-12-19

---

[21] **2,241,412**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/02 6H05B 3/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRAP CLIP FOR ELECTRIC  
 HEATING CABLES  
 [54] PINCE DE FIXATION POUR  
 CABLES DE CHAUFFAGE  
 ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] DONLAN, Andrew, CA  
 [72] MILLARD, Jeff, CA  
 [72] CHAN, Michael, CA  
 [71] EASY HEAT LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23

---

[21] **2,241,476**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 19/03 6H01M 4/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A HYDROGEN ABSORBING  
 ALLOY FOR BATTERY APPLICATION  
 [54] ALLIAGE ABSORBANT  
 L'HYDROGÈNE POUR PILES  
 ALCALINES  
 [72] YAO, Li-Ho, TW  
 [72] HUANG, Yongchang, TW  
 [72] LIU, Wenhua, TW  
 [71] YAO, Li-Ho, TW  
 [22] 1998-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22

---

[21] **2,241,478**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONVECTIVE HEATING  
 STARTUP FOR HEAVY OIL  
 RECOVERY  
 [54] DEMARRAGE DE CHAUFFAGE  
 PAR CONVECTION POUR LA  
 RECUPERATION DU PETROLE  
 LOURD  
 [72] CHHINA, Harbir Singh, CA  
 [71] AEC EAST UNIT OF AEC OIL & GAS  
 PARTNERSHIP, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23

---

[21] **2,241,480**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/06 6G08B 3/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PORTABLE BINGO CALLER  
 [54] CRIEUR DE BINGO PORTATIF  
 [72] McGOWAN, Jennifer A., CA  
 [71] McGOWAN, Jennifer A., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23

---

[21] **2,241,481**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 27/02 6B27B 25/00  
 6B27B 27/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STEPPED POSITIONING FENCE  
 [54] CLOTURE DE POSITIONNEMENT  
 [72] NEWNES, William R., CA  
 [72] WIGHT, Geoff, CA  
 [71] NEWNES MACHINE LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,241,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/68 6C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OLEFIN POLYMER WITH LONG CHAIN BRANCHING, AND PROCESS AND CATALYST SYSTEM THEREFOR  
[54] POLYMER OLEFINIQUE AVEC RAMIFICATION A LONGUE CHAINE ET PROCESSUS ET SYSTEME CATALYTIQUES CONNEXES  
[72] PADLIYA, Dilipkumar, CA  
[72] ZAHALKA, HAYDER A., CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-24  
[43] 1999-12-24

[21] **2,241,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 21/00 6G06F 3/03  
**6G01D 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR OBTAINING POSITIONAL INFORMATION  
[54] APPAREIL DE DETERMINATION DE LA POSITION  
[72] WOODFIELD, David Alan, GB  
[71] WOODFIELD, David Alan, GB  
[22] 1998-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-22

[21] **2,241,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63C 9/26 6A62B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MARINE RESCUE SNARE  
[54] COLLET A NOEUD COUILLANT POUR SAUVETAGE EN MER  
[72] KELLETT, K. Craige, CA  
[71] KELLETT, K. Craige, CA  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25

[21] **2,241,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 5/04 6B62B 11/00  
**6B62K 17/00 6B62M 29/00 6A63C 17/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL FOOTBOARD OFF-ROAD SCOOTER  
[54] SCOOTER TOUT TERRAIN A DOUBLE MARCHEPIED  
[72] RAPPAPORT, Mark, US  
[71] RAPPAPORT, Mark, US  
[22] 1998-06-24  
[43] 1999-12-24

[21] **2,241,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 16/08 6F15B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTOR HYDRAULICS MATCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ASSOCIATION DES SORTIES HYDRAULIQUES D'UN TRACTEUR  
[72] LEMARE, David, CA  
[72] WHITE, Craig, CA  
[71] LEMARE, David, CA  
[71] WHITE, Craig, CA  
[22] 1998-06-24  
[43] 1999-12-24

[21] **2,241,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/18 6C12N 5/06  
**6C12N 5/08 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT NON-VIRAL TRANSDUCTION AND CULTURE OF ERYTHROID CELLS  
[54] TRANSDUCTION EFFICACE NON VIRALE ET CULTURE DE CELLULES ERYTHROCYTES  
[72] MUELLER, Susan, CA  
[72] BELL, David, CA  
[72] MATTHEWS, Kathryn, CA  
[71] HEMOSOL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25

[21] **2,241,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/02 6H01M 2/14  
**6H01M 2/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW FIELD PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE POUR CHAMP DE FLUX  
[72] MACKELVIE, Winston R., CA  
[71] BONDFACE TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23

[21] **2,241,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-CRUSTED FOOD PRODUCT AND METHOD OF PREPARATION  
[54] PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE A CROUTE DOUBLE ET METHODE DE PREPARATION CONNEXE  
[72] GARBER, Alex, CA  
[71] FIERA FOODS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-24  
[43] 1999-12-24

[21] **2,241,575**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING AND ORTHOTIC BRACE INCORPORATING THE COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD ET PROTHESE INCORPORANT CELUI-CI  
[72] SAMILA, Ivan D., CA  
[72] OSTROM, Devin J., CA  
[72] NAUMANN, Stephen, CA  
[71] BLOORVIEW MACMILLAN CENTRE, CA  
[22] 1998-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23

[21] **2,241,647**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 47/02  
**6A61K 38/13 6A61K 33/30 6A61K 31/315**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSITIONAL METAL COMPLEXES OF NON STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUGS  
[54] COMPLEXES METALLIQUES TRANSITIONNELS D'ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES NON STEROIDES  
[72] SINGH, Amarjit, IN  
[72] SINGLA, Anil, IN  
[72] JAIN, Rajesh, IN  
[71] PANACEA BIOTEC LIMITED, IN  
[22] 1998-06-24  
[43] 1999-12-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,668</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/50 6A61K 7/40 6A61F  2/76  [25] EN  [54] METHOD OF ENHANCING THE APPEARANCE OF A BODY AREA AND FOR MANUFACTURING A MASK FOR USE IN SUCH METHOD  [54] METHODE POUR AMELIORER L'ASPECT D'UNE REGION DU CORPS ET POUR FABRIQUER UN MASQUE DEVANT ETRE UTILISE DANS CETTE METHODE</p> <p>[72] LAFUENTE, Henry, US  [71] IFS, L.C., US  [22] 1998-06-23  [43] 1999-12-23</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,695</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 25/06 6B32B 25/02  6C08L 75/04 6B32B 5/30  [25] EN  [54] INSULATING COMPOSITIONS  [54] COMPOSITIONS ISOLANTES  [72] BOUDREAU, Brian, CA  [71] SPECIALTY COATINGS LTD., CA  [22] 1998-06-24  [43] 1999-12-24</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,696</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/04 6H01M 4/00  [25] EN  [54] LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERY  [54] BATTERIE SECONDAIRE AU LITHIUM  [72] NEMOTO, Hiroshi, JP  [72] KUROKAWA, Teruhisa, JP  [71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  [22] 1998-06-24  [43] 1999-12-24</p>
--

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,732</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/124  [25] EN  [54] DOWNWELL ISOLATOR  [54] ISOLATEUR DE PLONGEE  [72] CAIN, Michael A., US  [71] UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, US  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,736</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 17/00  [25] EN  [54] CLEANING DEVICE FOR FONDUE FORKS  [54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE FOURCHETTES A FONDUE  [72] DESY, Michel, CA  [71] DESY, Michel, CA  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,768</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 3/14 6A45F 5/00  6H04M 1/00 6H04Q 7/14 6H04Q 7/32  [25] EN  [54] A PERSONAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACCESSORY  [54] ACCESSOIRE DE SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL  [72] KESTENBERG, Martin L., CA  [71] KESTENBERG, Martin L., CA  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,737</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 21/00 6G09B 21/04  6A61F 11/04 6A61F 9/08 6A61F 2/48  [25] EN  [54] METHOD OF CONVEYING INFORMATION TO NERVOUS SYSTEM OF A PERSON  [54] METHODE DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATION AU SYSTEME NERVEUX D'UNE PERSONNE  [72] FINGEROV, Gavriil M., RU  [72] ILUSHENKO, Sergei V., RU  [71] FINGEROV, Gavriil M., RU  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
--

---

<p>[21] <b>2,242,014</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6F15B 13/044  [25] FR  [54] DISPOSITIF ACTIONNEUR POSITIONNEUR POUR L'ASSERVISSEMENT D'UN SERVOMOTEUR  [54] POSITIONING AND ACTUATING DEVICE FOR SERVOACTUATOR POWER-ASSISTANCE  [72] MARENGO, Michel, FR  [71] AMC (ACTION MESURE CONTROLE) S.A., FR  [22] 1998-06-22  [43] 1999-12-22</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,241,766</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/08  [25] EN  [54] ONE-PART ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR USE AS A CORROSION PROTECTION COATING ON METALS  [54] COMPOSITION SIMPLE DE CAOUTCHOUC DE SILICONE POUR UTILISER COMME REVETEMENT PROTECTEUR CONTRE LA CORROSION SUR LES METAUX  [72] CHERNEY, Edward A., CA  [72] MISTRY, Balwantrai, CA  [72] HUDA, Seraj ul, CA  [72] BARR, John, CA  [71] CSL SILICONES INC., CA  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,242,017</b>  [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 317/22 6C07D 413/02  6C07D 319/06 6C07D 321/06 6C07D 407/06 6C07D 407/12 6C08L 101/12 6C07D 263/14 6C07C 43/166 6C07D 303/22 6C08G 65/26 6H01M 4/60  [25] FR  [54] MONOMERES A DOUBLE FONCTION PERMETTANT LEUR POLYMERISATION SEQUENTIELLE; LEURS UTILISATIONS, NOTAMMENT POUR LA PREPARATION DE CONDUCTEURS IONIQUES  [54] DUAL FUNCTION BLOCK POLYMERIZATION MONOMERS; THEIR APPLICATIONS, ESPECIALLY IN THE PREPARATION OF IONIC CONDUCTORS  [72] GAUTHIER, Michel, CA  [72] ARMAND, Michel, CA  [72] HARVEY, Paul-Étienne, CA  [72] VALLÉE, Alain, CA  [72] MICHOT, Christophe, CA  [71] HYDRO-QUÉBEC, CA  [22] 1998-06-25  [43] 1999-12-25</p>
---

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,242,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/18 6G06F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POSSIBILISTIC EXPERT SYSTEMS AND PROCESS CONTROL UTILIZING FUZZY LOGIC  
[54] SYSTEMES EXPERTS POSSIBILISTES ET COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS UTILISANT UNE LOGIQUE FLOUE  
[72] DAAMS, Johanna Maria, CA  
[72] STROBEL STEWART, Lorna, CA  
[71] POSTLINEAR MANAGEMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25

---

[21] **2,242,316**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/58 6C07H 21/00  
6A61K 48/00 6A61K 39/09 6A61K 39/116  
6A61K 39/295 6C07K 16/40 6G01N 33/569  
6G01N 33/573 6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68  
6A61K 31/70 6C12N 9/70 6C12N 9/96  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA ENCODING A PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATING PROTEIN  
[54] ADN CODANT UNE PROTEINE ACTIVANT LE PLASMINOGENE  
[72] ROSEY, Everett Lee, US  
[72] YANCEY, Robert John, Jr., US  
[72] LEIGH, James Andrew, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-06  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] CA (2,235,471) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,242,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/10 6B65D 55/06  
6G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRITY SEAL FORM/LABEL COMBINATION FOR ROBOTICS SYSTEMS  
[54] SCEAU D'INTEGRITE SOUS FORME D'ETIQUETTE-FORMULAIRE POUR SYSTEMES ROBOTIQUES  
[72] MOOR, Richard L., US  
[72] POST, Cliff J., US  
[72] MAIER, Michael C., US  
[72] PETRICK, Kathryn D., US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A., INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-08  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/102,879) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,242,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PUNCHING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE POINCONNAGE  
[72] STRECK, Hans-Dieter, DE  
[71] CFS FALKENROTH  
UMFORMTECHNIK GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 1998-07-14  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] EP (98 111 481.2) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,244,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 5/00 6B26D 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] BANDSAW AND BANDSAW CONTROLLER AND METHOD  
[54] SCIE A RUBAN, COMMANDE DE SCIE A RUBAN ET METHODE  
[72] HARRIS, Gerald R., US  
[71] HEM, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-11  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,847) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,246,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYPTIC REGULATORY ELEMENTS IN PLANTS  
[54] ELEMENTS REGULATEURS CRYPTIQUES DANS LES PLANTES  
[72] LABBÉ, Hélène, CA  
[72] MARTIN-HELLER, Teresa, CA  
[72] BROWN, Daniel Charles William, CA  
[72] OUELLET, Therese, CA  
[72] MIKI, Brian, CA  
[72] TIAN, Lining, CA  
[72] FOSTER, Elizabeth, CA  
[72] HATTORI, Jiro, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA as Represented by the MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, CA  
[22] 1998-09-09  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,312) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,247,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/30 6G06F 13/14  
6H04L 12/26 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF BROWSER HISTORY FILE TO DETERMINE WEB SITE REACH  
[54] UTILISATION DU FICHIER HISTORIQUE D'UN FURETEUR POUR DETERMINER L'ACHALANDAGE D'UN SITE WEB  
[72] BLUMENAU, Trevor, US  
[71] NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,026) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,250,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 29/00 6A47G 1/17  
6E06B 9/266 6E06B 9/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC BASE HOLDER  
[54] SUPPORT A BASE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] PITRE, Daniel, CA  
[71] MAGNAFIX INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (60/089,876) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,254,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/20 6B25F 5/00 6F16P 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AMBIDEXTROUS POWER SWITCH LOCK-OUT MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME AMBIDEXTRE DE VERROUILLAGE D'UN INTERRUPTEUR D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] WASCOW, Joseph Z., US  
[72] SVETLIK, Kenneth N., US  
[71] S-B POWER TOOL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,380) 1998-06-24

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] 2,255,166
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/66 6A01D 61/00
6A01D 41/12
[25] EN
[54] VOLUME SENSOR FOR PADDLE ELEVATOR USING LASER LIGHT
[54] DETECTEUR DE VOLUME POUR ELEVATEUR DE PALETTE UTILISANT LA LUMIERE LASER
[72] HARDEN, Philip Alan, US
[72] MAHIN-FALLAH, Ahmad, US
[72] SKARIE, Christopher Jason, US
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US
[71] PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL, US
[22] 1998-12-16
[43] 1999-12-23
[30] US (09/102,928) 1998-06-23

---

[21] 2,255,850
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/40 6C12P 19/34
6C12M 1/38 6C12Q 1/68
[25] EN
[54] ROTARY THERMOCYCLING APPARATUS
[54] APPAREIL DE THERMOCYCLAGE ROTATIF
[72] WHEATCROFT, Roger George Laurence, CA
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA
[22] 1998-12-07
[43] 1999-12-21

---

[21] 2,259,911
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 25/08
[25] EN
[54] LINT ROLLER ASSEMBLY
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE ROULEAU DEPOUSSIEREUR
[72] McKAY, Nicholas D., Jr., US
[71] HELMAC PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US
[22] 1999-01-22
[43] 1999-12-24
[30] US (09/104,605) 1998-06-24

---

[21] 2,260,589
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/07 6G06F 17/60
[25] EN
[54] DEBIT PURCHASING OF STORED VALUE CARD FOR USE BY AND/OR DELIVERY TO OTHERS
[54] METHODE D'EMISSION DE CARTES D'ACHAT PAR DEBIT
[72] NORWINE, Jeffrey A., US
[72] PHILLIPS, Gregory J., US
[72] DEPORTE, Rebecca A., US
[72] JOINES, Penny B., US
[71] FIRST USA BANK, N.A., US
[22] 1999-02-02
[43] 1999-12-22
[30] US (09/102,044) 1998-06-22

---

[21] 2,261,527
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 1/00
[25] EN
[54] METHOD OF PRETREATING ORE
[54] METHODE DE PRETRAITEMENT DU MINERAIS
[72] IWASENKO, Joseph, CA
[71] IWASENKO, Joseph, CA
[22] 1999-02-12
[43] 1999-12-20

---

[21] 2,261,880
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 34/00 6A45D 7/00
6A45D 24/22 6B65D 83/28
[25] EN
[54] HAIR TREATMENT DISPENSING CONTAINER
[54] CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR DE TRAITEMENT CAPILLAIRE
[72] WALZ, David K., US
[72] VAN HALTERN, Frank Jr., US
[71] WALZ, David K., US
[71] VAN HALTERN, Frank Jr., US
[22] 1999-02-12
[43] 1999-12-22
[30] US (102,193) 1998-06-22

---

[21] 2,265,024
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 15/02 6F16M 1/00
[25] EN
[54] VIBRATION DAMPER
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS
[72] CHUNG, Lap-Lai, TW
[72] TSAI, Chong-Shien, US
[71] CHUNG, Lap-Lai, TW
[71] TSAI, Chong-Shien, US
[22] 1999-03-08
[43] 1999-12-24
[30] US (09/103,557) 1998-06-24

---

[21] 2,265,117
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/14
[25] EN
[54] NON-CIRCULAR FIBER BATTERY SEPARATOR AND METHOD
[54] SEPARATEUR DE PILE FIBREUX NON CIRCULAIRE
[72] DINH-SYBELDON, Ann, US
[72] OXLEY, Jeffery Allen, US
[72] DANKO, Thomas, US
[71] VISKASE CORPORATION, US
[22] 1999-03-10
[43] 1999-12-22
[30] US (09/100,872) 1998-06-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,265,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICATION TRANSFER CONNECTOR AND CONNECTION  
[54] RACCORD ET RACCORDEMENT POUR TRANSFERT DE MEDICAMENT  
[72] CAIZZA, Richard J., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,711) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,267,478**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUBLISH & SUBSCRIBE DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT WITH USE OF A STREAM TO DISTRIBUTE LOCAL INFORMATION BETWEEN NEIGHBORS IN A BROKER STRUCTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES DE PUBLICATION ET D'ABONNEMENT, METHODE ET PRODUIT D'UN PROGRAMME UTILISANT UN FLOT POUR LA DIFFUSION D'INFORMATION LOCALE ENTRE COURTIERS  
[72] WANG, Qinhua, US  
[72] RAMASWAMY, Shankar, US  
[72] SCHMITZ, Donald Edwin, US  
[72] HASTINGS, Andrew Blair, US  
[72] YOUNG, Michael Wayne, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-30  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,811) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,267,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 61/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITIVE GLOW STARTING OF CERAMIC HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE DEVICES  
[54] DEMARRAGE CAPACITIF A LUEUR DE DISPOSITIFS CERAMIQUES DE DECHARGE A HAUTE INTENSITE  
[72] SCHOLZ, John A., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-06  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (60/090,492) 1998-06-24  
[30] US (09/184,820) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,268,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/08 6F21V 33/00  
6A47J 37/07 6F21L 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GRILL LIGHT  
[54] LAMPE POUR GRIL  
[72] MASCHHOFF, Lloyd, US  
[71] EMPIRE COMFORT SYSTEMS, US  
[22] 1999-04-07  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,926) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,268,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE HEADLAMP HAVING A LIGHT SHIELD  
[54] PHARE AVANT DE VEHICULE MUNI D'UN ECRAN PROTECTEUR  
[72] FRAIZER, Robert L., US  
[71] VALEO SYLVANIA L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-04-06  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/102,793) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,268,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 33/12 6A01N 41/02  
6A01N 43/40  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS LAVATORY SURFACE RINSING AND SANITIZING COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR KEEPING SHOWERS CLEAN  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RINCAGE ET DE DESINFECTION AQUEUSE POUR LES SURFACES DE LA SALLE DE BAIS ET PROCEDE POUR TENIR LA DOUCHE PROPRE  
[72] URBAN, Virginia L., US  
[71] RECKITT & COLMAN INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (60/090,633) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,269,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32 6H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FACSIMILE ROUTING USING INTERNET PROTOCOL ADDRESSING  
[54] ROUTAGE DE TELECOPIES BASE SUR L'ADRESSAGE DU PROTOCOLE IP  
[72] NAQVI, Shamim A., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-15  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,249) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,269,375**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER WITH TWO ORTHOGONAL ZIG-ZAG SLAB GAIN MEDIA FOR OPTICAL PHASE DISTORTION COMPENSATION  
[54] LASER MUNI DE DEUX SUPPORTS ORTHOGONAUX D'AMPLIFICATION DE PLAQUE ZIGZAG POUR COMPENSATION DE DISTORTION DE PHASE OPTIQUE  
[72] ST. PIERRE, Randall J., US  
[72] INJEFAN, Hagop, US  
[72] PALESE, Stephen P., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-15  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,477) 1998-06-25

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,270,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ADJUSTABLE ENCLOSURE AND MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER HITCH ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] ENCEINTE DEPLACABLE ET BOITE POUR MONTAGE DE CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE AVEC DISPOSITIF D'ARRIMAGE  
[72] BELINKY, Jacob S., US  
[72] ROGERS, David L., US  
[71] MASCO TECH, US  
[22] 1999-04-22  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (60/090,095) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,270,237**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATOR CABINET INCORPORATING A PLASTIC KICKFACE  
[54] ARMOIRE DE REFRIGERATEUR COMPRENANT UNE PLAQUE DE PROTECTION EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] WOLANIN, Gerald L., US  
[72] MANDEL, Sheldon W., US  
[72] MYERS, John P., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/102,817) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,270,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 24/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC FIELD GENERATOR FOR MRI, PACKING MEMBER FOR THE SAME, AND METHOD FOR PACKING THE SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR DE CHAMP MAGNETIQUE POUR APPAREIL POUR IMAGERIE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE, DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE DE L'APPAREIL  
[72] AOKI, Masaaki, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Shigeo, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO SPECIAL METALS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] JP (10-189717) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,270,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21S 1/02 6F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED HANGER BAR  
[54] BARRE DE SUSPENSION RENFORCEE  
[72] AKIYAMA, Steven Randall, US  
[71] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/100,975) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,270,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USER INTERFACE FOR ENTERING AND EDITING DATA IN DATA ENTRY FIELDS  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR POUR LA SAISIE ET L'EDITION DE DONNEES DANS LES ZONES DE TEXTE  
[72] NARAYANASWAMY, Shankar, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,195) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,270,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUXILIARY MONITORING OF EMERGENCY ACCESS CALLS  
[54] SUIVI AUXILIAIRE DES APPELS D'URGENCE  
[72] SMITH, Harold R., Jr., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,177) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,270,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PUSH-PULL SERVICES FOR THE INTERNET  
[54] SERVICES PUSH-PULL POUR INTERNET  
[72] SABNANI, Krishan Kumar, US  
[72] PAUL, Sanjoy, US  
[72] LIN, Chueng-Hsien, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,976) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,270,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/22 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRACKING CALL HISTORY FOR MOBILE AND WIRELINE USERS ACCESSING THE NETWORK ON DIFFERENT PORTS FOR SUBSEQUENT CALLS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR SUIVRE L'HISTORIQUE DES APPELS DES UTILISATEURS DE TELEPHONES MOBILES OU DE LIGNES METALLIQUES QUI ACCIDENT AU RESEAU PAR L'ENTREMISE DE DIFFERENTS PORTS POUR LES APPELS SUBSEQUENTS  
[72] THOMPSON, Jane Ann, US  
[72] THOMPSON, Robin Jeffrey, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,021) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,270,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/04 6B63B 21/58  
[25] EN  
[54] LOG BOOM APPARATUS AND METHOD UTILIZING OPEN-SIDED HOOK  
[54] ESTACADE FLOTTANTE ET METHODE UTILISANT UN CROCHET A COTE OUVRANT  
[72] SCARR, William Danny, CA  
[71] SCARR, William Danny, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/102,818) 1998-06-23

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,271,181**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00 6A23G 3/00  
**6A23G 9/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPOUND LIQUOR**  
**[54] COMPOSE POUR CONFISERIE**  
 [72] BARFUSS, David, US  
 [72] MANEZ, Angel, ES  
 [71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
 [22] 1999-05-05  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (09/102,217) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,271,375**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/52 6F02M 35/024  
**6B60H 3/06**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RADIAL AIR FILTER**  
**[54] FILTRE POUR VENTILATION RADIALE**  
 [72] STAMEY, Willie, Luther Jr., US  
 [72] SHIVELY, Terrence Allen, US  
 [71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-05-10  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/102,647) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,271,452**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/36  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DESENSITIZATION OF A WIRELESS RECEIVER**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL A DESENSIBILISER UN POSTE RECEPTEUR**  
 [72] BURKE, Michael E., US  
 [72] O'BOYLE, Leonard Edward, US  
 [72] LIPOWSKI, Joseph Thaddeus, US  
 [72] WEN, Jack Chi-Chieh, US  
 [72] VANDYKE, Rulon G., US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-05-12  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (09/100,569) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,271,455**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CHOCOLATE OR COMPOUND COATING**  
**[54] CHOCOLAT OU ENROBAGE COMPOSE**  
 [72] DESTEPHEN, Stephen J., US  
 [72] VAGHELA, Madansinh, US  
 [71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
 [22] 1999-05-12  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] US (09/104,773) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,271,976**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/08 6C10L 1/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DIESEL FUEL OIL COMPOSITION**  
**[54] CARBURANT DIESEL**  
 [72] HINO, Takashi, JP  
 [72] MURAKAMI, Kazuyuki, JP  
 [72] NAKAJIMA, Isao, JP  
 [71] TONEN CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-05-14  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] JP (191097/98) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,271,507**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ALLOWING COMMUNICATION BETWEEN NETWORKS HAVING INCOMPATIBLE ADDRESSING FORMATS**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE PERMETTANT LA COMMUNICATION ENTRE DES RESEAUX AUX FORMATS D'ADRESSAGE INCOMPATIBLES**  
 [72] VAUDREUIL, Gregory M., US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-05-11  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (09/100,260) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,271,996**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 7/00 6F16K 17/22  
 [25] FR  
**[54] DISPOSITIF AUTONOME DE LIMITATION DU DEBIT D'UN FLUIDE DANS UNE CANALISATION ET CIRCUIT DE CARBURANT POUR AERONEF COMPORANT UN TEL DISPOSITIF**  
**[54] INDEPENDENT FLUID FLOW LIMITATION DEVICE FOR USE IN A DUCT, AND AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM COMPRISING SUCH A DEVICE**  
 [72] FABRE, Christian, FR  
 [71] AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
 [22] 1999-05-10  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] FR (98 07741) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,271,508**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04M 1/50  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A CODING TECHNIQUE IN DISCRETE MULTI-TONE (DMT) BASED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**  
**[54] TECHNIQUE DE CODAGE DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION BASES SUR LES APPAREILS A SONS MULTIPLES DISCRETS (DISCRETE MULTI-TONE)**  
 [72] LAROIA, Rajiv, US  
 [72] WANG, Jin-Der, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-05-11  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (09/100,615) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,272,458**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HOODLESS ELECTRICAL SOCKET CONNECTOR**  
**[54] BROCHE DE CONNEXION ELECTRIQUE SANS CAPUCHON**  
 [72] KEREK, Leslie Laszlo, US  
 [71] TRI-STAR ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-05-21  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] US (09/104,733) 1998-06-25

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,272,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION OPTIQUE  
[72] KING, David, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, Yves, CA  
[71] JDS FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,106) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,272,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05F 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] KITCHEN WASTE COMPOSTER  
[54] COMPOSTEUR DE DECHETS DOMESTIQUES  
[72] SUNDBERG, Henric, CA  
[71] SUNDBERG, Henric, CA  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100019) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,272,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/03 6B29C 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TANDEM INJECTION MOLDING APPARATUS AND PRESS THEREFOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE ET PRESSE EMPLOYEE A CET EFFET  
[72] MEIDAN, Daniel, CA  
[72] STEGER, Rudy, CA  
[71] MEIDAN, Daniel, CA  
[71] STEGER, Rudy, CA  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/100,861) 1998-06-22  
[30] US (09/298,830) 1999-04-26

---

[21] **2,272,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 9/18 6B60C 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT REINFORCING STRUCTURE FOR A PNEUMATIC TIRE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE RENFORCEMENT DE LA COURROIE D'UN PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] BOEHLEFELD, Robert John, US  
[72] WESTGATE, Walter Kevin, US  
[72] HAMIROL, Charles Elmer, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,540) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DWARFING PLANTS  
[54] METHODE DE NANIFICATION DES PLANTES  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Kimiko, JP  
[72] WU, Jianzhong, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, Takashi, JP  
[72] ASHIKARI, Motoyuki, JP  
[72] SASAKI, Takuji, JP  
[72] YANO, Masahiro, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, Atsushi, JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBI, JP  
[22] 1999-06-17  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] JP (10/189773) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/34 6C07H 21/00 6C12N 15/10 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROCESSES FOR AMPLIFYING NUCLEIC ACID, POST-TERMINATION LABELING PROCESS FOR NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCING AND PRODUCING NUCLEIC ACID HAVING DECREASED THERMODYNAMIC STABILITY  
[54] NOUVEAUX PROCESSUS POUR AMPLIFIER DE L'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE, PROCESSUS DE MARQUAGE POST-TERMINAISON POUR LA DETERMINATION DES SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES ET PRODUCTION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES A STABILITE THERMODYNAMIQUE REDUITE  
[72] RABBANI, Elazar, US  
[72] STAVRIANOPOULOS, Jannis G., US  
[72] DONEGAN, James J., US  
[72] COLEMAN, Jack, US  
[72] WALNER, Marleen, US  
[71] ENZO DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/104,067) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,273,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ELIMINATING RINGING DURING A NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE MEASUREMENT  
[54] METHODE D'ELIMINATION L'OSCILLATION DURANT UNE MESURE DE LA RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE  
[72] BOQIN, Sun, US  
[72] REZA, Taherian, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,719) 1998-06-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,143**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/12 **6B60R 16/02**  
**6F16H 61/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITIVE SUPERCHARGER  
FOR ELECTRIC SHIFT MECHANISM  
[54] COMPRESSEUR CAPACITIF  
POUR MECANISME DE COMMANDE  
ELECTRIQUE  
[72] WHEELER, Douglas J., US  
[72] BAUGHMAN, James, US  
[71] TELEFLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,747) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,273,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER  
[54] FILTRE  
[72] CHEW, Kar Eng, MY  
[71] CHEW, Kar Eng, MY  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] MY (PI 9802880) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,273,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 3/08 **6A47B 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING TABLE RELEASE  
LATCH APPARATUS  
[54] LOQUET DE DEGAGEMENT  
POUR TABLE PLIANTE  
[72] SCHWINGHAMMER, Scott, US  
[72] GUTGSELL, David R., US  
[71] DITTO SALES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-31  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,654) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,383**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PAINT SPRAY BOOTH WITH  
ROBOT  
[54] CABINE DE PEINTURE AU  
PISTOLET MUNIE D'UN ROBOT  
[72] CONLIN, Douglas, US  
[71] CONLIN, Douglas, US  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,534) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/16 **6A47J 27/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] DROP-IN STEAMER  
[54] CUISEUR A VAPEUR  
[72] RUIZ, Guillermo A., US  
[71] STAINLESS INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,859) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,273,452**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 3/39 **6B60P 3/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDOUT RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE RECREATIF  
DEPLIABLE  
[72] BAILEY, Dennis L., US  
[72] DEVOS, William J., US  
[71] R-VISION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,081) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,273,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/36 **6A23P 1/08** **6A23B 9/14** **6A23B 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING FOR NUTS  
[54] ENROBAGE POUR NOIX  
[72] CHENG, Pu-sheng, US  
[72] HAMM, John Michael, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,770) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,273,478**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 3/00 **6H02J 1/00** **6F02P**  
**1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE-CONTROLLED VOLTAGE  
REGULATOR FOR MOTOR VEHICLES  
AND METHOD  
[54] REGULATEUR DE TENSION A  
REGLAGE DE PHASE POUR  
VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES, ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] CALABRI, Pierluigi, IT  
[72] BIANCO, Sergio, IT  
[72] REGAZZI, Gianni, IT  
[71] DUCATI ENERGIA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] IT (MI98A 001410) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 1/018  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE ELECTRIC  
DESOLDERING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL DE DESOUDAGE  
ELECTRIQUE PORTATIF  
[72] KILMER, Paul R., US  
[71] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/100,976) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,273,542**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 **6H05K 1/02**  
**6B32B 31/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN FILM LAMINATES  
[54] STRATIFIES DE FILM MINCE  
[72] FORCIER, Robert A., US  
[71] NELCO INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/102,589) 1998-06-23

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/10 6A47K 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET SEAT AID  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR SIEGE DE TOILETTE  
[72] SPIEGEL, Alan, US  
[72] LANDSBERGER, Kurt, US  
[72] LANDSBERGER, David, US  
[72] THOM, Paul, US  
[71] BEL-ART PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (104,709) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,273,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06 6E21B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WELLBORE CUTTINGS RECYCLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECYCLAGE DES DEBLAIS DE FORAGE  
[72] WOOD, Bradford R., US  
[71] TUBOSCOPE VETCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,820) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,273,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD  
[72] BIRD, Edwin A., US  
[71] M&FC HOLDING COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (100,221) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED WEB CLEANER AND METHOD, AND TISSUE WITH REDUCED DUST AND LINT  
[54] PRODUIT ET METHODE DE NETTOYAGE A TOILE AMELIORES, ET CHIFFON AVEC POUSSIÈRE ET CHARPIE REDUITES  
[72] BAUM, Scott A., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,314) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,273,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66D 1/26 6A63J 1/02 6B66D 1/12 6B66D 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTORIZED ASSIST COUNTERWEIGHT SYSTEM FOR THEATRICAL OVERHEAD RIGGING  
[54] TREUIL MOTORISE POUR GRIL SUSPENDU DE THEATRE  
[72] AUERBACH, S. Leonard, US  
[71] AUERBACH, S. Leonard, US  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,554) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 29/00 6H02K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLTAGE SELECTION ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE AVEC SELECTION DE TENSION  
[72] KOTOWSKI, Dave G., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,018) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,274,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PURPOSE ELECTRICIAN PLIERS TOOL  
[54] PINCES POLYVALENTES D'ELECTRICIEN  
[72] FRENCH, Thomas J., US  
[71] FRENCH, Thomas J., US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,599) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,273,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A FILTER CAKE  
[54] METHODE POUR FABRIQUER UN GATEAU DE FILTRATION  
[72] HINDSTROM, Rolf, FI  
[72] VIRTANEN, Matti, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] FI (981472) 1998-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,270**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00 6A61B 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VESSEL ISOLATING RETRCTOR CANNULA AND METHOD  
 [54] CANULE AVEC ECARTEUR POUR ISOLER LES VAISSEAUX ET METHODE AFFERENTE  
 [72] GRESL, Charles Jr., US  
 [72] LUNSFORD, John P., US  
 [72] CHIN, Albert K., US  
 [72] BAXTER, Jeffrey W., US  
 [72] DAVIS, John W., US  
 [72] CHANG, Tenny, US  
 [71] ORIGIN MEDSYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (09/120,723) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,274,275**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 13/00 6B62D 25/00  
 6B60R 13/07  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PLUG MEANS FOR CLOSING HOLES IN THE BODY OF VEHICLES  
 [54] OBTURATEURS POUR FERMER LES OUVERTURES DE LA CARROSSERIE D'UN VEHICULE  
 [72] REHEBERG, Karsten, DE  
 [72] STURIES, Jens, DE  
 [72] WEINER, Heiko, DE  
 [71] ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H., DE  
 [22] 1999-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] DE (198 28 328.8) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,276**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 3/04 6B60R 16/00  
 6F16L 3/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CABLE RETAINER OF PLASTICS FOR VEHICLES  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DE CABLES EN PLASTIQUE POUR VEHICULES  
 [72] REHEBERG, Karsten, DE  
 [72] STURIES, Jens, DE  
 [71] ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H., DE  
 [22] 1999-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] DE (198 28 073.4) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,274,282**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MERGE SORTING APPARATUS WITH COMPARISON NODES CONNECTED IN TOURNAMENT TREE SHAPE  
 [54] APPAREIL DE TRI PAR FUSION AVEC NOEUDS DE COMPARAISON BRANCHES EN TOPOLOGIE ARBORESCENTE DE TOURNOI  
 [72] AZUMA, Shinsuke, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] JP (HEI 10-173355) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,274,298**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 15/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TOOL CHANGING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR AN ARMATURE WINDING MACHINE  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CHANGEMENT D'OUTILS POUR ENROULEMENT D'INDUIT  
 [72] STRATICO, Gianfranco, IT  
 [71] AXIS USA, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (60/090,394) 1998-06-23  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-06-01

---

[21] **2,274,344**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 19/16 6B65D 85/34  
 6B65D 19/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A COLLAPSIBLE BIN  
 [54] RECIPIENT REPLIABLE  
 [72] KINNEAR, Stuart Gordon, NZ  
 [71] COLDSTORE CONSULTANCY LIMITED, NZ  
 [22] 1999-06-11  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] NZ (330768) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,274,361**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16 6G02B 6/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL FIBER HAVING LOW NON-LINEARITY FOR WDM TRANSMISSION  
 [54] FIBRE OPTIQUE A FAIBLE DEGRE DE NON LINEARITE POUR TRANSMISSION MRL  
 [72] ROBA, Giacomo Stefano, IT  
 [72] TIRLONI, Bartolomeo Italo, IT  
 [72] SARTORI, Francesco Gabriele, IT  
 [72] SARCHI, Davide, IT  
 [71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 1999-06-14  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] EP (98 111292.3) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,274,391**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 1/00 6G06T 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMAGE PROCESSING APPARATUS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES  
 [72] OOMORI, Mutsuhiro, JP  
 [72] KATO, Yu, JP  
 [72] KITA, Katsuya, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-11  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] JP (P10-178559) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,396**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6H04N 5/782  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD AND DISTRIBUTION MEDIUM  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION ET SUPPORT DE DISTRIBUTION  
 [72] NAKAJIMA, Yasuhisa, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-11  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] JP (P10-174582) 1998-06-22

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT CONNECTING STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE  
RACCORDEMENT DE COURROIE  
[72] INADA, Takashi, JP  
[72] IMAI, Atsushi, JP  
[72] SEKI, Wataru, JP  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] JP (10-179156) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-179157) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 283/12 6C08F 242/00  
6C09D 143/04 6C09D 151/08 6C08F 230/08  
6C08K 5/3435  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON-MODIFIED RESINS  
BASED ON RECURRING UNITS  
DERIVED FROM ALLYL ALCOHOL  
AND THEIR USE IN WEATHER-  
RESISTANT COATINGS  
[54] RESINES A SILICONE MODIFIEE  
BASEES SUR DES UNITES  
RECURRENTES DERIVEES DE  
L'ALCOOL ALLYLIQUE ET LEUR  
EMPLOI DANS DES REVETEMENTS  
RESISTANTS AUX INTEMPERIES  
[72] SMYTH, Scott E., US  
[71] COOK COMPOSITES AND  
POLYMERS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (60/090,241) 1998-06-22  
[30] US (60/090,420) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,274,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00 6B60L 11/02  
6B60K 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY CONTROL APPARATUS  
FOR HYBRID POWERED VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
BATTERIE POUR VEHICULE A  
POUVOIR HYBRIDE  
[72] TOJIMA, Kazuo, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] SEKIMORI, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, Yoshiaki, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] JP (HEI 10-178231) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,631**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/66 6G01F 1/34  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MESURE D'UN DEBIT DE MATIERE  
SOLIDE A L'ETAT DIVISE, ET  
APPLICATION A UN HAUT  
FOURNEAU SIDERURGIQUE  
[54] APPARATUS AND PROCEDURE  
FOR MEASURING THE FLOW OF  
DIVIDED SOLID MATTER, AND THEIR  
UTILIZATION IN A BLAST FURNACE  
[72] FERRIN, Alvaro Louis, FR  
[72] DETHOREY, Gérard Marie, FR  
[71] SOLLAC, FR  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] FR (98/08185) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,274,925**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION INHIBITING  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
ANTICORROSION ET METHODES  
CONNEXES  
[72] FUNKHOUSER, Gary P., US  
[72] TAYLOR, Grahame N., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, Dennis A., US  
[72] CASSIDY, Juanita M., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY  
CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/099,704) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,274,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/00  
6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/27 6A61K 31/34  
6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/505  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN COMPOSE  
POSSEDANT UNE AFFINITE POUR LE  
RECEPTEUR MITOCHONDRIAL DES  
BENZODIAZEPINES EN THERAPIE DU  
CANCER  
[54] USE OF A COMPOUND HAVING  
AN AFFINITY FOR THE  
MITOCHONDRIAL BENZODIAZEPINE  
RECEPTOR IN CANCER THERAPY  
[72] HIRSCH, Tamara, FR  
[72] DECAUDIN, Didier, FR  
[72] KROEMER, Guido, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS), FR  
[22] 1999-06-14  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] FR (98 07864) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,274,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16M 13/00 6B62H 3/00  
6B65G 7/02 6B60S 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTORCYCLE TURNABOUT  
[54] DEMI-TOUR SERRE POUR  
MOTOCYCLETTE  
[72] PASKIEWICZ, Ronald, US  
[71] CRAFT-WELD ENT., INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (100,548) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,274,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 1/04 6C07C 9/14  
6C07C 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF HYDROCARBONS  
FROM SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'HYDROCARBURES  
A PARTIR DE GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] BROUTIN, Paul, FR  
[72] HUGUES, François, FR  
[72] PICCOLO, Vincenzo, IT  
[72] BELMONTE, Giuseppe, IT  
[72] CLERICI, Gabriele Carlo Ettore, IT  
[71] AGIP PETROLI S.P.A., IT  
[71] INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PÉTROLE,  
FR  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] IT (MI98A 001451) 1998-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,997**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 9/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CARBON MONOXIDE AUTOMATIC FURNACE SHUTDOWN**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF AUTOMATIQUE D'ARRET DE FOUR UTILISANT UN CAPTEUR DE MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
 [72] NICHOLSON, Leroy E., US  
 [71] NICHOLSON, Leroy E., US  
 [22] 1999-06-15  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] US (60/090,739) 1998-06-25  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-05-20

---

[21] **2,275,004**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04L 29/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SWITCH MATRIX AMONG TRIBUTARIES OF A TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK AND MANAGING METHOD THEREOF**  
 [54] MATRICE DE COMMUTATION ENTRE LES CIRCUITS TRIBUTAIRES D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION ET METHODE DE GESTION ASSOCIEE A CELLE-CI  
 [72] COLIZZI, ERNESTO, IT  
 [72] LOVADINA, MARCO, IT  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-15  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] IT (TO 98A 000 529) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,006**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD, SERVER AND COMMUNICATIONS NODE FOR SETTING UP FEE-OPTIMIZED COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS**  
 [54] METHODE, SERVEUR ET NOEUD DE COMMUNICATION POUR LA CONFIGURATION A FRAIS OPTIMISEES DE CONNEXIONS DE COMMUNICATION  
 [72] SAUER, PETER, DE  
 [72] KOTTHAUS, ROLF, DE  
 [72] MATT, HANS JURGEN, DE  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-15  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] DE (198 27 285.5) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,018**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 23/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DUCT CONNECTOR**  
 [54] RACCORD DE CONDUIT  
 [72] SAKAMOTO, KUMETARO, JP  
 [71] SAKAMOTO, KUMETARO, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-15  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] JP (10-176791) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,275,042**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04L 29/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR OFFERING AND KEEPING READY NETWORK CAPACITY AS WELL AS NETWORK MANAGEMENT UNIT FOR IMPLEMENTING THE METHOD**  
 [54] METHODE POUR LA CONFIGURATION ET LA MAINTENANCE D'UNE FONCTION RESEAU ET D'UNE UNITE D'ADMINISTRATION DE RESEAU POUR METTRE LA METHODE EN OEUVRE  
 [72] RIHACZEK, CLEMENS, DE  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] DE (198 27 347.9) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,044**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/02 6H01R 4/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IDC SOCKET CONTACT WITH HIGH RETENTION FORCE**  
 [54] DOUILLE DE CONTACT AUTODENUDANT AVEC FORCE DE RETENTION ELEVEE  
 [72] LITTLE, PHILIP V., GB  
 [71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (100,604) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,051**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 19/48 6B60R 19/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HINGED MEMBER FOR A REAR IMPACT GUARD**  
 [54] ELEMENT ARTICULE POUR PROTECTEUR ARRIERE CONTRE LES CHOCKS  
 [72] SUMRALL, DOYLE, US  
 [71] SUMRALL, DOYLE, US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/103,093) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,056**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/20 6C09D 163/00 6C09D 167/02 6C09D 161/20 6C08K 5/3415 6C08K 5/3445 6C08K 5/353 6C09D 5/44 6C09D 5/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COATING ADDITIVE, COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAID ADDITIVE AND METHOD FOR COATING A SUBSTRATE USING SAID COATING COMPOSITION**  
 [54] ADDITIF DE REVETEMENT, COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT CONTENANT L'ADDITIF ET METHODE POUR REVETIR UN SUBSTRAT A L'AIDE DE L'ADITIF COMPOSITION  
 [72] STECKEL, THOMAS F., US  
 [71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (09/103,914) 1998-06-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,059**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/15 6C08K 5/103  
 6C09D 5/44 6C09D 5/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POWDER COATING ADDITIVE, POWDER COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAID ADDITIVE AND METHOD FOR COATING A SUBSTRATE USING SAID POWDER COATING COMPOSITION**  
**[54] ADDITIF DE REVETEMENT EN POUDRE, COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT EN POUDRE CONTENANT L'ADDITIF ET METHODE POUR REVETIR UN SUBSTRAT A L'AIDE DE LADITE COMPOSITION**  
 [72] STECKEL, THOMAS F., US  
 [71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (09/103,913) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,275,067**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 5/12 6E02F 5/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TRENCH-FILLING METHOD AND DEVICE**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REMPLISSAGE D'UN FOSSE**  
 [72] LAURINI, MARCO, IT  
 [72] LEBAIGUE, ALAIN, IT  
 [71] OFFICINE MECCANICHE LAURINI LODOVICO & C. S.N.C., IT  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] FR (98 07 770) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,098**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BACTERIAL LEACHING OF COPPER AND ZINC WITHOUT IRON LEACHING**  
**[54] LIXIVIATION BACTERIENNE DU CUIVRE ET DU ZINC SANS LIXIVIATION DU FER**  
 [72] SUZUKI, ISAMU, CA  
 [72] HARAHUC, LESIA, CA  
 [71] UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-16  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] CA (2,241,064) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,060**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11C 3/10 6A23K 1/00  
 6A23L 1/10 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 31/335  
 6C07D 303/42 6C07C 69/587 6C12P 7/64  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NOVEL TRIGLYCERIDE AND COMPOSITION COMPRISING THE SAME**  
**[54] NOUVEAU TRIGLYCERIDE ET COMPOSITION COMPRENANT CELUI-CI**  
 [72] YAGUCHI, TOSHIAKI, JP  
 [72] FUJIKAWA, SHIGEAKI, JP  
 [72] AKIMOTO, KENGO, JP  
 [71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] JP (10-173017) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,071**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 6/08 6B64D 33/00  
**6F02C 7/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AIR MANIFOLD SYSTEM**  
**[54] COLLECTEUR D'AIR**  
 [72] HOYER, JAMES COTRELL, US  
 [72] WILSON, GREGG HUNT, US  
 [72] BEATTY, RONALD CLARK, US  
 [71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (60/090,141) 1998-06-22  
 [30] US (09/213,401) 1998-12-16

[21] **2,275,101**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 3/12  
**6G06F 13/38**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREPARING CUSTOMIZED PRINTED PRODUCTS OVER A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR PREPARER DES PRODUITS IMPRIMES PERSONNALISES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
 [72] WAKEFIELD, G. STEVE, US  
 [72] PASQUANTINO, BERNARD D., US  
 [72] ARLEDGE, SOL E., JR., US  
 [71] DISCOUNT LABELS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/103,205) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,275,061**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 3/02 6B26D 7/01  
 6B25H 1/04 6B23D 47/06 6B25H 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PORTABLE FENCE FOR SAW**  
**[54] GUIDE PORTATIF POUR SCIE**  
 [72] TUTTLE, HARVEY WILLIAM, CA  
 [71] TUTTLE, HARVEY WILLIAM, CA  
 [71] HILL, ROSS M., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (60/089,923) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,097**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6A61B 6/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DIAGNOSIS OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS IN VIVO USING A NOVEL SPECTROSCOPIC APPROACH**  
**[54] DIAGNOSTIQUE IN VIVO DE LA POLYARTHRITE RHUMATOÏDE A L'AIDE D'UNE NOUVELLE APPROCHE SPECTROSCOPIQUE**  
 [72] BERNATSKY, SASCHA, CA  
 [72] SOWA, MICHAEL G., CA  
 [72] CANVIN, JAN M. G., CA  
 [72] EL-GABALAWY, HANI, CA  
 [72] MANSFIELD, JAMES R., CA  
 [72] EYSEL, HANS H., CA  
 [72] MANTSCH, HENRY H., CA  
 [72] JACKSON, MICHAEL, CA  
 [71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-16  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (60/089,924) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,105**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47D 13/10 6A63G 9/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SWING DRIVE MECHANISM FOR CHILD'S SWING**  
**[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR BALANCOIRE D'ENFANT**  
 [72] MITCHELL, DANIEL R., US  
 [72] DILLNER, JAMES, US  
 [71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-15  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (09/104286) 1998-06-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,113**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/14 6B41J 2/05  
 [25] EN  
**LIQUID DISCHARGING HEAD AND LIQUID DISCHARGING APPARATUS**  
**TETE ET APPAREIL DE REJET DE LIQUIDES**  
 [72] KUDO, KIYOMITSU, JP  
 [72] SHIMAZU, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] KASHINO, TOSHIO, JP  
 [72] YOSHIHIRA, AYA, JP  
 [71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] JP (10-174771) 1998-06-22  
 [30] JP (10-174772) 1998-06-22  
 [30] JP (10-174773) 1998-06-22  
 [30] JP (10-174774) 1998-06-22  
 [30] JP (10-174775) 1998-06-22  
 [30] JP (10-256964) 1998-09-10

---

[21] **2,275,114**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/18 6H04B 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**DIVERSITY RADIO SYSTEM WITH RDS**  
**SISTÈME DE RÉGARDEMENT D'UN RÉSEAU DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] MCCALL, DAVID, GB  
 [72] CVETKOVIC, MILAN, GB  
 [72] PAGE, MARTIN, GB  
 [71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-18  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/102,587) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,121**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/00  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LIFTING OILFIELD GOODS TO A DERRICK FLOOR**  
**METHODE ET APPAREIL DE LEVAGE DES MARCHANDISES DE CHAMP DE PÉTROLE SUR LES PLANCHERS DE FORAGE**  
 [72] SCOTT, GEORGE L., III, US  
 [72] MORGAN, CARL A., US  
 [71] SCOTT, GEORGE L., III, US  
 [71] MORGAN, CARL A., US  
 [22] 1999-06-18  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] US (09/100,080) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,125**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/14 6E04B 1/41  
 [25] EN  
**ANCHOR ROD FOR A CONNECTION ANCHORING SYSTEM**  
**TIGE D'ANCRAGE POUR UN SYSTÈME D'ANCRAGE DES CONNEXIONS**  
 [72] ERICH, LEIBHARD, DE  
 [72] WOLFGANG, LUDWIG, DE  
 [71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
 [22] 1999-06-18  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] DE (19827829.2) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,158**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/44  
 [25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR FILTERING A LIQUID AND METHOD FOR DISINFECTION SUCH A DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF DE FILTRAGE DE LIQUIDES ET MÉTHODE DE DESINFECTION DE CET APPAREIL**  
 [72] BOS, MEINDERT, NL  
 [72] KOENHEN, DIRK MARINUS, NL  
 [71] SEPEQ B.V., NL  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] NL (1009457) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,265**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/075  
 [25] FR  
**COMPOSITION CONDITIONNANTE ET DETERGENTE ET UTILISATION**  
**CONDITIONING AND DETERGENT COMPOSITION AND ITS APPLICATIONS**  
 [72] MAURIN, VÉRONIQUE, FR  
 [72] BEAQUEY, BERNARD, FR  
 [72] MELLUL, MYRIAM, FR  
 [71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] FR (98 08 007) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,275,276**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16  
 [25] EN  
**IN-HOME NETWORK FOR DISTRIBUTING DATA**  
**RESEAU A DOMICILE POUR LA DISTRIBUTION DE DONNEES**  
 [72] LECOMTE, DANIEL, FR  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-16  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] EP (98 440 138.0) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,275,370**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/175  
 [25] EN  
**LIQUID CONTAINMENT AND DISPENSING DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF DE CONFINEMENT ET DE DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE**  
 [72] HOCK, MARK R., US  
 [71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (09/103,803) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,275,374**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 29/03 6C09D 11/02  
 6G03G 9/09 6C08K 5/42 6C09D 5/44  
**6C09D 5/46**  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL CRYSTAL MODIFICATION OF C.I. PIGMENT RED 53:2 (GAMMA-PHASE)**  
**NOUVELLE MODIFICATION DU CRISTAL DU PIGMENT ROUGE 53:2 (PHASE GAMMA)**  
 [72] SCHMIDT, MARTIN ULRICH, DE  
 [72] METZ, HANS JOACHIM, DE  
 [71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-06-18  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] DE (198 27 272.3) 1998-06-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A STATIC MIXER APPARATUS  
[54] MELANGEUR STATIQUE  
[72] SCHUCHARDT, HEINRICH, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] DE (19827851.9) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,381**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/10 6C08F 30/00  
6C08F 26/06 6C07F 7/10 6C08K 5/3435  
6C08K 5/54 6C07D 211/58 6C07D 211/70  
6C07D 211/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR POLYMERIZING  
UNSATURATED  
POLYALKYLPIPERIDINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION  
DES POLYALKYLPIPERIDINES  
INSATUREES  
[72] NÄSMAN, JAN ANDERS HARRY, SE  
[72] WILÉN, CARL-ERIC MAGNUS, FI  
[72] STEINMANN, ALFRED, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1999-06-17  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] CH (1323/98) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,384**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPORTIONAL DIVERSITY  
RADIO RECEIVER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME RECEPTEUR RADIO  
PROPORTIONNEL EN DIVERSITE  
[72] PAGE, MARTIN, GB  
[72] CVETKOVIC, MILAN, GB  
[72] MCCALL, DAVID, GB  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA, LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,131) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 57/00 6B65H 27/00  
6G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
GUIDING FIBERS OR RIBBONS UNDER  
TENSION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
GUIDER DES FIBRES OU DES RUBANS  
SOUS TENSION  
[72] EOLL, CHRISTOPHER K., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,315) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,275,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT  
[72] TABRIZI, AHMAD EBADI, CA  
[71] TABRIZI, AHMAD EBADI, CA  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,419) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,275,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/42 6B65D 81/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERBOARD CARTONE AND  
BLANK THEREFOR  
[54] CARTON POUR AFFICHES  
[72] BURGOYNE, MICHEL, CA  
[71] BURGOYNE, MICHEL, CA  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (60/089,981) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AMUSEMENT GAME WITH  
PINBALL PLAYFIELD AND  
COMBINED FLIPPER/FOUR-WAY  
SWITCH  
[54] JEU DE BILLARD ELECTRIQUE  
EQUIPE D'UN COMMUTATEUR A  
QUATRE VOIES  
[72] POPADIUK, JOHN A., US  
[71] WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/099,964) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREED FOR A PAVER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NIVELLEMENT  
POUR PAVEUSE  
[72] NOTTMEIER, CORD, DE  
[72] KOMM, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[71] ABG ALLGEMEINE  
BAUMASCHINEN-GESELLSCHAFT  
MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-20  
[30] DE (198 27 577.3) 1998-06-20

---

[21] **2,275,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDING ENVELOPE WITH A  
UTILITY POCKET  
[54] ENVELOPPE EXTENSIBLE MUNIE  
D'UN SACHET  
[72] HENRIKSON, DAMON, US  
[72] LAUSEN, MARCIA, US  
[72] VASILATOS, A. J., US  
[71] ACCO BRANDS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,342) 1998-06-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] 2,275,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPREGNATING PROCESS FOR THE APPLICATION OF ACTIVE COMPOSITION TO STRUCTURED SUPPORTS OR MONOLITHS  
[54] PROCESSUS D'IMPREGNATION POUR L'APPLICATION D'UN COMPOSE ACTIF A DES SUPPORTS OU A DES MONOLITHES STRUCTURES  
[72] BROCKER, FRANZ JOSEF, DE  
[72] SCHWAB, EKKEHARD, DE  
[71] BROCKER, FRANZ JOSEF, DE  
[71] SCHWAB, EKKEHARD, DE  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] DE (198 27 385.1) 1998-06-19

[21] 2,275,532  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/642 6C08F 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXED CATALYST COMPOSITION FOR THE PRODUCTION OF OLEFIN POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSE CATALYSEUR MIXTE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE POLYMERES OLEFINIQUES  
[72] KAO, SUN-CHUEH, US  
[72] GOODE, MARK GREGORY, US  
[72] DANIELL, PAUL THEODORE, US  
[72] KAROL, FREDERICK JOHN, US  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,811) 1998-06-19

[21] 2,275,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6A01N 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] XANTHOMONAS CAMPESTRIS AS BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF POA TRIVIALIS  
[54] LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE CONTRE LE PATURIN COMMUN A L'AIDE DU XANTHOMONAS CAMPESTRIS  
[72] DETWEILER, ALVIN RONALD, US  
[72] VARGAS, JOSEPH M., JR., US  
[72] DYKEMA, NANCY M., US  
[72] POWELL, JON F., US  
[71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES, A CONSTITUTIONAL CORPORATION OPERATING MICHIGAN STATE, US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (103,119) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,275,543  
[13] A1

[21] 2,275,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRANASAL FORMULATIONS FOR TREATING SEXUAL DISORDERS  
[54] FORMULATIONS INTRANASALES POUR TRAITER LES TROUBLES SEXUELS  
[72] BILLOTTE, ANNE, GB  
[72] DUNN, PETER JAMES, GB  
[72] HENRY, BRIAN THOMAS, GB  
[72] MARSHALL, PETER VALLANCE, GB  
[72] WOODS, JOANNA JAYNE, GB  
[71] PFIZER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A., IE  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] GB (9813452.1) 1998-06-22  
[30] GB (9820837.4) 1998-09-24  
[30] GB (9903177.5) 1999-02-13

[21] 2,275,543  
[13] A1

[21] 2,275,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00 6C07J 9/00  
6B01D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ISOLATING VITAMINE D3  
[54] PROCESSUS D'ISOLATION DE LA VITAMINE D3  
[72] JOHANNSEN, MONIKA, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] EP (98111490.3) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,275,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00 6C07J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESS  
[54] PROCESSUS PHOTOCHIMIQUE  
[72] JANSEN, MICHAEL, FR  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] EP (98111492.9) 1998-06-23

---

[21] 2,275,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ADHESIVE PATTERNS FOR FEMININE HYGIENE ARTICLES  
[54] CONFIGURATION D'ADHESION AMELIOREE POUR ARTICLES D'HYGIENE FEMININE  
[72] ROSENFIELD, LEONARD G., US  
[72] BRISEBOIS, HENRI, CA  
[72] BOULANGER, ROGER, CA  
[72] MAVINKURVE, PRAMOD S., US  
[71] MCNEIL, PPC, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/104,122) 1998-06-24

---

[21] 2,275,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/22 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD INCREASING SECURITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET METHODE POUR AUGMENTER SA SECURITE  
[72] HARASAKI, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] HIRATA, Hideyuki, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] JP (188066/1998) 1998-06-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR USE IN THE MAKING OF A SELF-SUPPORTING FIBER OPTIC CABLE  
[54] APPAREILS ET METHODES A UTILISER DANS LA FABRICATION DE CABLES AUTOPOURTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] MCALPINE, WARREN W., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,392) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVING PICTURE DECODING APPARATUS AND MOVING PICTURE DECODING METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL A DECODER LES IMAGES ANIMEES ET METHODE DE DECODAGE DES IMAGES ANIMEES  
[72] TAJIME, JUNJI, JP  
[72] TAKIZAWA, TETSURO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] JP (10-173179) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/265 6H04N 5/91  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SUPERIMPOSING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITH IMAGE SIGNAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL A SUPERPOSER DE L'INFORMATION A UN SIGNAL IMAGE  
[72] NAKAMURA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] JP (P10-172944) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 27/02 6A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT CONTAINERIZING AND WATERING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ARROSAGE ET DE CONTENEURISATION DES PLANTES  
[72] DION, ANDRÉ, CA  
[71] DION, ANDRÉ, CA  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (60/090,414) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,275,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
[25] FR  
[54] LECTEUR DE CARTE A CIRCUIT INTEGRÉ  
[54] INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CARD READER  
[72] TORCHET, PASCAL, FR  
[72] GRIMALDI, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, FR  
[72] BODIN, JANNICK, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-18  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] FR (98 07 833) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/093 6A47L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC MOTOR STALL PROTECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ANTIDECROCHAGE DE MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] PHILLIPS, Martyn Stanley, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley, CA  
[72] CONRAD, Wayne Ernest, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,438) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,275,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/40 6C08G 65/04  
6C08F 216/12 6H01M 4/24  
[25] FR  
[54] POLYMERES OBTENUS A PARTIR DE MONOMERES PERMETTANT LEUR POLYMERISATION SEQUENTIELLE, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS, NOTAMMENT POUR LA PREPARATION DE CONDUCTEURS IONIQUES  
[54] POLYMERS DERIVED FROM BLOCK POLYMERIZATION MONOMERS AND THEIR USES, ESPECIALLY FOR THE PREPARATION OF IONIC CONDUCTORS

[21] **2,275,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/10 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKETING CONTROL PROGRAM  
[54] PROGRAMME DE CONTROLE DE LA COMMERCIALISATION  
[72] MALIK, DALE W., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,236) 1998-06-22

[72] ARMAND, MICHEL, CA  
[72] HARVEY, PAUL-ÉTIENNE, CA  
[72] MICHOT, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] VALLÉE, ALAIN, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, MICHEL, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUÉBEC, CA  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] CA (2,243,103) 1998-07-10  
[30] CA (2,242,017) 1998-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/28 **6B01J 20/20 6B01J 20/30**  
[25] FR  
[54] AGGLOMERATS A BASE DE CHARBON ACTIF, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS D'ADSORPTION  
[54] ACTIVATED CARBON AGGLOMERATES, THEIR METHOD OF PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS ADSORPTION AGENTS  
[72] REYMONET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] CECA S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] FR (98/07910) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,275,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DEVELOPMENT APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE AU POINT DE LIQUIDE  
[72] SUZUKI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] KAMIO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] MORI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, SHOGO, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] JP (10-178385) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-264299) 1998-09-18

[21] **2,275,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OLDHAM COUPLING FOR A SCROLL COMPRESSOR  
[54] JOINT D'OLDHAM POUR COMPRESSEUR A SPIRALE  
[72] O'BRIEN, DARRIN S., US  
[72] HALLER, DAVID K., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (60/090,136) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/18 **6F04C 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMP  
[54] POMPE VOLUMETRIQUE  
[72] GANNAWAY, EDWIN L., US  
[72] COOKSEY, EDWARD A., US  
[72] HADESCH, DANIEL J., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (60/090,136) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/32 **6B60P 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR RETURN BULKHEAD FOR REFRIGERATION TRAILERS  
[54] CLOISON DE RETOUR D'AIR POUR REMORQUE DE REFRIGERATION  
[72] HENNING, STEVEN A., US  
[71] AERO INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,060) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAL CORNER BLOCK  
[54] EQUERRE LINEAIRE  
[72] LONG, ROBERT, US  
[72] LAPPIN, RICK, US  
[71] CERTAINTEED CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (09/100,552) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,275,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06B 1/14 **6B65H 18/16**  
[6B32B 31/18 6E06B 9/266  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING AN ADJUSTABLE COVERING FOR ARCHITECTURAL OPENINGS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER UN PAREMENT REGLABLE POUR LES BAIES ARCHITECTURALES  
[72] HARTMAN, DAVID, US  
[72] COLSON, WENDELL B., US  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,975) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STEPPED ANNULAR INTERMEDIATE PRESSURE CHAMBER FOR AXIAL COMPLIANCE IN A SCROLL COMPRESSOR  
[54] CHAMBRE DE PRESSION INTERMEDIAIRE ANNULAIRE A GRADINS POUR AJUSTEMENT AXIAL DANS UN COMPRESSEUR A SPIRALE  
[72] HALLER, DAVID K., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (60/090,136) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BORE HOLE CLEARING  
[54] APPAREIL A DEGAGER LES TROUS DE FORAGE  
[72] HEAD, PHILIP, GB  
[71] HEAD, PHILIP, GB  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-20  
[30] GB (9813404.2) 1998-06-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/02 6F04C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARING LUBRICATION SYSTEM FOR A SCROLL COMPRESSOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE LUBRIFICATION DE PALIERS POUR COMPRESSEUR A SPIRALE  
[72] HALLER, DAVID K., US  
[72] UTTER, ROBERT E., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (60/090,136) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,275,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/0248  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTODIODE AND PHOTODIODE MODULE  
[54] PHOTODIODE ET MODULE DE PHOTODIODE  
[72] KUHARA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] TERAUCHI, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] JP (10-174227) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,275,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/08 6H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING INTERFERENCE EFFECTS ON GLASS FIBER TRANSMISSION LINKS AS WELL AS A TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE MESURE DES EFFETS D'INTERFERENCE DANS UN LIEN DE TRANSMISSION A FIBRES OPTIQUES AINSI QUE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] BULOW, HENNING, DE  
[72] SCHMUCK, HARALD, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 1999-12-20  
[30] DE (198 27 638.9) 1998-06-20

---

[21] **2,275,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SAVING OPERATING DATA OF A NETWORK ELEMENT, AND CONTROLLER FOR A NETWORK ELEMENT  
[54] METHODE DE SAUVEGARDE DES DONNEES DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN ELEMENT DE RESEAU ET CONTROLEUR D'ELEMENT DE RESEAU  
[72] KNEBEL, UWE, DE  
[72] BANZHAF, MONIKA, DE  
[72] NUSCH, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 1999-12-20  
[30] DE (198 27 637.0) 1998-06-20

---

[21] **2,275,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/642  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST SYSTEM FOR THE PRODUCTION OF OLEFIN (COPOLYMERS  
[54] SYSTEME CATALYTIQUE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE (COPOLYMERES D'OLEFINES  
[72] HOCH, MARTIN, DE  
[72] JANSEN, JOHANNES-RUDOLF, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SATTLER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ESSERT, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] DE (19828107.2) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,275,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 31/215  
6A61K 31/275 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/38  
6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING GLAUCOMA  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU GLAUCOME  
[72] LEFKER, BRUCE ALLEN, US  
[72] CAMERON, KIMBERLY O'KEEFE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (60/090,386) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/55 6C09J 185/04  
6C08L 29/04 6C08L 31/04 6C08L 85/04  
6C08L 33/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER BINDING POWDER COMPOSITION FOR CONSOLIDATING FIBER MATERIALS  
[54] POUDRE LIANTE DE FIBRES POUR LA CONSOLIDATION DES MATERIAUX FIBREUX  
[72] KOEGLER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] KOHLHAMMER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SEIDL, SUSANNE, DE  
[72] GRUBER, SABINE, DE  
[72] PROEBSTL, HERBERT, AT  
[71] WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] DE (198 27 475.0) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] IP TELEPHONY GATEWAY  
[54] PASSERELLE TELEPHONIQUE IP  
[72] AUBRY, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] BRIVET, MAYEUL, FR  
[72] TRIPPS, JOHN, FR  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-19  
[30] US (60/090,038) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,275,839**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6C11D 1/28  
6C11D 3/382  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH LATHERING GRAIN BASED CLEANSING BARS  
[54] SAVONS MOUSSANTS A BASE DE CEREALES  
[72] REES, WAYNE M., US  
[72] LEIFHEIT, DAVID H., US  
[72] BURI, DAVID M., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102439) 1998-06-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,844**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/52  
 6G01N 33/577  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SPECIFIC BINDING ASSAYS  
 USING METHYL ORANGE  
 [54] IMMUNODETECTION  
 SPECIFIQUE UTILISANT LE  
 METHYLOANGE  
 [72] UNADKAT, PRATUL, GB  
 [71] ORTHO-CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS,  
 GB  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] GB (9813450.5) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,845**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COSMETIC RAW MATERIALS,  
 COSMETIC PRODUCTS, AND  
 METHODS OF MANUFACTURING  
 COSMETIC PRODUCTS  
 [54] MATIERES PREMIERES  
 COSMETIQUES, PRODUITS  
 COSMETIQUES ET METHODE DE  
 FABRICATION DE CES PRODUITS  
 [72] MORITA, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
 [72] OZAKI, MASARU, JP  
 [72] HAMACHI, TADASHI, JP  
 [72] KOBAYASHI, KAZUO, JP  
 [72] TACHIBANA, RYUJI, JP  
 [71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE  
 COMPANY, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] JP (10-192507) 1998-06-23  
 [30] JP (11-016277) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,275,851**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02P 15/08 6F02B 5/02  
 6F01N 7/08 6F02B 25/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TWO STROKE, MULTIPLE  
 CYLINDER ENGINE FOR SMALL  
 VEHICLE  
 [54] MOTEUR A DEUX TEMPS ET A  
 CYLINDRES MULTIPLES POUR  
 VEHICULES LEGERS  
 [72] OKADA, HIROYUKI, JP  
 [72] ASANO, KIYOMORI, JP  
 [72] KATO, KITOSHI, JP  
 [71] YAMAHA MOTOR CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-19  
 [30] JP (10-172888) 1998-06-19  
 [30] JP (10-184255) 1998-06-30

[21] **2,275,852**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 39/02 6A01K 97/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR FOR  
 A CABLE REEL  
 [54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
 POUR DEVIDOIR D'ENROULEMENT  
 DE CABLE  
 [72] FORD, RICHARD, CA  
 [71] WALKER DOWNRIGGERS, INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (09/102,233) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,858**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 2/52 6A61K 31/22  
 6A61K 31/355 6A61K 31/59  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VITAMIN POWDERS FOR  
 BEVERAGE APPLICATIONS  
 [54] POUDRES DE VITAMINE POUR  
 PREPARATIONS DE BOISSONS  
 [72] MILBANK, MARK CORDES, US  
 [72] MERGENS, WILLIAM JOSEPH, US  
 [72] CHEN, CHYI-CHENG, CH  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (60/090,508) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,275,856**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE FOR THE DIRECT OR  
 INDIRECT APPLICATION OF A  
 LIQUID OR VISCID COATING  
 MEDIUM ONTO A MOVING  
 MATERIAL WEB  
 [54] DISPOSITIF POUR  
 L'APPLICATION DIRECTE OU  
 INDIRECTE D'UN LIQUIDE OU D'UNE  
 SUBSTANCE D'ENROBAGE VISCIDÉ  
 SUR UNE TOILE EN MOUVEMENT  
 [72] GOTTWALD, INGO, DE  
 [72] KUSTERMANN, MARTIN, DE  
 [72] UEBERSCHÄR, MANFRED, DE  
 [72] HESS, HARALD, DE  
 [72] REICH, STEFAN, DE  
 [72] KOHL, BERNHARD, DE  
 [72] BERNERT, RICHARD, DE  
 [72] MÉNDEZ-GALLON, BENJAMIN, DE  
 [72] HENNINGER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
 [72] KURTZ, RUEDIGER, DE  
 [71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK  
 PATENT GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] DE (198 27 712.1) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,275,862**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/36 6H04N 5/76  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMAGE REPRODUCTION AND  
 DISPLAY DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE REPRODUCTION  
 ET DE VISUALISATION D'IMAGE  
 [72] NOGA, TAKEHIRO, JP  
 [72] YAMAMURA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
 [72] YATSUI, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] ATSUMI, KINJI, JP  
 [72] YAMAGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] JP (10-177831) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,275,864**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/21  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 OPTICAL FREQUENCY  
 DEMODULATION OF AN OPTICAL  
 SIGNAL USING INTERFEROMETRY  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
 LA DEMODULATION DE FREQUENCE  
 OPTIQUE D'UN SIGNAL OPTIQUE  
 UTILISANT L'INTERFEROMETRIE  
 [72] RICHARDSON, BRUCE, CA  
 [72] KIM, KIHONG, CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
 CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] GB (9813412.5) 1998-06-23

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,275,913**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/42 6H04B 10/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BIDIRECTIONAL RING NETWORKS IMPLEMENTED ON A SINGLE FIBER**  
 [54] RESEAUX BIDIRECTIONNELS EN ANNEAU MIS EN OEUVRE SUR UNE SEULE FIBRE  
 [72] SOLHEIM, ALAN G., CA  
 [72] DANAGHER, DAVID J., CA  
 [72] FRODSHAM, JAMES A., CA  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/102,774) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,963**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/043 6A61K 7/025 6A61K 7/42  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PRODUIT DE MAQUILLAGE ASSOCIANT UN PIGMENT PHOTOCROME ET UN FILTRE U.V., SES UTILISATIONS**  
 [54] MAKEUP PRODUCT INCORPORATING A PHOTOCROMIC PIGMENT WITH A U.V. SCREEN, AND USES OF SAID PRODUCT  
 [72] SIMON, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
 [71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-18  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] FR (98 08 085) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,275,977**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 5/14  
 [25] FR  
**[54] NOIX D'ARTICULATION POUR ACCOUDOIR DE FAUTEUIL D'HANDICAPÉ ET FAUTEUIL EN FAISANT APPLICATION**  
 [54] HINGE YOKE FOR STANDUP WHEELCHAIR ARMREST AND WHEELCHAIR INCORPORATING SAID HINGE YOKE  
 [72] PORCHERON, FRANÇOIS, FR  
 [71] I.D.C. MEDICAL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] FR (98 08 107) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,275,978**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 31/80  
 [25] FR  
**[54] COMPOSITION ANHYDRE, UTILISATION EN COSMETIQUE, PHARMACIE OU HYGIENE**  
 [54] WATER-FREE COMPOSITION AND ITS USE IN COSMETICS, PHARMACY AND HYGIENE  
 [72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
 [72] COLLETTE, ANNICK, FR  
 [72] LEMANN, PATRICIA, FR  
 [71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] FR (98 08 086) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,276,002**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 11/34 6G11C 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES**  
**[54] MEMOIRES SEMI-CONDUCTRICES**  
 [72] ALBON, RICHARD, GB  
 [72] ALAN, MARTIN, GB  
 [72] JOHNSTON, DAVID, GB  
 [71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] GB (9813459.6) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,276,003**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 5/04 6C12N 5/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR RAPID MATURATION AND CULTIVATION OF GINSENG PLANTS REGENERATED FROM SOMATIC EMBRYO CULTURES**  
**[54] METHODE POUR LA MATURATION ET LA CULTURE RAPIDES DE PLANTS DE GINSENG REGENERES A PARTIR DE CULTURES D'EMBRYONS SOMATIQUES**  
 [72] TIRAJOH, ANANCHANOK, CA  
 [72] TAUTORUS, THOMAS EDWARD, CA  
 [72] STEWART, CHRISTINE, CA  
 [72] FOO, SAMUEL K., CA  
 [72] KYUNG, TEI SIK, CA  
 [72] PUNJA, ZAMIR K., CA  
 [72] BAST, CAROL ANN, CA  
 [72] GRIMES, SUSANNA MARY AGNES, CA  
**[71] PHYTOGEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA**  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (09/102,884) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,275,984**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 41/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BEAD INDUCTOR AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME**  
**[54] PERLE DE BOBINE D'INDUCTION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CELLE-CI**  
 [72] SUGITANI, MASAMI, JP  
 [72] SHIKAMA, TAKASHI, JP  
 [72] OSHIMA, HISATO, JP  
 [71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] JP (10-175650) 1998-06-23

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,276,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/388 6C08F 112/08  
6C08G 77/452 6C08F 2/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MACROAZO COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES MACROAZOIQUES  
[72] SHIRAKI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] TSURUMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] ABE, TOMOMITSU, JP  
[71] WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] JP (10-193760) 1998-06-24  
[30] JP (10-227693) 1998-07-28  
[30] JP (10-233559) 1998-08-05  
[30] JP (10-256019) 1998-08-26

[21] **2,276,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PINLESS CASH ADVANCES  
[54] AVANCES EN ESPECES SANS NIP  
[72] STINSON, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] TEMPLER, JOHN W., JR., US  
[72] CLOWER, DYRON, US  
[71] MR. PAYROLL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,702) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/22 6A61C 3/025  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DENTAL PROPHYLACTIC CARTRIDGE  
[54] CARTOUCHE PROPHYLACTIQUE DENTAIRE JETABLE  
[72] WARNER, THOMAS P., US  
[71] WARNER, THOMAS P., US  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (60/090,335) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,276,061**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTUATING BAR-TYPE LOCK  
[54] VERROU A BARRE DE COMMANDE  
[72] KARNUTSCH, ELIAS, AT  
[72] MARSEILER, FRANZ, AT  
[72] SCHUBERTH, OLIVER, AT  
[71] HOPPE AG, IT  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] DE (298 11 395.3) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,076**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02B 13/02 6H02B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ARC RESISTANT METAL-CLAD SWITCHGEAR  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE CONNEXION REVETU DE METAL RESISTANT A L'ARC  
[72] SMITH, JAMES E., US  
[72] BRANDT, DOUGLAS M., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,181) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,276,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 7/02 6F21V 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINABLE RAMP ASSEMBLY FOR A PINBALL GAME  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE RAMPE LUMINEUX POUR BILLARD ELECTRIQUE  
[72] POPADIUK, JOHN A., US  
[72] SKALON, JOHN W., US  
[71] WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,818) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,276,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44F 1/06 6B29C 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE WINDOW AND PROCESS FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] FENETRE DECORATIVE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] HOWES, STEPHEN E., US  
[71] HOWES, STEPHEN E., US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (103,183) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,276,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS DATA SEISMIC SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME SISMIQUE DONNEES CONTINUES  
[72] MORGAN, PAUL McDONALD, US  
[72] GUYTON, WILLIAM ALFRED, US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, KENNETH GRAEME, GB  
[71] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,905) 1998-06-25

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,276,084**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63C 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MARINE RESCUE SNARE  
[54] NOEUD COULANT POUR  
SAUVETAGE MARITIME  
[72] KELLETT, K. CRAIGE, CA  
[71] KELLETT, K. CRAIGE, CA  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] CA (2,241,512) 1998-06-25

---

[21] **2,276,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23J 3/08 6A23C 19/00  
6A23G 9/00 6A23C 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEESE WHEY PROTEIN  
HAVING IMPROVED TEXTURE,  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE DE PETIT LAIT DE  
FROMAGE AYANT UNE TEXTURE  
AMELIOREE, PROCEDE POUR  
PRODUIRE LADITE PROTEINE ET  
UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] SOEDA, TAKAHICO, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] JP (176988/1998) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,276,095**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERMAKING MACHINE WITH  
VARIABLE DEWATERING ELEMENTS  
ADJUSTED BY COMPUTER CONTROL  
SYSTEM IN RESPONSE TO SENSORS  
OF PAPER SHEET CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DU  
PAPIER AVEC ELEMENTS DE  
DESHYDRATATION VARIABLES  
AJUSTES PAR COMMANDE  
INFORMATIQUE EN REPONSE AUX  
CAPTEURS DE CARACTERISTIQUES  
DES FEUILLES DE PAPIER  
[72] EDWARDS, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[72] RULIS, DEAN A., US  
[71] WILBANKS INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,511) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,276,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/73 6C02F 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING  
POLLUTED FLUID CONTAINING  
POLLUTANTS  
[54] METHODE POUR TRAITER LES  
LIQUIDES POLLUES CONTENANT  
DES POLLUANTS  
[72] TSUTAYA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] YASUTAKE, AKINORI, JP  
[72] TOMONAGA, NARIYUKI, JP  
[72] IZUMI, JUN, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] JP (10-174866) 1998-06-22  
[30] JP (10-174867) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,276,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE SURFACE,  
ENDOSSEOUS DENTAL IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS DENTAIRES  
INTRAOSSSEUX A SURFACE  
SELECTIVE  
[72] NIZNICK, GERALD A., US  
[71] CORE-VENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-22  
[30] US (09/102,698) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,276,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 51/16 6B65D 53/00  
6B65D 41/20 6B65D 81/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSURE MEMBRANES  
[54] MEMBRANES DE FERMETURE  
[72] MARBLER, CLAUDE A., FR  
[72] BOUDINET, JEAN-PAUL, FR  
[71] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY &  
MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] EP (98810578.9) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,276,144**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BEAD INDUCTOR AND METHOD  
OF MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] PERLE DE BOBINE D'INDUCTION  
ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
CELLE-CI  
[72] OSHIMA, HISATO, JP  
[72] SHIKAMA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SUGITANI, MASAMI, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] JP (10-175649) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,276,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/68 6B29D 9/00  
6B32B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTS OF AND METHODS  
FOR IMPROVING ADHESION  
BETWEEN SUBSTRATE AND  
POLYMER LAYERS  
[54] PRODUITS ET METHODES  
PERMETTANT L'AMELIORATION DE  
L'ADHESION ENTRE DES COUCHES  
DE SUBSTRAT ET DE POLYMER  
[72] CALDWELL, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] MEKAILIAN, PETER UWE, US  
[72] PATRICK, RODNEY LANE, US  
[71] NEXTEC APPLICATIONS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/103,235) 1998-06-23

---

[21] **2,276,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/24 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE  
[54] PEPTIDE  
[72] KURIMOTO, MASASHI, JP  
[72] OKURA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] TANIMOTO, TADAO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
HAYASHIBARA SEIBUTSU KAGAKU  
KENKYUJO, JP  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] JP (177580/1998) 1998-06-24  
[30] JP (289044/1998) 1998-10-12  
[30] JP (365023/1998) 1998-12-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] 2,276,223  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/06 6F16L 5/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CROSS-OVER BETWEEN A ROUND SEAL AND A FLAT SEAL  
 [54] LIAISON ENTRE UN JOINT ROND ET UN JOINT PLAT  
 [72] LIEGEOIS, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [71] LIEGEOIS, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] FR (98 07905) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,276,225  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 11/04 6B65D 21/02  
 6B65D 51/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STACKABLE PLASTIC COVER  
 [54] COUVERCLE DE PLASTIQUE EMPILABLE  
 [72] THIEL, PATRICK L., US  
 [71] ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (09/104,071) 1998-06-24

[21] 2,276,226  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 35/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BOLT AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY  
 [54] ASSEMBLAGE DE BOULON ET DE DOUILLE  
 [72] UDELL, MARK A., US  
 [72] RICH, ROGER K., US  
 [71] TEXTRON INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] US (09/103,010) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,276,227  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 9/20 6H05B 1/02 6F24H 1/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRIC WATER HEATER CONTROL  
 [54] COMMANDE DE CHAUFFE-EAU ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] LANGFORD, NEWTON, AU  
 [71] AQUABEAT PTY LTD, AU  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] AU (PP 4279) 1998-06-24

[21] 2,276,236  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/00 6H05K 1/02 6F16J 15/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANNULAR SEAL  
 [54] JOINT ANNULAIRE  
 [72] SCHÄFER, PETER, DE  
 [72] LOLL, ACHIM, DE  
 [72] TROGISCH, GUNTER, DE  
 [71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] DE (P 19827772.5) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,276,237  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/32 6A47H 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTROL AND SUSPENSION SYSTEM FOR A COVERING FOR ARCHITECTURAL OPENINGS  
 [54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE ET DE SUSPENSION POUR PAREMENT DE BAIE ARCHITECTURALE  
 [72] COLSON, WENDELL B., US  
 [72] HOFFMANN, BRIAN M., US  
 [71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-22  
 [43] 1999-12-22  
 [30] US (60/090,278) 1998-06-22

[21] 2,276,238  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 9/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH-PRESSURE TURBINE STATOR RING FOR A TURBINE ENGINE  
 [54] STATOR ANNULAIRE DE TURBINE HAUTE PRESSION POUR MOTEUR A TURBINE  
 [72] DE VERDUZAN, LÉOPOLD JEAN MARIE, FR  
 [72] BROMANN, ALAIN MARC LUCIEN, FR  
 [72] MAREY, DANIEL JEAN, FR  
 [71] SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-25  
 [30] FR (98 08053) 1998-06-25

[21] 2,276,281  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/96  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MODIFIED ENZYME AND ITS MODIFICATION PROCESS  
 [54] ENZYME MODIFIEE ET PROCESSUS DE MODIFICATION CONNEXE  
 [72] KIM, JEONG EUN, JP  
 [72] OW, SAY KYOUN, JP  
 [72] SHIN, JONG HO, JP  
 [71] KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, KR  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-23  
 [30] KR (98-23622) 1998-06-23

[21] 2,276,300  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 7/16 6E05F 15/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEAL FOR A BI-PARTING DOOR  
 [54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE POUR PORTE A DOUBLE VANTAUX  
 [72] KALEMPA, WALENTY, US  
 [72] DRIFKA, BRIAN NORBERT, US  
 [71] RYTEC CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (60/090,487) 1998-06-24  
 [30] US (09/333,732) 1999-06-15

[21] 2,276,302  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/20 6E06B 9/322  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SLIDING DOOR TRACK AND DRIVE SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT DE PORTE COUSSIANT  
 [72] DRIFKA, BRIAN NORBERT, US  
 [72] KALEMPA, WALENTY, US  
 [71] RYTEC CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-23  
 [43] 1999-12-24  
 [30] US (60/090,433) 1998-06-24  
 [30] US (09/333,730) 1999-06-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,276,378**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBUST DIGITAL  
WATERMARKING  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FILIGRANE  
NUMERIQUE ROBUSTE  
[72] OAMI, RYOMA, JP  
[72] COX, INGEMAR J., US  
[72] MILLER, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (60/090,532) 1998-06-24  
[30] US (09/118,467) 1998-07-17

[21] **2,276,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 9/00 6G08C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE SUPERVISORY  
CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE A  
DISTANCE  
[72] YOSHIMURA, YUICHI, JP  
[72] ITO, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] YABU, HAJIME, JP  
[72] SAKASEGAWA, SHINJI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] JP (10-178359) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-179437) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-178361) 1998-06-25  
[30] JP (10-196824) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING ELEMENT WITH  
CANTED DESIGN FOR IMPROVED  
BRAZE CONTACT AREA  
[54] ELEMENT DE DECOUPAGE A  
CONCEPTION INCLINEE POUR  
SURFACE DE CONTACT DE BRASAGE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] TRUAX, DAVID, US  
[72] KESHAVAN, MADAPUSI K., US  
[72] EYRE, RONALD K., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/103,824) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,276,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D02G 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO PRODUCE BULKED  
DEEP DYED FABRIC  
[54] METHODE POUR PRODUIRE DU  
TRICOT GONFLANT TEINT EN  
NUANCE FONCEE  
[72] GOINEAU, ANDRÉ M., US  
[71] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/105,360) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/56 6G05B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL SWITCHGEAR  
WITH SYNCHRONOUS CONTROL  
SYSTEM AND ACTUATOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION  
ELECTRIQUE AVEC SYSTEME DE  
COMMANDE SYNCHRONE ET  
MECANISME D'ACCES  
[72] BARANOWSKI, JOHN FRANCIS, US  
[72] DUNK, MICHAEL PETER, US  
[71] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,377) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 7/02 6B01J 21/04 6B01J  
20/08  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLE ALUMINE, SON  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET SON  
UTILISATION EN TANT QUE  
CATALYSEUR, SUPPORT DE  
CATALYSEUR OU ADSORBANT  
[54] NEW ALUMINA, ITS METHOD OF  
PREPARATION AND ITS USE AS A  
CATALYST, CATALYST CARRIER OR  
ADSORBENT  
[72] TAXIL, BERNARD, FR  
[72] LE LOARER, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] NEDEZ, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] FR (98 08 089) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/12 6B32B 17/04  
6B29C 67/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INSULATING BOARD  
[54] PANNEAU ISOLANT  
[72] MCCABE, THOMAS, IE  
[72] ROCHEFORT, MALCOLM, IE  
[71] KINGSPAN RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, IE  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] IE (980505) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,276,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADSL WITH RF POTS OVERLAY  
[54] LNPA AVEC SUPERPOSITION  
D'UN SERVICE TELEPHONIQUE  
TRADITIONNEL RF  
[72] BENTLEY, RONALD L., US  
[71] ALCATEL USA SOURCING, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] US (09/104,761) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,276,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 15/24  
[25] FR  
[54] LIGNE ELECTRIQUE A  
ISOLATION GAZEUSE COMPORTANT  
DEUX BARRES CONDUCTRICES  
RELIEES ELECTRIQUEMENT PAR  
UNE LIAISON SOUPLE  
[54] GAS INSULATION ELECTRIC  
LINE COMPRISING TWO  
CONDUCTING BARS ELECTRICALLY  
CONNECTED BY A FLEXIBLE  
CONNECTION  
[72] THURIES, EDMOND, FR  
[71] ALSTOM FRANCE SA, FR  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-25  
[30] FR (98 08 064) 1998-06-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

---

[21] **2,276,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIP GUIDING MECHANISM FOR DOCK LEVELERS  
[54] MECANISME DE GUIDAGE DE LEVRE POUR LES NIVELEURS DE QUAI  
[72] HOLM, DAVID, US  
[71] RITE-HITE HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (09/102,313) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,276,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/155 6A61K 35/14  
6C07K 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SEPARATING HIV FROM A FLUID  
[54] PROCESSUS POUR SEPARER LE VIH D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] ROMISCH, JURGEN, DE  
[72] GRONER, ALBRECHT, DE  
[71] CENTEON PHARMA GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] DE (198 27 750.4) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,276,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 3/335  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCKING TIME MAINTENANCE CIRCUIT FOR ZVS CONVERTERS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE MISE AU POINT DES TEMPS DE BLOCAGE DES REENCLENCHEURS POUR CONVERTISSEURS ZVS  
[72] WUNDERLICH, RONNIE A., US  
[71] CELESTICA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-24  
[30] US (09/105,803) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,276,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/02 6F04C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SCROLL TYPE COMPRESSOR IN WHICH AN OIL SEAL IS FORMED BETWEEN AN INVOLUTE WALL AND AN END PLATE CONFRONTING WITH THE INVOLUTE WALL IN AN AXIAL DIRECTION  
[54] COMPRESSEUR A ENROULEMENT DANS LEQUEL UN JOINT ETANCHE A L'HUILE A ETE FORME ENTRE UN MUR A DEVELOPPANTE ET UNE PLAQUE DE FOND FAISANT FACE AU MUR A DEVELOPPANTE DANS UNE DIRECTION AXIALE  
[72] SAITO, SATORU, JP  
[71] SANDEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] JP (175793/1998) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,276,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC BRUSH AND HANDLE THEREFOR  
[54] BROSSE ERGONOMIQUE ET MANCHE CONNEXE  
[72] COX, JON T., US  
[72] HERRON, HAROLD F., US  
[71] COX, JON T., US  
[71] HERRON, HAROLD F., US  
[22] 1999-06-23  
[43] 1999-12-23  
[30] US (103,243) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,286,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/005 6B05C 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE RESINE  
[72] KENNEDY, MATTHEW GORDON CHARLES, CA  
[71] KENNEDY, MATTHEW GORDON CHARLES, CA  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 1999-12-20  
[30] CA (2,254,295) 1998-11-30

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,537**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/47  
6C07K 14/715  
[25] EN  
[54] NEURONAL MORT1 ISOFORMS  
[54] ISOFORMES DE MORT1  
NEURONAL  
[72] BINGHAM, BRENDAN WILLIAM,  
US  
[72] YOUNG, KATHLEEN H., US  
[72] BIRSAN, CAMELIA, US  
[72] WOOD, ANDREW TIMOTHY, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07439)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49297)  
[30] US (60/044,835) 1997-04-25

---

[21] **2,287,542**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/00 6C12P 21/04  
6C12P 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF ASLV REVERSE  
TRANSCRIPTASES COMPOSED OF  
MULTIPLE SUBUNITS  
[54] PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE  
TRANSCRIPTASES INVERSE ASLV  
CONSTITUEES DE SOUS-UNITES  
MULTIPLES  
[72] CHATTERJEE, DEB K., US  
[72] GERARD, GARY F., US  
[72] SMITH, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08072)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47912)  
[30] US (60/044,589) 1997-04-22  
[30] US (60/049,874) 1997-06-17

---

---

[21] **2,287,589**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/58 6C07K 14/435  
6G01N 33/533 6G01N 33/542 6C12N 15/65  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF  
INTRACELLULAR LIGAND BINDING  
[54] DETECTION DE LA LIAISON  
INTRACELLULAIRE AUX LIGANDS  
[72] PERSECHINI, ANTHONY, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08109)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48278)  
[30] US (08/842,322) 1997-04-24

---

[21] **2,287,591**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/53  
6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNAPTIC ACTIVATION  
PROTEIN COMPOSITIONS AND  
METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PROTEIQUES A  
ACTIVATION SYNAPTIQUE ET  
METHODE AFFERENTE  
[72] WORLEY, PAUL F., US  
[72] BRAKEMAN, PAUL R., US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 1999-09-14  
[86] 1998-03-13 (PCT/US98/04983)  
[87] 1998-09-17 (WO98/40407)  
[30] US (60/036,553) 1997-03-14

---

---

[21] **2,287,774**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 49/00 6A01N 63/00  
6C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF SCREENING  
COMPOUNDS USEFUL FOR  
PREVENTION OF INFECTION OR  
PATHOGENICITY  
[54] PROCEDES DE CRIBLAGE DE  
COMPOSES UTILES POUR LA  
PREVENTION DE L'INFECTION OU DE  
LA PATHOGENICITE  
[72] HEARD, JACQUELINE, US  
[72] BROEKS, ANNIEGEN, NL  
[72] AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M., US  
[72] PLASTERK, RONALD H. A., NL  
[72] JANDER, GEORG, US  
[72] RAHME, LAWRENCE G., US  
[72] TAN, MAN-WAH, US  
[72] RUVKUN, GARY B., US  
[72] MAHAJAN-MIKLOS, SHALINA, US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] THE NETHERLANDS CANCER  
INSTITUTE, NL  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09150)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50080)  
[30] US (08/852,927) 1997-05-08  
[30] US (08/962,750) 1997-11-03

---

[21] **2,287,779**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/15 6C07K 16/38  
6G01N 33/50 6A61K 38/57 6C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TUMOR-ASSOCIATED  
KAZAL INHIBITOR  
[54] INHIBITEUR DE TYPE KAZAL  
ASSOCIE A UNE TUMEUR HUMAINE  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07598)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46758)  
[30] US (08/839,709) 1997-04-14

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,900**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DETECTING AND ISOLATING NUCLEAR TRANSPORT PROTEINS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A DETECTER ET A ISOLER DES PROTEINES DE TRANSPORT NUCLEAIRE  
[72] UEKI, NOBUHIDE, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, TERUHISA, JP  
[71] HELIX RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/JP98/01936)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49284)  
[30] JP (9/124795) 1997-04-28  
[30] JP (9/309686) 1997-10-24

---

**[21] 2,288,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/52 6C07D 309/00  
6C07D 313/00 6C12N 9/00 6C07D 313/04  
6C07H 17/04 6C12P 17/06 6C07D 493/10  
6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/76  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATORIAL POLYKETIDE LIBRARIES PRODUCED USING A MODULAR PKS GENE CLUSTER AS SCAFFOLD  
[54] BIBLIOTHEQUES COMBINATOIRES DE POLYCETIDES PRODUITES A L'AIDE D'UN GROUPE DE GENES MODULAIRE DE POLYCETIDE SYNTHASE EN TANT QUE SQUELETTE  
[72] FU, HONG, US  
[72] ASHLEY, GARY, US  
[72] KHOSLA, CHAITAN, US  
[72] KAO, CAMILLA M., US  
[72] McDANIEL, ROBERT, US  
[71] KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1999-10-29  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08792)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49315)  
[30] US (08/846,247) 1997-04-30  
[30] US (60/076,919) 1998-03-05

---

**[21] 2,288,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/60 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTION MARKER  
[54] MARQUEUR DE SELECTION  
[72] DAMM, BRIGITTE, DE  
[71] MOGEN INTERNATIONAL NV, NL  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/EP98/02979)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48023)  
[30] EP (97201140.7) 1997-04-18

---

**[21] 2,288,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 22/04 6A63B 69/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIONARY EXERCISE APPARATUS WITH ADJUSTABLE CRANK  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXERCICE FIXE DOTE D'UNE BIELLE REGLABLE  
[72] RODGERS, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[71] CCS FITNESS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-26  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07706)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48902)  
[30] US (08/841,123) 1997-04-29

---

**[21] 2,288,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6A01K 67/027 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 14/47  
6C12N 15/62 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNDECAN INTERACTING PROTEINS AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES INTERAGISSANT AVEC SYNDÉCAN ET UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI  
[72] GROOTJANS, JAN, BE  
[72] DAVID, GUIDO, BE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, PASCALE, BE  
[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE, BE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/EP98/02464)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49290)  
[30] EP (97201233.0) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,288,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18  
6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/50 6G01N 33/53  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CRSP PROTEIN (CYSTEINE-RICH SECRETED PROTEINS), NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING THEM AND USES THEREFOR  
[54] PROTEINES CRSP (PROTEINES SECRETEES RICHES EN CYSTEINE), MOLECULES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT CES PROTEINES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] MCCARTHY, SEAN ANTHONY, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07894)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46755)  
[30] US (08/843,704) 1997-04-16  
[30] US (08/842,898) 1997-04-17  
[30] US (60/071,589) 1998-01-15  
[30] US (09/009,802) 1998-01-20

---

**[21] 2,288,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BETAINES AS ADJUVANTS TO SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND ANTIMICROBIAL THERAPY  
[54] UTILISATION DE BETAINES COMME ADJUVANTS D'ESSAIS DE SENSIBILITE ET D'UNE THERAPIE ANTI-MICROBIENNE  
[72] THORNTON, CHARLES G., US  
[71] INTEGRATED RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-10-29  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08760)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50576)  
[30] US (60/045,512) 1997-05-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,600  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C12N 5/10  
6C07K 16/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR MAKING MULTISPECIFIC ANTIBODIES HAVING HETEROMULTIMERIC AND COMMON COMPONENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ANTICORPS MULTISPECIFIQUES PRESENTANT DES COMPOSANTS HETEROMULTIMERES  
[72] CARTER, PAUL J., US  
[72] ARATHOON, ROBERT, US  
[72] PRESTA, LEONARD G., US  
[72] MERCHANT, ANNE M., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08762)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50431)  
[30] US (08/850,058) 1997-05-02  
[30] US (60/050,661) 1997-06-24

---

[21] 2,288,603  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING POLYNUCLEOTIDE SEPARATIONS USING LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REALISER DES SEPARATIONS DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES GRACE A LA CHROMATOGRAPHIE EN PHASE LIQUIDE  
[72] HAEFELE, ROBERT M., US  
[72] TOGAMI, DAVID W., US  
[72] GJERDE, DOUGLAS T., US  
[71] TRANSGENOMIC, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/US98/10122)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56797)  
[30] US (60/049,123) 1997-06-10  
[30] US (60/063,835) 1997-10-30  
[30] US (60/078,523) 1998-03-18

---

[21] 2,288,606  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 9/395  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR INTRODUCING SMALL AMOUNTS OF MERCURY INTO FLUORESCENT LAMPS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR INTRODUIRE DE PETITES QUANTITES DE MERCURE DANS DES LAMPES FLUORESCENTES  
[72] GIORGI, STEFANO PAOLO, IT  
[72] BORGHI, MARIO, IT  
[71] SAES GETTERS S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/IT98/00117)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53479)  
[30] IT (MI97A001202) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,288,601  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 15/04 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINOALKYL GLUCOSAMINE PHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS ADJUVANTS AND IMMUNOEFFECTORS  
[54] COMPOSES D'AMINOALKYLE GLUCOSAMINE PHOSPHATES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ADJUVANTS ET IMMUNOEFFECTEURS  
[72] JOHNSON, DAVID A., US  
[72] SOWELL, C. GREGORY, US  
[71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09385)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50399)  
[30] US (853,826) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,604  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/38 6C01F 7/48 6C01F 7/56 6C01F 7/64 6C01F 7/66  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOL STABILIZED ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS SALINES ANTISUDORIFIQUES STABILISEES PAR POLYALCOOL  
[72] SHEN, YAN-FEI, US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/US98/12953)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/58626)  
[30] US (881,237) 1997-06-25

---

[21] 2,288,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/06 6C08L 21/00 6C08J 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR HYDROPHOBICIZING PARTICLES, AND THEIR USE AS FILLERS IN POLYMER MASTERBATCHES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RENDRE DES PARTICULES HYDROPHOBES, ET UTILISATION DESDITES PARTICULES COMME CHARGES DANS DES MELANGES MAITRES DE POLYMERES  
[72] KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/CA98/00499)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53004)  
[30] CA (2,205,789) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,288,608  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FULL FEATURED DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENT FOR USE WITH MODEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACCES AU RESEAU UTILISABLE AVEC LES MODEMS ET INTEGRANT TOUTES LES FONCTIONS  
[72] LEE, JEFFREY, US  
[71] CONEXANT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10613)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54886)  
[30] US (08/864,659) 1997-05-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURATION OF INTELLIGENT NETWORK SERVICE  
[54] CONFIGURATION DE SERVICE DE RESEAU INTELLIGENT  
[72] WALLENIUS, JUKKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 1999-11-10  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/FI99/00205)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/48314)  
[30] FI (980588) 1998-03-17

---

[21] 2,288,610  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED PERFORMANCE CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR A PERFORMANCES AMELIOREES  
[72] VIKLUND, MARK, US  
[72] SAVI, OLINDO, US  
[72] ADAMS, JOSHUA, US  
[71] THE SIEMON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-10  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/US99/06174)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49539)  
[30] US (09/046,396) 1998-03-23  
[30] US (09/110,521) 1998-07-06

---

[21] 2,288,611  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 21/00 6B05C 17/03  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE SELECTIVE APPLICATION OF LIQUID MEDIA  
[54] APPAREIL D'APPLICATION SELECTIVE DE MILIEUX LIQUIDES  
[72] NEWSON, RICHARD JOHN, NZ  
[72] MOORE, REX WARREN, NZ  
[72] FAHEY, JOHN PHILIP, NZ  
[71] GREEN MANAGEMENT LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 1999-11-24  
[86] 1997-03-24 (PCT/NZ97/00036)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/42187)

---

[21] 2,288,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] N-SUBSTITUTED-OMEGA-(ALKOXYISYL)ALKYLAMINES AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] OMEGA-(ALCOXYISYL)ALKYLAMINES N-SUBSTITUEES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/CA98/00500)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52954)  
[30] CA (2,205,790) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,288,613  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/92 6C07H 21/02  
6C07H 21/04 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOSOMES CONTAINING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] LIPOSOMES RENFERMANT DES OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] RAHMAN, AQUILUR, US  
[72] GOKHALE, PRAFULLA, US  
[72] KASID, USHA, US  
[72] DRITSCHILO, ANATOLY, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1999-11-15  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/US98/05303)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/43095)  
[30] US (60/041,192) 1997-03-21  
[30] US (08/957,327) 1997-10-24

---

[21] 2,288,615  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/14 6A42B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HELMET WITH ADJUSTABLE SAFETY STRAP  
[54] CASQUE A BANDE DE RETENUE AJUSTABLE  
[72] EGOLF, HEINZ, CH  
[72] TRESS, WERNER, DE  
[72] WIDMER, DIETER, CH  
[71] EGOLF, HEINZ, CH  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/CH98/00198)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51176)  
[30] CH (1128/97) 1997-05-14  
[30] CH (1773/97) 1997-07-21  
[30] CH (2274/97) 1997-09-29

---

[21] 2,288,616  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 15/06 6C08K 5/00  
6B32B 27/18 6B65D 51/24 6B65D 81/26  
6A23L 3/3436 6C07C 45/46 6C07C 49/786  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOINITIATORS AND OXYGEN SCAVENGING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PHOTOAMORCEURS ET COMPOSITIONS DESOXYGENANTES  
[72] KATSUMOTO, KIYOSHI, US  
[72] CHING, TA YEN, US  
[72] GOODRICH, JOSEPH L., US  
[72] SPEER, DREW VE, US  
[71] CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY LLC, US  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07734)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51758)  
[30] US (08/857,325) 1997-05-16

---

[21] 2,288,617  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 13/00 6B01D 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LEACHING FIELD CONSTRUCTION  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CHAMP D'EPANDAGE  
[72] LAAK, REIN, US  
[71] LAAK, REIN, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/US98/10217)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53147)  
[30] US (08/859,802) 1997-05-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 10/04 6G07F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROMOTING THE RETURNING OF SERVICE CARTS, E.G. SHOPPING CARTS, INTENDED FOR TRANSPORTING COMMODITIES IN AN ACTIVITY CENTRE, E.G. SHOPPING CENTRES  
[54] SYSTEME FAVORISANT LE RETOUR DES CHARIOTS DE SERVICE, CHARIOTS DE SUPERMARCHE PAR EXEMPLE, DESTINES A TRANSPORTER DES ARTICLES DANS UN CENTRE D'ACTIVITES, CENTRE COMMERCIAL PAR EXEMPLE  
[72] LENANDER, AAGE, DK  
[71] CATENA-SYSTEMS APS, DK  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/DK98/00181)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51197)  
[30] DK (0550/97) 1997-05-13

---

[21] **2,288,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/28 6G01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING PIPING BRANCH CONNECTIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA REALISATION D'EMBRANCHEMENTS DE TUYAU  
[72] BENDER, HELMUTH, DE  
[71] REICH KG REGEL - UND SICHERHEITSTECHNIK, DE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/EP99/01518)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46566)  
[30] DE (298 04 151.0) 1998-03-09

---

[21] **2,288,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/54 6B65G 47/84  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED AUTOMATED COG SORTER  
[54] MACHINE A TRIER A CRENEAUX AUTOMATISEE HAUTE VITESSE  
[72] BONNET, HENRI, US  
[71] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11837)  
[87] 1998-12-23 (WO98/57875)  
[30] US (08/878,306) 1997-06-18

---

[21] **2,288,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/47  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HYALURONIDASE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF AN OPHTHALMIC PREPARATION FOR LIQUEFYING VITREOUS HUMOR IN THE TREATMENT OF EYE DISORDERS  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'HYALURONIDASE DANS LA FABRICATION D'UNE PREPARATION OPHTALMIQUE DESTINEE A FLUIDIFIER L'HUMEUR VITREUSE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE CERTAINS TROUBLES OCULAIRES  
[72] KARAGEOZIAN, VICKEN H., US  
[72] FLORES, JOSE LUIS GUTIERREZ, MX  
[72] KENNEY, MARIA CRISTINA, US  
[72] NESBURN, ANTHONY B., US  
[72] ARAGON, GABRIEL ARTURO CARPIO, MX  
[72] KARAGEOZIAN, HAMPAR L., US  
[71] ADVANCED CORNEAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10578)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52602)  
[30] US (08/862,620) 1997-05-22

---

[21] **2,288,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 6/00 6C08F 6/16 6C08F 6/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER DEFORMULATION BY SOLVENT SOLUTION FILTRATION  
[54] DEFORMULATION DE POLYMERES PAR FILTRATION DE SOLUTIONS DE SOLVANTS  
[72] HOEHN, ANDREW F., US  
[71] PRS, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09737)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51717)  
[30] US (08/855,388) 1997-05-13

---

[21] **2,288,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT CURRENCY HANDLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME INTELLIGENT DE MANIPULATION DES DEVISES  
[72] MENNIE, DOUGLAS U., US  
[72] MAZUR, RICHARD A., US  
[72] CSULITS, FRANK S., US  
[71] CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08326)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50892)  
[30] US (08/852,400) 1997-05-07  
[30] US (60/075,991) 1998-02-25

---

[21] **2,288,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 17/00 6E01F 11/00 6G01G 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TYRE PRESSURE DETERMINATION  
[54] MESURE DE LA PRESSION DE PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] STOLLERY, DAVID, GB  
[72] JONES, BARBARA LYNN, GB  
[72] SMITH, PAUL, GB  
[71] SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/GB98/01373)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52008)  
[30] GB (9709645.7) 1997-05-14

---

[21] **2,288,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BUTLER BEAM PORT COMBINING FOR HEXAGONAL CELL COVERAGE  
[54] COMBINAISON DES PORTS DE FAISCEAUX BUTLER DESTINEE A UNE COUVERTURE DE CELLULE HEXAGONALE  
[72] JOHANNISSON, BJORN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/SE98/00794)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50980)  
[30] SE (9701684-4) 1997-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16 6A23K 1/165  
6A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED COMPOSITION FOR BROILERS AND METHOD FOR BREEDING BROILERS  
[54] COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE POUR POULETS ET PROCEDE D'ALIMENTATION ASSOCIE  
[72] SUGIMOTO, YASUAKI, JP  
[72] AOYAMA, TOMOYA, JP  
[71] IDEMITSU MATERIALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/JP98/02120)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51164)  
[30] JP (9/123985) 1997-05-14

---

[21] 2,288,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR DIGGING INTO THE LOWER LAYERS OF THE GROUND  
[54] MACHINE POUR CREUSER DANS LES COUCHES INFÉRIEURES DU SOL  
[72] KOVAL, ANDREI B., UA  
[72] VASILENKO, STANISLAV K., UA  
[72] KUMYLGANOV, ALEXANDR S., UA  
[72] KUSHNIR, EFIM A., UA  
[72] BYKOV, ALEXANDR V., UA  
[72] MOVCHAN, ALY A., UA  
[72] YAKOVLEV, VIKTOR I., UA  
[72] CHERNAEV, VALERY D., UA  
[72] MUSIIKO, VLADIMIR D., UA  
[72] MAMONTOV, JURY M., UA  
[71] OBSCHESTVO S OGRANICHENNOI OTVETSTVENNOSTJU NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKY I TE, UA  
[71] AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO OTKRYTOGO TIPO AKTSIONERNAYA KOMPANIJA PO TRANSPO, RU  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/UA98/00009)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50641)  
[30] RU (97106689) 1997-05-06

[21] 2,288,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 35/17 6A61K 31/045  
6C07F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOHEXANEDIOL DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES CYCLOHEXANEDIOL  
[72] COURTNEY, LAWRENCE F., CH  
[72] BAUER, FRANZ, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/EP98/02762)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52894)  
[30] EP (97108355.5) 1997-05-23

---

[21] 2,288,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03G 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONVERTING THERMAL ENERGY TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONVERTIR DE L'ENERGIE THERMIQUE EN ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] STOCK, GERHARD, DE  
[71] STOCK, GERHARD, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/DE98/01203)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50697)  
[30] DE (197 19 190.8) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,631  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/55 6A61K 9/00  
6A61K 45/00 6A61K 33/06 6A61K 9/14  
6A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES FOR INFLUENCING THE EXTRACELLULAR AREA OF SENSORY CELLS AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE ADMINISTRATION OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCES AND DEVICE USED THEREIN  
[54] UTILISATION DE PRINCIPES ACTIFS A EFFET BIOLOGIQUE POUR INFLUER SUR L'ESPACE EXTRACELLULAIRE DE CELLULES SENSORIELLES ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'ADMINISTRATION DE PRINCIPE ACTIF ET DISPOSITIF APPROPRIE  
[72] ECKMILLER, MARION SANGSTER, DE  
[71] ECKMILLER, MARION SANGSTER, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-02 (PCT/EP98/01951)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50065)  
[30] DE (197 18 826.5) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,288,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 9/08 6G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR MULTIPLE MONEY-ACTUATED MACHINES  
[54] SYSTEME COLLECTEUR POUR DE MULTIPLES MACHINES ACTIONNEES PAR L'INTRODUCTION D'ARGENT  
[72] WALSH, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SORIANI, SALVATORE, US  
[72] BLASZCZEC, MIROSLAW, US  
[71] GLOBAL PAYMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1997-05-09 (PCT/US97/08157)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52165)

---

[21] 2,288,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/40 6H01Q 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO ANTENNA SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANTENNE RADIO  
[72] DERNERYD, SVEN ANDERS GOSTA, SE  
[72] PETERSSON, SVEN OSCAR, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/SE98/00827)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50981)  
[30] SE (9701722-2) 1997-05-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44C 1/17 6B41M 7/00  
6B44C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE SHEET AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] FEUILLE DECORATIVE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] MORI, YUTAKA, JP  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10515)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54004)  
[30] JP (9/142292) 1997-05-30

---

[21] 2,288,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 333/24 6A61K 31/38  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW INTERMEDIATES AND  
PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION  
THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAUX PRODUITS  
INTERMEDIAIRES ET PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] BAKONYI, MARIA, HU  
[72] CASTRO, BERTRAND, FR  
[72] CSATARINÉ NAGY, MARIANNA,  
HU  
[72] HEYMES, ALAIN, FR  
[72] MOLNAR, LEVENTÉNÉ, HU  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/HU98/00046)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51682)  
[30] HU (P 97 00886) 1997-05-13

---

[21] 2,288,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR  
AUTOMATIC STORAGE,  
ENFORCEMENT AND OVERRIDE OF  
CONSUMER DO-NOT-CALL  
REQUESTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
STOCKAGE, D'EXECUTION, ET  
D'ANNULATION AUTOMATIQUES DE  
DEMANDES CLIENTS "NE PAS  
APPELER"  
[72] FOTTA, KEITH A., US  
[71] TELEMARK TECHNOLOGY, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09458)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51062)  
[30] US (08/853,563) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] APLIDINE AS AN L-TYPE  
CALCIUM CHANNEL ENHANCER  
[54] APLIDINE EN TANT QU'AGENT  
FAVORISANT LE CANAL A CALCIUM  
DE TYPE L  
[72] CRUMB, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] FAIRCLOTH, GLYNN T., US  
[71] PHARMA MAR, S.A., ES  
[71] CRUMB, WILLIAM J., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09238)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50048)  
[30] US (60/045,803) 1997-05-07

---

[21] 2,288,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC NUCLEIC ACIDS:  
SYNTHESIS, SELECTION AND USE  
[54] TRAITEMENT A L'ACIDE  
NUCLEIQUE ENZYMATIQUE DE  
MALADIES ET ETATS  
PATHOLOGIQUES ASSOCIES AUX  
NIVEAUX D'EXPRESSION DE C-RAF  
[72] THOMPSON, JAMES, US  
[72] KISICH, KEVIN, US  
[72] SWEEDLER, DAVID, US  
[72] KARPEISKY, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] BURGIN, ALEX, US  
[72] JARVIS, THALE, US  
[72] BEAUDRY, AMBER, US  
[72] REYNOLDS, MARK, US  
[72] WORKMAN, CHRISTOPHER T., US  
[72] PARRY, TOM, US  
[72] MCSWIGGEN, JAMES A., US  
[72] BELLON, LAURENT, FR  
[72] BEIGELMAN, LEONID, US  
[72] MATULIC-ADAMIC, JASENKA, US  
[71] RIBOZYME PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09249)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50530)  
[30] US (60/046,059) 1997-05-09  
[30] US (60/049,002) 1997-06-09  
[30] US (60/051,718) 1997-07-03  
[30] US (60/056,808) 1997-08-22  
[30] US (60/061,324) 1997-10-02  
[30] US (60/061,321) 1997-10-02  
[30] US (60/064,866) 1997-11-05  
[30] US (60/068,212) 1997-12-19

---

[21] 2,288,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT GENE CONSTRUCTS AND  
THEIR USE  
[54] PRODUITS DE RECOMBINAISON  
GENIQUE DE VEGETAL ET LEURS  
APPLICATIONS  
[72] PROVENIERS, MARCEL, NL  
[72] SMEEKENS, SJEF, NL  
[72] WEISBEEK, PETER, NL  
[71] ADVANTA SEEDS B.V., NL  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/IB98/00821)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51800)  
[30] GB (9709789.3) 1997-05-14  
[30] GB (9727458.3) 1997-12-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BIOLOGICAL REMOVAL OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS FROM WATER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'EXTRACTION BILOGIQUE DE COMPOSES AZOTES DE L'EAU  
[72] MACKRLE, SVATOPLUK, CZ  
[72] MACKRLE, VLADIMIR, SK  
[71] MACKRLE, SVATOPLUK, CZ  
[71] MACKRLE, VLADIMIR, SK  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/CZ98/00023)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51626)  
[30] CZ (PV 1479-97) 1997-05-14

**[21] 2,288,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 16/02 6H02P 7/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR  
[72] PHILLIPS, NEIL WILLIAM, GB  
[71] NOTETRY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/GB98/01304)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50998)  
[30] GB (9709179.7) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,288,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERBORNE COATING COMPOSITIONS FOR METAL CONTAINERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT A BASE AQUEUSE POUR RECIPIENTS METALLIQUES  
[72] LEIBELT, ULRICH, FR  
[72] BOHLER, PAUL, CH  
[71] THE VALSPAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/US98/06824)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50477)  
[30] US (08/853,782) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,288,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING HYDROGEN SULFIDE FROM NATURAL GAS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ENLEVER DU GAZ NATUREL LE SULFURE D'HYDROGÈNE  
[72] PHINNEY, ROBIN, CA  
[71] AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC., CA  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/CA99/00527)  
[87] 1999-12-08 ()  
[30] US (60/088,436) 1998-06-08

**[21] 2,288,648**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROAMER PORT HLR BARRING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'INTERDIRE L'ACCES HORS SECTEUR LOCAL A LA MEMOIRE DES POSITIONS DES UTILISATEURS PERMANENTS  
[72] VASA, YOJAK, US  
[72] TALAGERY, GAUTAM, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09604)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52370)  
[30] US (08/856,424) 1997-05-14

**[21] 2,288,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/19 6A61K 47/12 6A61K 47/18  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE PHARMACEUTICAL ADMINISTRATION FORMS OF PEPTIDES, PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] FORMES DE PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES STABLES POUR PEPTIDES, PROTEINES ET ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] RODEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WINTER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] MATTERN, MARKUS, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-11 (PCT/EP98/02131)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47490)  
[30] DE (197 16 154.5) 1997-04-18

**[21] 2,288,647**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07B 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE REMOVAL OF HEAVY METALS  
[54] PROCEDE DESTINE A ENLEVER DES METAUX LOURDS  
[72] ALLEGRENI, PIETRO, IT  
[72] ROSI, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[72] VILLA, MARCO, IT  
[72] CANNATA, VINCENZO, IT  
[71] ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/EP98/02628)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51646)  
[30] IT (MI97A001108) 1997-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,650**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 45/00**  
**6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
**A METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS IN MAMMALS AND A COMPOSITION THEREFOR**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIE MENTALE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES ET COMPOSITION A CET EFFET**  
[72] HAAPALINNA, ANTTI, FI  
[72] SALLINEN, JUKKA, FI  
[72] SAVOLA, JUHA-MATTI, FI  
[72] VIITAMAA, TIMO, FI  
[72] SCHEININ, MIKA, FI  
[71] HAAPALINNA, ANTTI, FI  
[71] SALLINEN, JUKKA, FI  
[71] SAVOLA, JUHA-MATTI, FI  
[71] VIITAMAA, TIMO, FI  
[71] SCHEININ, MIKA, FI  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/FI98/00398)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51310)  
[30] US (08/854,730) 1997-05-12

---

[21] **2,288,651**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/18 6G01M 3/32**  
[25] EN  
**LEAK TEST INSTALLATION FOR RECEPTACLES**  
**[54] INSTALLATION DE CONTROLE D'ETANCHEITE DE RECIPIENTS**  
[72] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[71] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/CH98/00182)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50770)  
[30] EP (97107520.5) 1997-05-07

---

[21] **2,288,652**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/86 6E06B 9/58**  
[25] EN  
**SECURITY DOOR WITH SLIDING PANEL**  
**[54] PORTE DE SECURITE A PANNEAU COULISSANT**  
[72] KRAEUTLER, BERNARD, FR  
[71] NERGECO, FR  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/FR98/00749)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46852)  
[30] FR (97/04667) 1997-04-16  
[30] FR (97/04668) 1997-04-16

---

[21] **2,288,653**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 3/00**  
[25] EN  
**APPARATUS ENABLING DISABLED PERSONS TO WALK**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE MARCHE POUR PERSONNES HANDICAPEES**  
[72] SZYMCZAK, BOGDAN, PL  
[72] OLEDKI, ANDRZEJ, PL  
[71] POLITECHNIKA WARSZAWSKA, PL  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/PL98/00019)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49991)  
[30] PL (P.319821) 1997-05-06

---

[21] **2,288,656**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6C10B 33/00**  
[25] EN  
**FLUID JET DECOCKING TOOL**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE DECOKAGE A JET DE FLUIDE**  
[72] PURTON, ROBERT M., US  
[72] TRAN, RICHARD, US  
[71] INGERSOLL-DRESSER PUMP COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/IB98/00539)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46698)  
[30] US (08/842,860) 1997-04-17

---

[21] **2,288,654**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PRODUCING LIQUID PIG IRON OR LIQUID METALLURGICAL PREPARATIONS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FONTE BRUTE OU DE PREPARATIONS METALLURGIQUES LIQUIDES**  
[72] SCHREY, GUNTER, AT  
[72] GRUNBACHER, HERBERT, AT  
[71] DEUTSCHE VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/EP98/02086)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46800)  
[30] AT (A 659/97) 1997-04-16

---

[21] **2,288,657**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/18 6G01M 3/32**  
[25] EN  
**LEAK TEST FOR CLOSED RECEPTACLES, TESTING CHAMBER, TESTING DEVICE AND INSTALLATION THEREFOR**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE D'ETANCHEITE DE RECIPIENTS FERMES, AINSI QUE CHAMBRE DE CONTROLE, DISPOSITIF ET INSTALLATION DE CONTROLE Y RELATIF**  
[72] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[71] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/CH98/00181)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50769)  
[30] EP (97107528.8) 1997-05-07

---

[21] **2,288,655**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
**A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THAT COMMUNICATES POSITION INFORMATION OF ROAMING MOBILE STATIONS**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION COMMUNIQUANT DES INFORMATIONS DE POSITION DE STATIONS MOBILES ITINERANTES**  
[72] LUNDIN, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/SE98/00752)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51104)  
[30] US (08/852,032) 1997-05-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 3/66 6C25D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR ELECTROPLATING WITH A REFRACTORY METAL  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELECTRODEPOSITION PAR METAL REFRACTAIRE  
[72] POLIAKOVA, LARISSA PETROVNA, RU  
[72] MASLOV, VALERI PETROVICH, RU  
[72] KOVALEVSKI, VLADIMIR PAVLOVICH, RU  
[72] POLIAKOV, EVGUENI GEORGIVICH, RU  
[71] INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF RARE ELEMENTS AND MINERAL RAW M, RU  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1997-09-02 (PCT/IB97/01046)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46809)  
[30] RU (9706309) 1997-04-17

---

**[21] 2,288,659**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER EXCISIONAL NEW ATTACHMENT PROCEDURE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE REATTACHEMENT AVEC EXCISION AU LASER  
[72] GREGG, ROBERT H., US  
[72] MCCARTHY, DELWIN K., US  
[71] GREGG, ROBERT H., US  
[71] MCCARTHY, DELWIN K., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1997-07-01 (PCT/US97/11307)  
[87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01079)

---

**[21] 2,288,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 21/02 6G01R 22/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF MICROWAVE RADIATION  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DU RAYONNEMENT HYPERFREQUENCES  
[72] BUDD, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] CHESTERFIELD, STEWART ROBERT, GB  
[71] MATRA BAE DYNAMICS (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/GB98/01326)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52056)  
[30] GB (9709306.6) 1997-05-09

---

**[21] 2,288,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/00 6C08G 81/00 6C08G 85/00 6A61F 2/28 6C08J 3/28 6C08K 3/32 6A61K 33/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOERODIBLE POLYMERIC SEMI-INTERPENETRATING NETWORK ALLOYS FOR SURGICAL PLATES AND BONE CEMENTS, AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] ALLIAGES DE POLYMERES BIOERODABLES A RESEAUX SEMI-ENCHEVETRES POUVANT ETRE UTILISES DANS LA FABRICATION DE PLAQUES A USAGE CHIRURGICAL OU DE CEMENT OSSEUX, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DESDITS ALLIAGES  
[72] TRANTOLO, DEBRA J., US  
[72] GRESSER, JOSEPH D., US  
[72] HSU, Y. Y., US  
[72] WISE, DONALD L., US  
[71] CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07569)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47445)  
[30] US (08/844,378) 1997-04-18

---

**[21] 2,288,662**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/08 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] INDOLE DERIVATIVES HAVING COMBINED 5HT1A, 5HT1B AND 5HT1D RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES INDOLIQUES A ACTIVITE DE RECEPTEUR ANTAGONISTE 5HT1A, 5HT1B, 5HT1D  
[72] WYMAN, PAUL ADRIAN, GB  
[72] GASTER, LARAMIE MARY, GB  
[72] RAMI, HARSHAD KANTILAL, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02262)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50358)  
[30] GB (9707829.9) 1997-04-18  
[30] GB (9801882.3) 1998-01-29

---

**[21] 2,288,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PAY TELEPHONE WITH LARGE CAPACITY COIN PATH  
[54] TELEPHONE PUBLIC PAYANT DOTE D'UN CHEMIN DE CIRCULATION DE PIECES DE GRANDE CAPACITE  
[72] MCGINTY, JOSEPH R., US  
[71] QUADRUM TELECOMMUNICATIONS INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07958)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/47278)  
[30] US (60/043,723) 1997-04-17

---

**[21] 2,288,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 13/00 6A23L 3/01 6A23L 1/025 6A23L 1/29 6A23J 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENZYMES  
[54] AMELIORATION D'ENZYME INDUSTRIELLES  
[72] WICKING, JEFFREY BRUCE, AU  
[72] BEVEN, PETER WILLIAM, AU  
[71] PRIMARY APPLICATIONS PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/AU98/00392)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54305)  
[30] AU (PO 7026) 1997-05-28  
[30] AU (PO 0056) 1997-10-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/25 6A44B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE CLOSURE FOR A FLEXIBLE PACKAGE  
[54] FERMETURE LATERALE POUR EMBALLAGE SOUPLE  
[72] MAY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1997-12-05 (PCT/US97/22130)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47781)  
[30] US (08/842,280) 1997-04-23

---

[21] **2,288,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/00 6B32B 15/04  
6C23C 22/08 6B05D 7/14 6C23C 22/23  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-TREATED METAL PLATE AND METAL SURFACE TREATING FLUID  
[54] TOLE ENDUITE ET FLUIDE DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE POUR METAUX  
[72] SAKASHITA, MASAO, JP  
[72] SHOJI, HIROMASA, JP  
[72] TADOKORO, KENICHIRO, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/JP98/01915)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48075)  
[30] JP (9-106518) 1997-04-24

---

[21] **2,288,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/32 6G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE SAMPLING OF TOUCH SCREEN INPUT  
[54] ECHANTILLONNAGE ADAPTATIF D'UNE ENTREE PAR ECRAN TACTILE  
[72] MOON, BILLY GAYLE, US  
[72] MORRIS, JOSEPH NORMAN, US  
[72] MILLER, BRIAN DAVID, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09983)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53389)  
[30] US (08/861,799) 1997-05-22

---

[21] **2,288,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 88/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAWER SLIDE UNDERMOUNT BRACKET WITH FLEXIBLE LOCKING TAB  
[54] TASSEAU POUR GLISSIERE DE TIROIR, DOTE D'UNE PATTE DE BLOCAGE SOUPLE  
[72] SINGH, ATMA KAINTH, US  
[71] ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08227)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47410)  
[30] US (08/842,011) 1997-04-23

---

[21] **2,288,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLD-PLATED ELECTROSURGICAL INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT D'ELECTROCHIRURGIE PLAQUE D'OR  
[72] URUETA, R. WILFRIDO, US  
[71] URUETA, R. WILFRIDO, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1997-06-27 (PCT/US97/11342)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49954)  
[30] US (08/851,134) 1997-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/21  
[25] EN  
[54] ELLIPSOMETER WITH TWO LASERS  
[54] ELLIPSOMETRE EQUIPE DE DEUX LASERS  
[72] KOOPS, KARL RICHARD, NL  
[72] HEMMES, KLAAS, NL  
[71] TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITEIT DELFT, NL  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/NL98/00258)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52019)  
[30] NL (1006016) 1997-05-09

---

[21] **2,288,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 51/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CUTTING TOOL ASSEMBLY AND A REPLACEABLE CUTTING HEAD FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] OUTIL DE COUPE COMBINE ET TETE DE COUPE REMPLACABLE ASSOCIEE  
[72] HECHT, GIL, IL  
[71] ISCAR LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-25 (PCT/IL98/00236)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/53943)  
[30] IL (120948) 1997-05-29

---

[21] **2,288,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 58/10 6F16L 55/165  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LINING PIPES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE GARNIR DES TUYAUX  
[72] BURLEY, COLIN, GB  
[72] WRIGHT, NIGEL, GB  
[71] BURLEY, COLIN, GB  
[71] ADVANCED ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/GB98/01255)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50725)  
[30] GB (9709027.8) 1997-05-03  
[30] GB (9725432.0) 1997-12-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS STEAM GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR CONTINU  
[72] WITTCHOW, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/DE98/01167)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51964)  
[30] DE (197 19 724.8) 1997-05-09

---

**[21] 2,288,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/035 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POWDER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS PULVERULENTES  
[72] KEELER, TRACY N., US  
[72] LAHANAS, KONSTANTINOS M., US  
[72] TOMA, DANIELA, US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/US99/05104)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/45895)  
[30] US (09/036,734) 1998-03-09

---

**[21] 2,288,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10 6C25B 9/00  
6C25D 5/56 6H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ELECTROLYTE UNITS BY ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION OF A CATALYST  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ELECTRODE DE DIFFUSION GAZEUSE PAR DEPOT ELECTROLYTIQUE DU CATALYSEUR  
[72] OETJEN, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] DIVISEK, JIRI, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, VOLKMAR MANFRED, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/DE98/01302)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53515)  
[30] DE (197 20 688.3) 1997-05-16

---

**[21] 2,288,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/06 6C12N 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF VIRUS IN CELL CULTURES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE VIRUS DANS DES CULTURES CELLULAIRES  
[72] GALLER, RICARDO, BR  
[72] MANN, GEORGE FOBES, BR  
[72] YAMAMURA, ANNA MAYA YOSHIDA, BR  
[72] DA SILVA FREIRE, MARCOS, BR  
[71] FUNDAÇÃO OSWALDO CRUZ - FIOCRUZ, BR  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/BR99/00014)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47645)  
[30] BR (PI 9804283-1) 1998-03-18

---

**[21] 2,288,681**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01M 1/00 6F01M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-POSITION, OPERATOR-CARRIED, FOUR-STROKE ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE-TEMPS MULTIPOSITION PORTE PAR L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] IMAGAWA, YOICHI, US  
[72] SHELDON, JOHN, US  
[72] RICHARD, HARRY GENE, US  
[72] KAWAMOTO, SHIRO, US  
[71] RYOBI NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1999-03-05 (PCT/US99/04826)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45243)  
[30] US (035,552) 1998-03-05

---

**[21] 2,288,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING POWERS OF ORTHOGONAL CHANNEL AND QUASI-ORTHOGONAL CHANNEL IN CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE PUSSANCES D'UN CANAL ORTHOGONAL ET D'UN CANAL QUASI-ORTHOGONAL DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMDC  
[72] YEOM, JAE HEUNG, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE MIN, KR  
[72] YOON, SOON YOUNG, KR  
[72] MOON, HI CHAN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/KR99/00140)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49596)  
[30] KR (1998/10616) 1998-03-26  
[30] KR (1998/10838) 1998-03-27

---

**[21] 2,288,683**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/10 6B60B 1/08  
6G01V 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING ACOUSTIC SIGNALS TO IMAGE BEHIND REFLECTIVE LAYERS  
[54] APPAREIL, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES PERMETTANT DE FORMER DES IMAGES DE REGIONS SITUÉES A L'ARRIERE DE COUCHES REFLECHISSANTES  
[72] MANDAL, BATAKRISHNA, US  
[72] BIRCHAK, JAMES R., US  
[72] RITTER, THOMAS E., US  
[72] MASINO, JAMES E., US  
[72] MINEAR, JOHN W., US  
[71] GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/US98/10002)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52033)  
[30] US (856,112) 1997-05-14  
[30] US (856,113) 1997-05-14  
[30] US (856,114) 1997-05-14  
[30] US (856,115) 1997-05-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ALIGNING BEARING STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE PORTANTE A AUTO- ALIGNEMENT  
[72] LYON, GREGORY S., US  
[71] THOMSON INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09986)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51936)  
[30] US (08/857,575) 1997-05-16

---

[21] 2,288,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/08 6C08J 9/04  
6C08L 23/06 6C08F 210/16 6H01B 7/18  
6C08J 5/18 6D01F 6/30 6H01B 3/44 6C08F  
4/642  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE COPOLYMER COMPOSITION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION DE COPOLYMERÉ D'ETHYLENE ET UTILISATION DE CETTE DERNIÈRE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MAMORU, JP  
[72] YOSHITSUGU, KEN, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SUGIMURA, KENJI, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/JP99/01144)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46325)  
[30] JP (10/58636) 1998-03-10

---

[21] 2,288,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 201/02 6D21H 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PIGMENTED ADHESIVE COMPOSITION FOR LAMINATING TISSUE PAPER PRODUCTS AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING SUCH COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITION ADHESIVE PIGMENTEE POUR CONTRECOLLER DES PRODUITS EN PAPIER DE SOIE ET PROCÉDES POUR PRODUIRE DE TELLES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] NUNES, RAUL VICTORINO, US  
[72] EVERSMITH, LINDA, US  
[72] BOATMAN, DONN NATHAN, US  
[72] KRAUS, CHRISTOPHER SCOTT, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09149)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50482)  
[30] US (60/046,118) 1997-05-09  
[30] US (09/065,916) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,288,688  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 51/235 6C07B 33/00  
6C07C 51/255 6C07C 63/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYTIC OXIDATIVE PROCESS FOR PREPARING CARBOXYLIC ACIDS FROM ALCOHOLS OR ALDEHYDES  
[54] PROCÉDÉ D'OXYDATION CATALYTIQUE PERMETTANT DE PRÉPARER DES ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES À PARTIR D'ALCOOLS OU D'ALDEHYDES  
[72] BROWN, STEPHEN MARTIN, GB  
[72] GILES, PAUL RICHARD, GB  
[72] TSUKAZAKI, MASAO, JP  
[72] MARKO, ISTVAN ETTIENNE, BE  
[72] URCH, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1997-05-14 (PCT/GB97/01313)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51654)

---

[21] 2,288,689  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] RETICULATED ABSORBENT COMPOSITE  
[54] COMPOSITE ABSORBANT RETICULE  
[72] HOWARD, FRED B., US  
[72] GRAEF, PETER A., US  
[71] WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US98/09682)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51251)  
[30] US (60/046,395) 1997-05-13

---

[21] 2,288,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/28 6C12N 5/02  
6C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTEOARTHRITIS CARTILAGE REGENERATION USING HUMAN MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS  
[54] REGENERATION DE CARTILAGE DANS L'ARTHROSE A L'AIDE DE CELLULES SOUCHES  
MESENCHYMATEUSES HUMAINES  
[72] CAPLAN, ARNOLD I., US  
[72] FINK, DAVID J., US  
[72] MARSHAK, DANIEL R., US  
[72] GOLDBERG, VICTOR M., US  
[72] BARRY, FRANCIS P., US  
[72] BURNS, JAMES S., US  
[71] OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[71] CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09614)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51317)  
[30] US (60/047,002) 1997-05-13

---

[21] 2,288,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 27/00 6A61M 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REMOVING MATERIALS FROM LYMPHATIC AND OTHER FLUIDS  
[54] PROCÉDÉ ET SYSTÈME PERMETTANT D'EXTRAIRE DES SUBSTANCES DE LA LYMPHE ET D'AUTRES FLUIDES  
[72] KENSEY, KENNETH, US  
[71] S.L.I.M. TECH, LTD., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/07936)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50099)  
[30] US (08/847,262) 1997-05-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,692  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21J 1/08 6D21H 17/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING LIGNOCELLULOSIC BOARD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE PLANCHE LIGNOCELLULOIQUE  
[72] SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR, ZA [71] WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, BH  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/GB98/01713)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56991)  
[30] ZA (97/5200) 1997-06-12  
[30] ZA (97/6291) 1997-07-16  
[30] ZA (98/2638) 1998-03-30

---

[21] 2,288,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IMPROVING DISTURBED BEHAVIOR AND ELEVATING MOOD IN HUMANS  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE COMPORTEMENTS PERTURBES ET DE STIMULATION DE L'HUMEUR CHEZ DES HUMAINS  
[72] VOLICER, LADISLAV, US  
[71] UNIMED PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09269)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50027)  
[30] US (60/045,813) 1997-05-07  
[30] US (08/866,511) 1997-05-30

---

[21] 2,288,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/59 6A61K 47/10 6A61K 9/107 6A61K 47/36 6A61K 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVATED VITAMIN D3 EMULSION-TYPE LOTIONS  
[54] LOTIONS DE VITAMINES D3 ACTIVEES SOUS FORME D'EMULSION  
[72] MOCHIZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SAKURAI, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] OKAMURA, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] TAKANASHI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] FUJII, TAKAO, JP  
[72] AKASOFU, WATARU, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/JP99/01025)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44617)  
[30] JP (10/52019) 1998-03-04

---

[21] 2,288,695  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AND METHOD OF JOINING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU STRUCTURAL ET SON PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] SHIMONOHARA, TAKESHIGE, JP  
[71] SHIMONOHARA, TAKESHIGE, JP  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1997-05-12 (PCT/JP97/01579)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51882)

---

[21] 2,288,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCT DISPENSER HAVING SEPARABLE REFILL CARTRIDGE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE PRODUIT A CARTOUCHE DE RECHANGE SEPARABLE  
[72] PISCOPO, PETER, US  
[72] ASTORECA, ALFRED J., US  
[72] SEAGER, RICHARD H., US  
[71] THE PLASTEK GROUP, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09260)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50302)  
[30] US (08/851,770) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (08/903,831) 1997-07-31

---

[21] 2,288,697  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 49/00 6B03B 5/60 6B03B 5/64  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED, QUANTITATIVE FILTRATION OF LIQUIDS  
[54] FILTRATION QUANTITATIVE AUTOMATISEE DE LIQUIDES  
[72] SCHICK, KARL G., US  
[71] SCILOG, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09133)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50699)  
[30] US (08/852,583) 1997-05-07

---

[21] 2,288,698  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ENHANCED CONTROL OF MOBILE CALL DELIVERY  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE AMELIORE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT D'UNE COMMUNICATION PROVENANT D'UNE STATION MOBILE  
[72] TALAGERY, GAUTAM, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09605)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52363)  
[30] US (08/856,333) 1997-05-14

---

[21] 2,288,699  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/217 6A23P 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PARFRIED AND FROZEN POTATO STRIPS COMPRISING FIRST HYDROCOLLOID COATING AND SECOND STARCH COATING, AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE PRODUCT  
[54] PREPARATION DE MORCEAUX DE POMMES DE TERRE PARTIELLEMENT FRITS  
PRESENTANT UN TEMPS PROLONGE DE CONSERVATION DE LEURS PROPRIETES  
[72] JUDKINS, CARLTON, US  
[72] PINEGAR, RICHARD K., US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE, S.A., CH  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/EP98/03015)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/54983)  
[30] US (08/870,321) 1997-06-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,700  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGED ANTIPERSPIRANT CREAM COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE CREME ANTISUDORIFIQUE CONDITIONNEE  
[72] MOTLEY, CURTIS BOBBY, US  
[72] DORNBUSCH, ARTHUR HAROLD, US  
[72] BUSH, STEPHAN GARY, US  
[72] KLUMB, WILLIAM HERB, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09656)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51185)  
[30] US (08/855,547) 1997-05-13  
[30] US (09/054,091) 1998-04-02

---

[21] 2,288,701  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27B 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF THE TIP POSITION OF CONSUMABLE ELECTRODES USED IN ELECTRIC SMELTING FURNACES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA POSITION DES EXTREMITES D'ELECTRODES CONSOMMABLES UTILISEES DANS DES FOURS ELECTRIQUES DE FUSION  
[72] KALGRAF, KJELL, NO  
[72] MORKESDAL, GUNNAR, NO  
[72] TRONSTAD, RAGNAR, NO  
[71] ELKEM ASA, NO  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1999-03-08 (PCT/NO99/00080)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47873)  
[30] NO (19981210) 1998-03-18

---

[21] 2,288,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/66  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLD PLATE CENTRALIZING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CENTRAGE DE PLAQUE DE MOULE  
[72] MATTIA, DANIEL, US  
[71] NATIONAL TOOL & MANUFACTURING CO., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-04 (PCT/US98/11297)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55300)  
[30] US (60/048,506) 1997-06-04

---

[21] 2,288,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/22 6C07D 519/00  
6C09B 47/04 6C10L 1/22 6C10L 1/28  
6C10L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PHTHALOCYANINE AND USE OF PHTHALOCYANINE AS A MARKING AGENT  
[54] PHTHALOCYANINE ET SON UTILISATION COMME AGENT DE MARQUAGE  
[72] ALBERT, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] MEYER, FRANK, DE  
[72] VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
[72] BECK, KARIN HEIDRUN, DE  
[72] WAGENBLAST, GERHARD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/EP98/02824)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52950)  
[30] DE (197 21 399.5) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,288,706  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HIGH DOSE RETINOIDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF SKIN DISORDERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS CUTANEES AU MOYEN DE RETINOIDES HAUTE RESISTANCE  
[72] KLIGMAN, DOUGLAS E., US  
[72] KLIGMAN, ALBERT M., US  
[71] KLIGMAN, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] KLIGMAN, ALBERT M., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/US98/09440)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50023)  
[30] US (60/046,070) 1997-05-09  
[30] US (09/071,017) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,288,707  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EXPANDING LAMELLAR FORMS OF GRAPHITE AND RESULTANT PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXPANSION DE FORMES LAMELLAIRES DE GRAPHITE ET PRODUIT OBTENU  
[72] GIRKANT, RICHARD J., US  
[72] ZALESKI, PETER L., US  
[72] DERWIN, DAVID J., US  
[71] SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO., US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/US99/05208)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46437)  
[30] US (60/077,894) 1998-03-13  
[30] US (09/253,957) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,288,704  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHILIC WATERBAR FOR DIAPHRAGM WALL JOINTS  
[54] CASSIS HYDROPHILES POUR JOINTS DE MURS DIAPHRAGME  
[72] MICALLEF, FRANCIS JOHN, GB  
[72] SHOTTON, PETER GILBERT, GB  
[71] KVAERNER CEMENTATION FOUNDATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/GB98/01351)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51867)  
[30] GB (9709629.1) 1997-05-12

---

[21] 2,288,705  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF QUINAZOLINE COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE LA QUINAZOLINE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE POLYCYSTIQUE DES REINS  
[72] FROST, PHILIP, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08482)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50038)  
[30] US (08/852,266) 1997-05-06

---

[21] 2,288,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 222/00 6C08F 224/00  
6C10L 1/18 6C10L 1/22 6C10L 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW ENHANCER FOR PETROLEUM MIDDLE DISTILLATES  
[54] AMELIORATEUR D'ECOULEMENT POUR DISTILLATS MOYENS DE PETROLE  
[72] WENDEROTH, BERND, DE  
[72] DRALLE-VOSS, GABRIELE, DE  
[72] FAUL, DIETER, DE  
[72] SCHORNICK, GUNNAR, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/EP98/02686)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51719)  
[30] DE (19719689.6) 1997-05-09

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,709  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/74 6A61K 38/45  
6A61K 38/51  
[25] EN  
[54] OXALATE-DEGRADING MICROORGANISMS OR OXALATE-DEGRADING ENZYMES FOR PREVENTING OXALATE RELATED DISEASE  
[54] MICRO-ORGANISMES DECOMPOSANT L'OXALATE OU ENZYMES DECOMPOSANT L'OXALATE UTILES POUR PREVENIR DES MALADIES LIEES A L'OXALATE  
[72] SIDHU, HARMEET, US  
[72] ALLISON, MILTON J., US  
[71] IXION BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10495)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52586)  
[30] US (60/047,473) 1997-05-23

---

[21] 2,288,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00 6A61K 31/59  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-EPI VITAMIN D2 COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE 3-EPI-VITAMINE D2 ET UTILISATIONS DESDITS COMPOSES  
[72] REDDY, SATAYANARAYANA G., US  
[71] WOMEN & INFANTS HOSPITAL, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/10063)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51664)  
[30] US (60/046,641) 1997-05-16

---

[21] 2,288,711  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 1/04 6G02B 26/08  
6G01R 31/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROJECTING A DEFINED LIGHT BEAM ONTO A PHOTOSENSITIVE AREA  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROJECTION D'UN FAISCEAU LUMINEUX DETERMINE SUR UNE ZONE PHOTOSENSIBLE  
[72] HELMKE, CLAAS, IT  
[72] OSSENBRINK, HEINZ, IT  
[72] ZAAIMAN, WILLEM, IT  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC), LU  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/EP98/03797)  
[87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01724)  
[30] EP (97110643.0) 1997-06-30

---

[21] 2,288,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 31/00 6B01J 31/06  
6B01J 31/18 6B01J 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NANOSCALE SOLID SUPERACID CATALYSTS WITH PENDANT FLUOROALKYLSULFONIC ACID OR FLUORO, PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONIC ACID GROUPS  
[54] CATALYSEURS SUPER ACIDES SOLIDES DE NANO-ECHELLE COMPORTEANT DES GROUPES LIBRES D'ACIDE FLUOROALKYLSULFONIQUE OU D'ACIDE FLUORO,  
PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONIQUE  
[72] PRAKASH, G. K. SURYA, US  
[72] OLAH, GEORGE A., US  
[71] PRAKASH, G. K. SURYA, US  
[71] OLAH, GEORGE A., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09263)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50152)  
[30] US (60/046,338) 1997-05-07

---

[21] 2,288,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSCRIBER HANDOFF BETWEEN MULTIPLE ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] TRANSFERT D'ABONNES ENTRE DES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES MULTIPLE  
[72] LOSH, JASON HAINES, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-03-13 (PCT/US98/05047)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50909)  
[30] US (08/841,879) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,288,714  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 7/00 6C06D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARATION OF SEALED GAS CHAMBERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CHAMBRES DE GAZ HERMETIQUES  
[72] KODO, YASUMASA, JP  
[72] KODO, KEIUN, JP  
[71] TECHNOSTAR CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/JP98/02025)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50141)  
[30] JP (9/118327) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,715  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD PROCESSOR FOR USE IN FUEL DISPENSING EQUIPMENT  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE CARTES DESTINE A UN APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE CARBURANT  
[72] STANLEY, JOHN, US  
[71] TOKHEIM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1999-03-08 (PCT/US99/05038)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46693)  
[30] US (09/037,598) 1998-03-10

---

[21] 2,288,716  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 88/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAWER SLIDE MOUNTING BRACKET WITH GUSSETTED MOUNTING TAB  
[54] SUPPORT DE MONTAGE POUR GLISSIERE DE TIROIR, DOTE D'UNE PATTE DE MONTAGE A GOUSSET  
[72] LAMMENS, ARTHUR E., US  
[71] ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08270)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47411)  
[30] US (08/841,515) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,288,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] GRUNDLACH, PETER, NO  
[72] FOLKEDAL, LEIF, NO  
[72] PETTERSEN, JOSTEIN, NO  
[72] LIMING, XU, US  
[71] NORSK HYDRO ASA, NO  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1997-10-23 (PCT/EP97/05985)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51983)  
[30] EP (97201385.8) 1997-05-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,288,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 55/162  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REPAIRING PRESSURE PIPES AND FOR SECURING OTHER ELEMENTS WITH A CURABLE SEALANT  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REPARER LES CONDUITES SOUS PRESSION ET DE FIXER D'AUTRES ELEMENTS AVEC UN MATERIAU D'ETANCHEITE DURCISSABLE  
[72] MAIMETS, LEMBIT, CA  
[71] MAIMETS, LEMBIT, CA  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/CA98/00540)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55795)  
[30] US (08/870,453) 1997-06-06

**[21] 2,288,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0488 6A61B 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MUSCLE FUNCTION ASSESSMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE LA FONCTION MUSCULAIRE  
[72] HIDES, JULIE, AU  
[72] HODGES, PAUL, AU  
[72] JULL, GWENDOLEN ANNE, AU  
[72] RICHARDSON, CAROLYN ANNE, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AU  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/AU98/00340)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51215)  
[30] AU (PO 6739) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,288,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING ISOLATED SYSTOLIC HYPERTENSION  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERTENSION SYSTOLIQUE ISOLEE  
[72] BROOKS, DAVID P., US  
[72] FEUERSTEIN, GIORA Z., US  
[72] OHLSTEIN, ELIOT H., US  
[72] RUFFOLO, ROBERT R., JR., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/US98/10794)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/53816)  
[30] US (60/047,800) 1997-05-27

**[21] 2,288,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 13/00 6B32B 7/02  
6B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE ELASTIC FILM/ NONWOVEN LAMINATE  
[54] STRATIFIE RESPIRANT ELASTIQUE COUCHE MINCE/NON TISSE  
[72] MORMAN, MICHAEL TOD, US  
[72] MORGAN, LINDA JEANETTE, US  
[72] COHEN, BERNARD, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10614)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54389)  
[30] US (08/867,507) 1997-05-30

**[21] 2,288,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 27/32 6B32B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT MULTI-PLY TISSUE PAPER HAVING A SURFACE DEPOSITED STRENGTHENING AGENT  
[54] PAPIER DE SOIE DOUX MULTICOUCHE COMPORTANT UN AGENT DE RENFORCEMENT DEPOSE SUR SA SURFACE  
[72] VINSON, KENNETH DOUGLAS, US  
[72] DEASON, HOWARD THOMAS, US  
[72] FICKE, JONATHAN ANDREW, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/IB98/00701)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51862)  
[30] US (08/854,397) 1997-05-12

**[21] 2,288,723**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WAGERING GAME OF CHANCE  
[54] JEU DE HASARD AVEC pari  
[72] MARKOWICZ, VICTOR, US  
[72] ANGELL, ROBERT C., US  
[72] CADIGAN, JOHN LEO, US  
[71] GAMESCAPE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08010)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47587)  
[30] US (08/844,764) 1997-04-22

**[21] 2,288,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE COMPRISING TOUCH-SENSITIVE FRAGRANCE MEMBERS  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT COMPRENANT DES ELEMENTS PARFUMES REAGISSANT AU TOUCHER  
[72] HASSE, MARGARET HENDERSON, US  
[72] CUMMINGS, THEODORE PAYNE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/IB98/00683)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51248)  
[30] US (08/856,162) 1997-05-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/00 6B21D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HELICAL PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS HELICOIDE  
[72] MURPHY, MAURICE WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY PLC, GB  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/GB98/01441)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53222)  
[30] GB (9710791.6) 1997-05-23

---

**[21] 2,288,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EYEDROPS  
[54] COLLYRES  
[72] KASE, KOICHIRO, JP  
[72] OKAZAKI, KIMIYA, JP  
[72] KAMI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIZAWA, EIKO, JP  
[72] FUJIMOTO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SHIBAHARA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] SCHERING-PLough KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1997-04-25 (PCT/JP97/01450)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48803)

---

**[21] 2,288,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/00 6G07F 19/00  
6G07F 7/10 6H04L 9/30 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION  
[54] TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] SJOBLOM, HANS, SE  
[71] ACCESS SECURITY SWEDEN AB, SE  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/SE98/00897)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52151)  
[30] SE (9701814-7) 1997-05-15

---

**[21] 2,288,728**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR COSMETIC STICK  
[54] CONTENANT POUR BATONNET COSMETIQUE  
[72] WILCZYNSKI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] PODER, BARBARA B., US  
[72] THALHEIMER, JAMES J., US  
[72] STISO, ALBERT J., US  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT N., US  
[71] REVOLN CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09265)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49917)  
[30] US (08/851,712) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,288,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSION INCLUDING 1:1 RATIO LOCK-UP CLUTCH  
[54] TRANSMISSION HYDROSTATIQUE A CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES CONTINU AYANT UN MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE DE RAPPORT 1/1  
[72] FOLSOM, LAWRENCE RAY, US  
[72] TUCKER, CLIVE, US  
[71] GENERAL DYNAMICS LAND SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08263)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49468)  
[30] US (60/044,324) 1997-04-25  
[30] US (09/062,728) 1998-04-20

---

**[21] 2,288,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/01 6B41J 2/17  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT PRINTER COMPONENTS AND PRINTING SYSTEM  
[54] COMPOSANTS INTELLIGENTS D'IMPRIMANTE ET SYSTEME D'IMPRESSION AFFERENT  
[72] PURCELL, DAVID A., US  
[72] MURRAY, RICHARD A., US  
[72] DULL, DAN J., US  
[71] ENCAD, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/07324)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52762)  
[30] US (60/047,304) 1997-05-20  
[30] US (09/030,631) 1998-02-25

---

**[21] 2,288,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 45/49 6C10G 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERACID CATALYZED FORMYLATION-REARRANGEMENT OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS  
[54] FORMYLATION-REAGENCEMENT D'HYDROCARBURES SATURES UTILISANT UN CATALYSEUR SUPER ACIDE  
[72] OLAH, GEORGE A., US  
[71] OLAH, GEORGE A., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09264)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50336)  
[30] US (60/046,336) 1997-05-07  
[30] US (60/069,100) 1997-12-10  
[30] US (09/069,183) 1998-04-29

---

**[21] 2,288,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/988  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME WITH INTEGRAL ENVIRONMENT RESISTANT MEMBERS  
[54] CADRE A ELEMENTS INGRES RESISTANT A L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] HAGEL, RICHARD C., US  
[71] BURNS, MORRIS & STEWART LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/07775)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48137)  
[30] US (08/837,776) 1997-04-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,734  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/18 6C08G 18/32  
6C08G 18/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAMS  
[54] MOUSSES DE POLYURETHANE  
RIGIDES  
[72] HAMILTON, ALAN JAMES, BE  
[71] HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/EP98/02554)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54239)  
[30] EP (97201588.7) 1997-05-29

---

[21] 2,288,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/90 6C07D 495/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNGICIDES  
[54] FONGICIDES  
[72] SAVILLE-STONES, ELIZABETH  
ANNE, GB  
[72] PARSONS, JOHN HENRY, GB  
[72] ATHERALL, JOHN FREDERICK, GB  
[72] HOUGH, THOMAS LAWLEY, GB  
[72] LINDELL, STEPHEN DAVID, DE  
[72] O'MAHONEY, MARY JOSEPHINE,  
GB  
[71] AGREVO UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/GB98/01286)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49899)  
[30] GB (9709210.0) 1997-05-08  
[30] GB (9724328.1) 1997-11-18  
[30] GB (9724849.6) 1997-11-26  
[30] GB (9724852.0) 1997-11-26  
[30] GB (9724854.6) 1997-11-26

---

[21] 2,288,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE TREADMILL WITH  
SINGLE TURNTABLE  
[54] TAPIS ROULANT A UN SEUL  
PLATEAU POUR BICYCLETTE  
[72] TROTTER, EDWARD E., US  
[71] TROTTER, EDWARD E., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-01-14 (PCT/US98/00281)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50117)  
[30] US (853,086) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/37  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
PREPARATION COMPRISING VWF  
PROPEPTIDE  
[54] PREPARATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE DE  
PROPEPTIDE DE FACTEUR DE VON  
WILLEBRAND  
[72] BEGUIN, SUZETTE LUCETTE, NL  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS-PETER, AT  
[72] HEMKER, HENDRIK COENRAAD,  
NL  
[72] VARADI, KATALIN, AT  
[72] TURECEK, PETER, AT  
[71] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
AT  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/EP98/03090)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/53848)  
[30] AT (A 917/97) 1997-05-28

---

[21] 2,288,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 3/00 6G11B 3/06  
6G11B 3/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTED SOUND PROFILE  
[54] PROFIL SONORE IMPRIME  
[72] HUBNER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] HUBNER, STEFAN, DE  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/DE99/00509)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44193)  
[30] DE (198 08 562.1) 1998-02-28

---

[21] 2,288,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/53 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 9/02 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ASCORBIC  
ACID IN PLANTS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE  
ASCORBIQUE DANS DES PLANTES  
[72] VAN MONTAGU, MARC CHARLES  
ERNEST, BE  
[72] OSTERGAARD, JENS, BE  
[72] BAUW, GUY JEROME CORNEEL, BE  
[72] DAVEY, MARK WILLIAM, BE  
[71] VLAAMSE INTERUNIVERSITAIR  
INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE,  
BE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/EP98/02830)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50558)  
[30] NL (1006000) 1997-05-07

---

[21] 2,288,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 15/00 6F16L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREADED CONNECTION FOR  
ENHANCED FATIGUE RESISTANCE  
[54] RACCORD FILETÉ A  
RESISTANCE A LA FATIGUE ACCRUE  
[72] EVANS, ED, US  
[72] DELANGE, RICHARD, US  
[72] BUSTER, JERRY L., US  
[71] GRANT PRIDECO, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07657)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50720)  
[30] US (08/850,735) 1997-05-02

---

[21] 2,288,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-ARYL-3(5)-HETEROARYL  
SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLES AS P38  
KINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] PYRAZOLES 3(5)-HETEROARYL  
SUBSTITUEES UTILISEES COMME  
INHIBITEURS DE KINASE P38  
[72] WEIER, RICHARD M., US  
[72] GENG, LIFENG, US  
[72] HANSON, GUNNAR J., US  
[72] STEALEY, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] CLARE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] PARTIS, RICHARD A., US  
[72] ANANTANARAYAN, ASHOK, US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE AND CO., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10807)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52937)  
[30] US (60/047,535) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,288,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 11/14 6B29C 49/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MULTI-LAYER  
CONTAINER AND PREFORM  
[54] CONTENEUR ET PREFORME  
MULTICOUCHES AMELIORÉS  
[72] SLAT, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] PLASTIPAK PACKAGING, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/US98/09551)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52729)  
[30] US (08/861,477) 1997-05-22

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/715 6A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POURABLE ALGINATE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ALGINATE POUVANT ETRE VERSEES  
[72] BANNING, DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] ONSOYEN, EDVAR JARLE, NO  
[72] KRISTENSEN, ASE HANNE, NO  
[72] DETTMAR, PETER WILLIAM, GB  
[72] FIELD, PAUL FREDERICK, GB  
[72] HAMPSON, FRANK CHADWICK, GB  
[72] CRAIG, DUNCAN QUINELL MACKENZIE, GB  
[72] JOLIFFE, IAN GORDON, GB  
[71] RECKITT & COLMAN PRODUCTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/GB98/01188)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48814)  
[30] GB (9708773.8) 1997-04-30  
[30] GB (9708772.0) 1997-04-30

---

**[21] 2,288,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 215/48 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 217/06 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 209/08 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 409/12 6C07D 215/14 6C07D 223/16 6C07D 215/18 6C07D 215/22 6C07D 215/36 6C07D 215/38 6A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENYLALKYL DERIVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS AND PROCESSES FOR PREPARING THEM  
[54]  
[72] HECKEL, ARMIN, DE  
[72] BINDER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, RAINER, DE  
[72] GRELL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HAAKSMA, ERIC, DE  
[72] SOYKA, RAINER, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/EP98/03800)  
[87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00371)  
[30] DE (197 27 117.0) 1997-06-26

---

**[21] 2,288,745**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEARCHING A DATABASE OF RECORDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE PROCEDER A UNE RECHERCHE DANS UNE BASE DE DONNEES D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] KRELLENSTEIN, MARC F., US  
[71] NORTHERN LIGHT TECHNOLOGY, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08785)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49637)  
[30] US (08/846,850) 1997-05-01

---

**[21] 2,288,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/00 6A61M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INHALATION  
[72] WRIGHT, PAUL, GB  
[72] JANSEN, ROBERT, GB  
[72] FRID, PER, SE  
[71] ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., GB  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/SE98/00846)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51360)  
[30] SE (9701750-3) 1997-05-12

---

**[21] 2,288,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 41/20 6F16D 7/02 6F02B 67/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SERPENTINE DRIVE SYSTEM WITH IMPROVED OVER-RUNNING ALTERNATOR DECOUPLER  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT EN SERPENTIN AVEC DECOUPLEUR D'ALTERNATEUR A ROUE LIBRE AMELIORE  
[72] THOMEY, HENRY W., CA  
[72] BYTZEK, KLAUS K., CA  
[72] LAM, KIN, CA  
[72] LIPOWSKI, K. MATS, CA  
[72] MEVISSEN, PIERRE A., CA  
[71] LITENS AUTOMOTIVE PARTNERSHIP, CA  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/CA98/00423)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50709)  
[30] US (60/045,851) 1997-05-07  
[30] US (60/051,566) 1997-07-02  
[30] US (60/061,566) 1997-10-10

---

**[21] 2,288,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONE WITH REDUCED KEY SET  
[54] APPAREIL DE RADIOTELEPHONIE MOBILE A CLAVIER REDUIT  
[72] WUNSCH, PETER, DE  
[72] HARISCH, KLAUS, DE  
[72] PAZDERSKY, KRISTIAN, DE  
[71] EASYPHONE GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/EP98/02566)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51059)  
[30] DE (197 18 711.0) 1997-05-02

---

**[21] 2,288,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 263/20 6C07D 261/04 6C07D 413/04 6C07D 413/10 6C07D 417/10 6C07D 417/12 6C07D 307/32 6A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OXAZOLIDINONE ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS HAVING A THIOCARBONYL FUNCTIONALITY  
[54] AGENTS ANTIBACTERIENS OXAZOLIDINONE AYANT UNE FONCTIONNALITE THIOCARBONYLE  
[72] HESTER, JACKSON B., JR., US  
[72] NIDY, ELDON GEORGE, US  
[72] POEL, TONI-JO, US  
[72] PERRICONE, SALVATORE CHARLES, US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/US98/09889)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54161)  
[30] US (60/048,342) 1997-05-30

---

**[21] 2,288,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/10 6C08K 5/09 6C08K 5/10 6C08K 5/51  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCRUSTATION AND BACTERIAL RESISTANT COATINGS FOR MEDICAL APPLICATIONS  
[54] REVETEMENT A FINS MEDICALES RESISTANT AUX BACTERIES ET AUX INCRUSTATIONS  
[72] SARANGAPANI, SHANTHA, US  
[71] ICET, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09000)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50461)  
[30] US (08/851,306) 1997-05-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,288,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR MOTION BEARING SUB-ASSEMBLY WITH INSERTED RACES  
[54] SOUS-ENSEMBLE SUPPORT A MOUVEMENT LINEAIRE, POURVU DE CHEMINS DE ROULEMENT INTEGRES  
[72] LYON, GREGORY S., US  
[71] THOMSON INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09990)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51937)  
[30] US (08/857,621) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,288,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 31/02 6A01N 25/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL PINCHING METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION DE PINCEMENT CHIMIQUE  
[72] FOLCHI, BRUNO, IT  
[72] WILEY, ROBERT P., GB  
[72] MCKELVIE, MARIA J., GB  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09731)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51148)  
[30] US (60/046,775) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,288,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/06 6B22D 11/14  
6B22D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AMORPHOUS OR GLASSY ALLOY SURFACED ROLLS FOR THE CONTINUOUS CASTING OF METAL STRIP  
[54] CYLINDRES REVETUS EN SURFACE D'UN ALLIAGE AMORPHE OU NON CRISTALLIN POUR LA COULEE CONTINUE DE BANDE METALLIQUE  
[72] STREZOV, LAZAR, AU  
[71] BHP STEEL (JLA) PTY. LTD., AU  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-02 (PCT/AU98/00412)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55251)  
[30] AU (PO 7104) 1997-06-02

**[21] 2,288,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CATHETER  
[72] DUGAN, THOMAS J., US  
[72] HINCHLIFFE, PETER W. J., US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09971)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52639)  
[30] US (08/858,666) 1997-05-19

**[21] 2,288,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62J 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE SEAT AND SEAT COVER  
[54] SELLE DE BICYCLETTE ET SA GARNITURE  
[72] MUSER, PAUL, CA  
[71] SUPIMA HOLDINGS INC., CA  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-03-05 (PCT/CA98/00201)  
[87] 1998-09-11 (WO98/39202)  
[30] US (08/811,659) 1997-03-05

**[21] 2,288,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 9/00 6B05D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A SILICON LAYER ON A SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UNE COUCHE DE SILICIUM SUR UNE SURFACE  
[72] LEHUEDE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BEGUIN, ALAIN, FR  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10721)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55293)  
[30] FR (97/07023) 1997-06-06

**[21] 2,288,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/08 6G02B 26/10  
6G06K 7/10 6H01J 3/14 6G02B 6/32  
6H01L 21/60  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SCANNER AND IMAGE READER FOR READING IMAGES AND DECODING OPTICAL INFORMATION INCLUDING ONE AND TWO DIMENSIONAL SYMBOLOLOGIES AT VARIABLE DEPTH OF FIELD  
[54] EXPLORATEUR OPTIQUE ET LECTEUR D'IMAGES POUR LA LECTURE D'IMAGES ET LE DECODAGE D'INFORMATIONS OPTIQUES, Y COMPRIS LES SYMBOLES EN UNE ET DEUX DIMENSIONS A PROFONDEUR DE CHAMP VARIABLE  
[72] ROUSTAEI, ALEXANDER R., US  
[71] ROUSTAEI, ALEXANDER R., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09092)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50814)  
[30] US (60/045,542) 1997-05-05

**[21] 2,288,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COX-2 SELECTIVE CARPROFEN FOR TREATING PAIN AND INFLAMMATION IN DOGS  
[54] CARPROFENE INHIBANT SELECTIVEMENT COX-2 ET UTILISE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR ET DES INFLAMMATIONS CHEZ LES CHIENS  
[72] LUNDY, KRISTIN MARIE, US  
[72] RICKETTS, ANTHONY PAUL, US  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/IB98/00662)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50033)  
[30] US (60/045635) 1997-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00 6A61K 31/21  
6A61K 31/355 6A61K 31/375  
[25] EN  
[54] ASCORBYL-PHOSPHORYL-  
CHOLESTEROL  
[54] ASCORBYL-PHOSPHORYL-  
CHOLESTEROL  
[72] PTCHELINTSEV, DMITRI, US  
[71] AVON PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/09007)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50004)  
[30] US (08/853,271) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,288,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G21F 9/00 6G21F 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR CLEANING  
RADIOACTIVELY CONTAMINATED  
MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE  
MATERIAU RADIOACTIVEMENT  
CONTAMINE  
[72] RUSHTON, ALAN, GB  
[72] ARMIT, JAMES CLARK, GB  
[71] BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC, GB  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/GB98/01212)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53462)  
[30] GB (9709882.6) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,288,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 3/00 6A47F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STORING,  
TRANSPORTING AND DISPLAYING  
MINIATURE FIGURES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE STOCKAGE,  
LE TRANSPORT ET L'EXPOSITION DE  
FIGURES EN MINIATURE  
[72] MERINO MUÑOZ, ALBERTO, ES  
[71] MERINO MUÑOZ, ALBERTO, ES  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/ES99/00058)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/45826)  
[30] ES (U 9800647) 1998-03-09

**[21] 2,288,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] GSM WIRED ACCESS  
[54] ACCES AU GSM PAR CABLE  
[72] MAXWELL, STEWART HODDE, US  
[72] PARKER, JERRY JOE, US  
[72] O'CONNELL, JOHN, FR  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/IB98/00573)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51106)  
[30] US (08/847,693) 1997-05-05

**[21] 2,288,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] WRAPPED SLIDE BEARING BUSH  
[54] COUSSINET LISSE ENROULE  
[72] SCHUBERT, WERNER, DE  
[72] BICKLE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] KS GLEITLAGER GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-20 (PCT/EP98/03786)  
[87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01675)  
[30] DE (197 28 497.3) 1997-07-03

**[21] 2,288,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32  
[25] FR  
[54] GENERATEUR PSEUDO-  
ALEATOIRE BASE SUR UNE  
FONCTION DE HACHAGE POUR  
SYSTEMES CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES  
NECESSITANT LE TIRAGE D'ALEAS  
[54] PSEUDO-RANDOM GENERATOR  
BASED ON A HASH CODING  
FUNCTION FOR CRYPTOGRAPHIC  
SYSTEMS REQUIRING RANDOM  
DRAWING  
[72] M'RAIHI, DAVID, FR  
[72] NACCACHE, DAVID, FR  
[72] LEVY-DIT-VEHEL, FRANÇOISE, FR  
[71] GEMPLUS S.C.A., FR  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/FR98/00901)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51038)  
[30] FR (97/06198) 1997-05-07

**[21] 2,288,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 57/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CYLINDER ASSEMBLY FOR CAM  
ENGINE  
[54] BLOC CYLINDRE POUR MOTEUR  
A CAMES  
[72] RUSSELL, ROBERT L., US  
[71] RUSSELL, ROBERT L., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1997-05-02 (PCT/US97/07437)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50692)

**[21] 2,288,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/89  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETECTING SURFACE DEFECTS OF  
AN OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL DE  
DETECTION DE DEFAUTS DE  
SURFACE D'UNE FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] REDING, BRUCE W., US  
[72] PASTEL, DAVID A., US  
[72] BIGHOUSE, ROGER D., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US98/09811)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53305)  
[30] US (60/047,399) 1997-05-22

**[21] 2,288,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE BLADED SURGICAL  
CUTTING DEVICE REMOVABLY  
CONNECTED TO A ROTARY DRIVE  
ELEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INCISION  
CHIRURGICAL A PLUSIEURS LAMES  
RELIE AMOVIBLE A UN ORGANE  
D'ENTRAINEMENT ROTATIF  
[72] ROBERTS, RICK D., US  
[72] THOMAS, JAMES COOPER, US  
[71] SURGICAL DYNAMICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09414)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49945)  
[30] US (08/853,065) 1997-05-08  
[30] US (08/889,016) 1997-07-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,769  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/014 6C03B 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GERMANIUM CHLORIDE AND SILOXANE FEEDSTOCK FOR FORMING SILICA GLASS AND METHOD  
[54] CHLORURE DE GERMANIUM ET MATIERE PREMIERE DE SILOXANE DESTINES A LA FORMATION DE VERRE DE SILICE ET PROCEDE AFFERENT  
[72] BLACKWELL, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] MOORE, LISA A., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/US98/13401)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02459)  
[30] US (60/052,737) 1997-07-08

[21] 2,288,770  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26 6H04B 7/06  
6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR CONTROL CHANNEL COMMUNICATION IN CELLULAR RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR LES COMMUNICATIONS PAR CANAL DE COMMANDE DANS LES SYSTEMES RADIOTELEPHONIQUES CELLULAIRES  
[72] DENT, PAUL WILKINSON, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/11586)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/56125)  
[30] US (08/870,639) 1997-06-06

[21] 2,288,771  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27N 7/00 6D21J 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING A BOARD-LIKE MATERIAL WITH A GASEOUS AGENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR TRAITER UN MATERIAU EN FORME DE PANNEAU AVEC UN AGENT GAZEUX  
[72] TULONEN, ERNO, FI  
[72] SIMOLIN, KARI, FI  
[71] SUNDS DEFIBRATOR PANELHANDLING OY, FI  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/FI98/00375)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50208)  
[30] FI (971899) 1997-05-02

[21] 2,288,774  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ABSORBING ELECTRIC NOISE  
[54] INSTALLATION PERMETTANT D'ABSORBER LE BRUIT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KONZ, OLIVER, DE  
[71] WURTH ELEKTRONIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/EP99/01562)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/48198)  
[30] DE (198 11 048.0) 1998-03-13

[21] 2,288,775  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 50/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAY  
[54] RELAIS ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] MADER, LEOPOLD, AT  
[72] MIKL, RUDOLF, AT  
[71] EH-SCHRACK COMPONENTS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02166)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50932)  
[30] DE (197 18 986.5) 1997-05-05

[21] 2,288,776  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/42 6H01M 4/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ZINC SHAPES FOR ANODES OF ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] FORMES DE ZINC POUR ANODES DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] RANDELL, CHRIS, GB  
[72] TANG, NGHIA CONG, US  
[72] URRY, LEWIS F., US  
[72] MANSFIELD, ROBERT N., JR., US  
[72] CLASH, DAVID G., US  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08824)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50969)  
[30] US (60/045,360) 1997-05-02

[21] 2,288,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES FOR THE TREATMENT OF CONNECTIVE TISSUES  
[54] UTILISATION D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE TISSUS CONJONCTIFS  
[72] CASTELLI, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] ROBERT, LADISLAS, FR  
[72] ROBERT, ALEXANDRE MICHEL, FR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER FRANCE, FR  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/IB98/00657)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50013)  
[30] FR (97/05464) 1997-05-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
**[54] HANDOVER METHOD**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PASSAGE**  
[72] RÄSÄNEN, MARKKU, FI  
[71] NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
OY, FI  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/FI98/00408)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52375)  
[30] FI (972024) 1997-05-13

---

**[21] 2,288,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/84 6C07D 403/04  
6C07D 401/12 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 405/  
12 6C07D 409/12 6G01N 33/50 6A61K 31/  
505 6C07D 239/94 6C07D 239/95  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHODS OF MODULATING**  
**SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN**  
**KINASE FUNCTION WITH**  
**QUINAZOLINE-BASED COMPOUNDS**  
[54] PROCEDES DE MODULATION DE  
LA FONCTION PROTEINE KINASE DE  
LA FAMILLE SERINE/THREONINE  
AVEC DES COMPOSES A BASE DE  
QUINAZOLINE  
[72] TANG, PENG C., US  
[72] WEINBERGER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] MCMAHON, GERALD, US  
[72] APP, HARALD, US  
[72] KUTSCHER, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/09060)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50370)  
[30] US (60/045,351) 1997-05-02  
[30] US (60/060,152) 1997-09-26

---

**[21] 2,288,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04J 13/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR**  
**EXCHANGING FRAME MESSAGES OF**  
**DIFFERENT LENGTHS IN CDMA**  
**COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
ECHANGER DES MESSAGES A  
TRAMES DE PLUSIEURS LONGUEURS  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION AMDC  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-KY, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE-MIN, KR  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[72] YOON, SOON YOUNG, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN-SUK, KR  
[72] PARK, JIN-SOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-15 (PCT/KR99/00117)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/48227)  
[30] KR (1998/9389) 1998-03-14  
[30] KR (1998/14878) 1998-04-25

---

**[21] 2,288,780**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/28 6E04B 5/10 6E04C  
3/29  
[25] EN  
**[54] PRE-MANUFACTURED ROOF**  
**PLATE ELEMENT AND GIRDER**  
**THEREETO**  
[54] ELEMENT DE PLAQUE D'APPUI  
PREFABRIQUE ET POUTRE POUR CE  
DERNIER  
[72] SVENSSON, PEEHR MATHIAS  
ORNFELDT, DK  
[71] SVENSSON, PEEHR MATHIAS  
ORNFELDT, DK  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/DK98/00170)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50647)  
[30] DK (0524/97) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,288,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16M 1/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE**  
**WORKSTAND SUPPORT**  
[54] SUPPORT DE BANC DE TRAVAIL  
A HAUTEUR REGLABLE  
[72] JOHNSON, ROBERT E., US  
[71] JOHNSON, ROBERT E., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09047)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50726)  
[30] US (08/850,154) 1997-05-02

---

**[21] 2,288,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/409 6B25J 9/16  
[25] EN  
**[54] DISTRIBUTED INTERFACE**  
**ARCHITECTURE FOR**  
**PROGRAMMABLE INDUSTRIAL**  
**CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
[54] ARCHITECTURE D'INTERFACE  
REPARTIE POUR SYSTEMES DE  
COMMANDE INDUSTRIELS  
PROGRAMMABLES  
[72] GOLDMAN, CRAIG E., US  
[72] CRATER, KENNETH C., US  
[71] CONTROL TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09226)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50834)  
[30] US (08/851,644) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,288,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/89 6B01J 37/02  
[25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING**  
**CARBOXYLIC ACID SALTS AND**  
**CATALYSTS USEFUL IN SUCH**  
**PROCESS**  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
SELS D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE ET  
CATALYSEURS DE REALISATION DE  
CE PROCEDE  
[72] EBNER, JERRY R., US  
[72] FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/03189)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50150)  
[30] US (08/841,888) 1997-05-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,288,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/00 6G01V 3/00  
6G01V 8/00 6E21B 41/02 6E21B 37/06  
6E21B 47/06 6E21B 47/10 6E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING OF DOWNHOLE  
PARAMETERS AND TOOLS  
UTILIZING FIBER OPTICS  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DE  
PARAMETRES ET D'OUTILS DE FOND  
DE PUITS AU MOYEN DE FIBRES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] VOLLM, BENN, US  
[72] HARRELL, JOHN, US  
[72] TUBEL, PAULO, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, GLYNN, GB  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BIDIGARE, BRIAN, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08855)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50680)  
[30] US (60/045,354) 1997-05-02  
[30] US (60/048,989) 1997-06-09  
[30] US (60/052,042) 1997-07-09  
[30] US (60/062,953) 1997-10-10  
[30] US (60/073,425) 1998-02-02  
[30] US (60/079,446) 1998-03-25

---

**[21] 2,288,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BIO-ACTIVE FREQUENCY  
GENERATOR AND METHOD HAVING  
REPLACEABLE MEMORIES  
[54] GENERATEUR DE FREQUENCES  
BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES  
POURVU DE MEMOIRES  
REPLACABLES  
[72] FLEMING, JANET E., US  
[71] FLEMING, JANET E., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08756)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52642)  
[30] US (08/862,056) 1997-05-22

---

**[21] 2,288,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/06 6C07B 59/00  
6A61K 49/00 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 473/04  
6C07D 495/04 6A61K 51/04 6C07D 401/06  
6C07D 401/14 6C07D 403/14 6C07D 405/  
14 6C07D 409/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D  
417/14 6G01N 33/534  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOLABELED FARNESYL-  
PROTEIN TRANSFERASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS RADIOMARQUES  
DE FARNESYL-PROTEINE  
TRANSFERASE  
[72] GIBSON, RAYMOND E., US  
[72] BURNS, HUGH D., US  
[72] ENG, WAI-SI, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-11 (PCT/US98/09853)  
[87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00654)  
[30] US (60/046,539) 1997-05-15

---

**[21] 2,288,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/04 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS P38  
KINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRAZOLE COMME  
INHIBITEURS DE KINASE P38  
[72] LIAO, SHUYUAN, US  
[72] HANSON, GUNNAR J., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE AND CO., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/11684)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52941)  
[30] US (60/047,569) 1997-05-22

---

**[21] 2,288,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS TO  
PREVENT PILE-UP WHEN  
DETECTING THE ENERGY OF  
INCOMING SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
DESTINES A EMPÊCHER  
L'EMPILEMENT LORS DE LA  
DETECTION DE L'ENERGIE DE  
SIGNAUX ENTRANTS  
[72] LI, HONDI, US  
[72] WONG, WAI-HOI, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09347)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50802)  
[30] US (60/045,836) 1997-05-07

---

**[21] 2,288,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 1,2,4-  
TRIAZOLO-3,4-A|PHTHALAZINE  
DERIVATIVES AS GABA ALPHA 5  
LIGANDS  
[54] DERIVES DE 1,2,4-TRIAZOLO-3,4-  
A|PHTHALAZINE SUBSTITUES COMME  
LIGANDS DE GABA ALPHA 5  
[72] LADDUWAHETTY, TAMARA, GB  
[72] MACLEOD, ANGUS MURRAY, GB  
[72] CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB  
[72] MERCHANT, KEVIN JOHN, GB  
[72] STERNFELD, FRANCINE, GB  
[72] MOORE, KEVIN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/GB98/01307)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50385)  
[30] GB (9709368.6) 1997-05-08  
[30] GB (9714508.0) 1997-07-10  
[30] GB (9723741.6) 1997-11-11  
[30] GB (9803992.8) 1998-02-25

---

**[21] 2,288,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 161/00 6C10M 167/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS  
OF IMPROVED VISCOMETRIC AND  
ANTI-SHUDDER PROPERTIES  
[54] FLUIDES DE TRANSMISSION A  
PROPRIETES AMELIOREES DE  
REGULATION DE VISCOSITE ET  
ANTI-VIBRATOIRES  
[72] CORNISH, CHRISTOPHER  
WILLIAM, US  
[72] GINDELBERGER, DAVID EDWARD,  
US  
[72] WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK,  
US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08499)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56880)  
[30] US (873,405) 1997-06-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL WIRE CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR FILS  
ELECTRIQUES  
[72] ADLER, KEVIN M., US  
[72] REYNER, EMERSON M., II, US  
[71] THE WHITAKER CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09203)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50984)  
[30] US (60/045,659) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,288,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41N 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMPING ROLLER FOR  
PRINTING PRESSES AND METHOD  
FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ROULEAU MOUILLEUR POUR  
MACHINES D'IMPRIMERIE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SONDERGELD, WERNER, DE  
[71] THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE  
COMPANY PLC, GB  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/DE98/01594)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/58807)  
[30] DE (197 27 829.9) 1997-06-23

---

**[21] 2,288,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(VINYL ALCOHOL)  
CRYOGEL  
[54] CRYOGEL D'ALCOOL  
POLYVINYLIQUE  
[72] WOOTTON, DAVID M., US  
[72] BRADDON, LINDA G., US  
[72] KU, DAVID N., US  
[71] GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09129)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50017)  
[30] US (60/045,875) 1997-05-05  
[30] US (08/932,029) 1997-09-11

---

**[21] 2,288,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STRIPED DENTIFRICE STABLE  
TO COLOR BLEEDING  
[54] DENTIFRICE A BANDES DE  
COULEUR STABILISE POUR EVITER  
L'ETALEMENT DES COULEURS  
[72] PRENCIPE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WONG, MICHAEL, US  
[72] MILLER, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] BENZ, CLAUDE L., US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08579)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51270)  
[30] US (08/854,504) 1997-05-12

---

**[21] 2,288,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL AMBULATORY  
CELLULAR HEALTH MONITOR FOR  
MOBILE PATIENT  
[54] APPAREIL CELLULAIRE  
INDIVIDUEL DE CONTROLE DE LA  
SANTE POUR MALADE  
AMBULATOIRE  
[72] GEVA, YAKOV, IL  
[71] CARD GUARD SCIENTIFIC  
SURVIVAL LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-02 (PCT/IL99/00123)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44494)  
[30] US (60/076,660) 1998-03-03

---

**[21] 2,288,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 21/32 6G01L 21/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BAYARD-ALPERT VACUUM  
GAUGE WITH NEUTRALIZATION OF  
X-RAY EFFECT  
[54] MANOMETRE BAYARD-ALPERT  
POUVANT NEUTRALISER L'EFFET  
DES RAYONS X  
[72] DRUBETSKY, EMIL, US  
[72] BRADY, HOWARD M., US  
[72] GOEHNER, RONALD H., US  
[72] KENDALL, BRUCE R. F., US  
[71] THE FREDERICKS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09024)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50768)  
[30] US (60/046,033) 1997-05-09

---

**[21] 2,288,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36 6G01D 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY MONITORING IN  
METERING SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE  
BATTERIE DANS DES  
INSTALLATIONS DE COMPTAGE  
[72] DUJON, GREGORY FRANCIS, GB  
[71] LG (UK) LTD., GB  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/GB98/01298)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52061)  
[30] GB (9709603.6) 1997-05-12

---

**[21] 2,288,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 3/36 6F02C 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIAL OXIDATION  
POWERPLANT WITH SEQUENTIAL  
COMBUSTION  
[54] CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE A  
OXYDATION PARTIELLE EN  
COMBUSTION SEQUENTIELLE  
[72] YANG, WEN-CHING, US  
[72] NEWBY, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BANNISTER, ROLAND L., US  
[71] SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08627)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51914)  
[30] US (08/855,430) 1997-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A MILKING EQUIPMENT AND A RELIEF DEVICE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE TRAITE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT  
[72] ANDERSSON, GOSTA, SE  
[71] ALFA LAVAL AGRI AB, SE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/SE98/00837)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51144)  
[30] SE (9701735-4) 1997-05-09

---

[21] 2,288,801  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/14 6C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR DETERMINATION OF PARTICLES IN A LIQUID SAMPLE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR DETERMINER DES PARTICULES DANS UN ECHANTILLON LIQUIDE  
[72] ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR, DK  
[72] GLENSBJERG, MARTIN, DK  
[72] HANSEN, FRANS EJNER RAVN, DK  
[72] JEPPESEN, JESPER MYRON, DK  
[71] CHEMOMETEC A/S, DK  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/DK98/00175)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50777)  
[30] DK (0509/97) 1997-05-05  
[30] DK (1431/97) 1997-12-09

---

[21] 2,288,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER POROUS FABRIC  
[54] TISSU POREUX MULTICOUCHE  
[72] FEKETE, EUGENE Z., US  
[72] WIEBE, KURT, CA  
[72] JACKSON, GRAHAM W., CA  
[72] BAKER, SAMUEL M., CA  
[71] JWI LTD., CA  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/CA99/00226)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47748)  
[30] US (09/039,328) 1998-03-16

---

[21] 2,288,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 15/04 6B29C 47/00  
6C08J 3/16 6B29C 47/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-STEP METHOD FOR DEHYDRATING PLASTIC DISPERSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE A DEUX ETAPES POUR EXTRAIRE L'EAU CONTENUE DANS DES DISPERSIONS DE MATIERES PLASTIQUES  
[72] SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] VETTER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] HOSS, WERNER, DE  
[71] ROHM GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/EP98/02005)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50212)  
[30] DE (197 18 597.5) 1997-05-02

---

[21] 2,288,804  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 25/00 6C03C 13/00  
6C03C 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AL2O3-CONTAINING, HIGH-TEMPERATURE RESISTANT GLASS SLIVER WITH HIGHLY TEXTILE CHARACTER, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF  
[54] MECHE DE VERRANNE CONTEANT DE L'AL2O3, A HAUTE RESISTANCE THERMIQUE ET A FORT CARACTERE TEXTILE, AINSI QUE PRODUITS DERIVES  
[72] LEHR, SVEN, DE  
[72] FOCKE, THOMAS, DE  
[71] RICHTER, ROBIN, DE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/DE98/01336)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51631)  
[30] DE (19719814.7) 1997-05-13  
[30] DE (19724874.8) 1997-06-12

---

[21] 2,288,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 15/00 6G01F 15/00  
6G07F 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CREDIT TRANSFER IN METERING SYSTEMS  
[54] TRANSFERT DE CREDIT POUR SYSTEMES DE COMPTEURS  
[72] WILCZYNSKI, PIOTR PAWEŁ, GB  
[71] LG (UK) LTD., GB  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/GB98/01295)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52167)  
[30] GB (9709602.8) 1997-05-12

---

[21] 2,288,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 41/00  
6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04 6C12P 19/34  
6C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLEX FORMATION BETWEEN DSDNA AND OLIGOMER OF HETEROCYCLES  
[54] FORMATION DE COMPLEXES ENTRE UN ADN A DOUBLE BRIN ET UN OLIGOMERE D'HETEROCYCLES  
[72] DERVAN, PETER B., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1997-07-21 (PCT/US97/12722)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50582)  
[30] US (08/853,522) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,288,807  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00 6G06K 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE READING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE LECTURE D'IMAGES  
[72] SASAKI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] AOKI, HISASHI, JP  
[72] SASAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/JP99/01189)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46724)  
[30] JP (10-078575) 1998-03-12

---

[21] 2,288,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 1/02 6C09J 103/00  
6C09J 103/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS FOR CORRUGATED BOXES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES POUR CAISSES EN CARTON ONDULE  
[72] HAGENS, RODGER GRAHAM, CA  
[72] McDONALD, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] MILLARD, WILLIAM, CA  
[71] NATIONAL SILICATES LTD., CA  
[71] CORN PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/CA98/00435)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50478)  
[30] US (60/045,821) 1997-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CYBER MEDICINE DISEASE MANAGEMENT  
[54] SUIVI DES MALADIES PAR TELEMEDECINE  
[72] WALKER, CEDRIC F., US  
[72] KARP, EDWARD W., US  
[72] FINE, JONATHAN M., US  
[71] CYBERHEALTH, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08911)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50873)  
[30] US (60/045,436) 1997-05-02  
[30] US (60/081,369) 1998-04-10

---

**[21] 2,288,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 457/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGOLINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS SOMATOSTATIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES D'ERGOLINE  
[72] SWOBODA, ROBERT, CH  
[72] STUTZ, PETER, AT  
[72] NEUMANN, PETER, CH  
[72] PFAEFFLI, PAUL, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/EP98/03125)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54183)  
[30] GB (9711043.1) 1997-05-29

---

**[21] 2,288,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 15/00  
6G06F 17/00 6G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ALGORITHMS AND SYSTEM FOR OBJECT-ORIENTED CONTENT-BASED VIDEO SEARCH  
[54] ALGORITHMES ET SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE VIDEO ORIENTEE OBJET  
[72] ZHONG, DI, US  
[72] SUNDARAM, HARI, US  
[72] CHEN, WILLIAM, US  
[72] MENG, HORACE J., US  
[72] CHANG, SHIH-FU, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09124)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50869)  
[30] US (60/045,637) 1997-05-05

---

**[21] 2,288,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 141/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] DOWLING, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] CRAIG, JOHN WILLIAM THOMAS, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-03-23 (PCT/EP98/01899)  
[87] 1998-10-08 (WO98/44079)  
[30] GB (9706468.7) 1997-03-27

---

**[21] 2,288,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PERFORMING POLYNUCLEOTIDE SEPARATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES SEPARATIONS DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
[72] GJERDE, DOUGLAS T., US  
[72] TOGAMI, DAVID W., US  
[72] HAEFELE, ROBERT M., US  
[71] TRANSGENOMIC, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/US98/10228)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56798)  
[30] US (60/049,123) 1997-06-10  
[30] US (60/063,835) 1997-10-30

---

**[21] 2,288,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/12 6G07F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PREPARING FOODSTUFFS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] SCHLEH, RUDOLF, DE  
[71] SCHLEH, RUDOLF, DE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-30 (PCT/EP98/03247)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55011)  
[30] DE (197 23 754.1) 1997-06-06

---

**[21] 2,288,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 35/26 6C22C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LEADLESS SOLDER  
[54] SOUDURE SANS PLOMB  
[72] NISHIMURA, TETSURO, JP  
[71] NIHON SUPERIOR SHA CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1999-03-15 (PCT/JP99/01229)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48639)  
[30] JP (10-100141) 1998-03-26  
[30] JP (10-324482) 1998-10-28  
[30] JP (10-324483) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,288,819**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE EXERCISE PAD SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EXERCICE INTERACTIF AVEC TAPIS  
[72] BACON, BRUCE R., US  
[72] FEDRIGON, RICHARD, US  
[72] HILFERTY, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] LUKE, LOREN M., US  
[72] FRANCIS, SCOTT R., US  
[71] REAL VISION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1997-12-08 (PCT/US97/22024)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50121)  
[30] WO (PCT/US97/07721) 1997-05-08

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FREQUENCY MODE VALIDATION FOR, FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENT FOR, AND EVALUATING THE NETWORK EFFECT OF A FREQUENCY PLAN REVISION WITHIN A DUAL MODE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE VALIDATION DE MODE FREQUENCE ET EVALUATION DE L'EFFET SUR LE RESEAU DE LA REVISION D'UN PLAN DE FREQUENCES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE BIMODAL  
[72] GUIMONT, VINCENT, CA  
[72] BRIERE, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] DUFOUR, DANIEL, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/SE98/00802)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51101)  
[30] US (08/852,879) 1997-05-08

[21] 2,288,821  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF HUMAN MAST CELL ACTIVATION  
[54] MODULATION DE L'ACTIVATION DU MASTOCYTE HUMAIN  
[72] PELLEG, AMIR, US  
[72] SCHULMAN, EDWARD B., US  
[71] ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-03-24 (PCT/US98/05922)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/42353)  
[30] US (60/041,461) 1997-03-25

[21] 2,288,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 1/08 6B29D 23/00  
6B65B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COMPOSITION FOR UNIAXIALLY HEAT-SHRINKABLE BIAXIALLY ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE FILM  
[54] COMPOSITION AMELIOREE POUR PELLICULE DE POLYPROPYLENE ORIENTE BIAXIALEMENT ET THERMORETRACTABLE UNIAXIALEMENT  
[72] PEET, ROBERT GUTHRIE, US  
[72] AMON, MORIS, US  
[72] PELLINGRA, SALVATORE JAMES JR., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09675)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52742)  
[30] US (08/858,850) 1997-05-19

[21] 2,288,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/00 6A61F 13/00  
6A61F 2/02 6A01N 1/02 6A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL CLEANING OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL  
[54] NETTOYAGE CHIMIQUE DE MATIERE BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] ABRAHAM, GINGER A., US  
[72] KEMP, PAUL D., GB  
[72] MERCER, RYAN, US  
[72] CARR, ROBERT M., JR., US  
[72] BAKER, LINDA, US  
[71] ORGANOGENESIS INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09432)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49969)  
[30] US (08/853,372) 1997-05-08

[21] 2,288,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/10 6G06K 19/073  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A MULTI-APPLICATION SMART CARD WHICH CAN FACILITATE A POST-ISSUANCE DOWNLOAD OF AN APPLICATION ONTO THE SMART CARD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CARTE A PUCE MULTI-APPLICATION PERMETTANT DE TELECHARGER UNE APPLICATION SUR LA CARTE POSTERIEUREMENT A SON EMISSION  
[72] KEKICHEFF, MARC B., US  
[72] WEISE, JOEL M., US  
[72] CHAN, ALFRED, US  
[72] WENTKER, DAVID C., US  
[71] VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-03-24 (PCT/US98/05674)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/43212)  
[30] US (60/041,468) 1997-03-24  
[30] US (60/061,763) 1997-10-14

[21] 2,288,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 43/36 6B29C 33/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEAR EDGE TOOL  
[54] OUTIL A BORDS PLONGEANTS  
[72] LICHTINGER, PETER, DE  
[71] KRAUSS-MAFFEI KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/EP99/01269)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44801)  
[30] DE (198 09 720.4) 1998-03-06

[21] 2,288,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 50/54 6H01H 50/64  
[25] EN  
[54] RELAY WITH CONTACT SPRINGS  
[54] RELAIS A BANCS DE CONTACT  
[72] MIKL, RUDOLF, AT  
[72] MADER, LEOPOLD, AT  
[71] EH-SCHRACK COMPONENTS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/EP98/02439)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50933)  
[30] DE (197 18 985.7) 1997-05-05  
[30] DE (198 04 572.7) 1998-02-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/40  
**6A61K 31/65**  
[25] EN  
[54] KAPPA AGONIST ANTI-PRURITIC PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS AND METHOD OF TREATING PRURITUS THEREWITH  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ANTI-PRURITIQUES CONTENANT DES AGONISTES DE RECEPTEURS KAPPA ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DU PRURIT A L'AIDE DESDITES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] COWAN, ALAN, US  
[72] ZHANG, WEI YUAN, US  
[72] KUMAR, VIRENDRA, US  
[72] FARRAR, JOHN J., US  
[72] CHANG, AN-CHIH, US  
[71] ADOLOR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/US98/12789)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03459)  
[30] US (08/892,599) 1997-07-14  
[30] US (09/064,695) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,288,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 29/00 6A47L 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CLEANING AND FINISHING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE ET DE FINISSAGE  
[72] SEVIGNY, CLAUDE, CA  
[72] HORNBY, DAVID M., US  
[71] MEGUIAR'S, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09538)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50198)  
[30] US (60/046,110) 1997-05-09

---

**[21] 2,288,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR SENSOR ARRAY, METERING DEVICE, MOUNTING AND CONNECTION BASE  
[54] RESEAU DE CAPTEURS MODULAIRE, DISPOSITIF DE MESURE, ET BASE DE MONTAGE ET DE RACCORDEMENT  
[72] REID, DREW A., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/US99/05874)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47935)  
[30] US (09/044,042) 1998-03-18

---

**[21] 2,288,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/045 6B41J 2/17  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-RESONANT AND DECOUPLED DROPLET GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE GOUTTES DECOUPLE ET NON RESONNANT  
[72] SACHS, EMANUEL M., US  
[72] SERDY, JAMES G., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09341)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51505)  
[30] US (08/856,515) 1997-05-15

---

**[21] 2,288,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIPHERALLY ACTING ANTI-PRURITIC OPIATES  
[54] OPIACES ANTI-PRURITIQUES A ACTION PERIPHERIQUE  
[72] FARRAR, JOHN J., US  
[72] COWAN, ALAN, US  
[71] ADOLOR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/US98/12831)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03472)  
[30] US (08/892,194) 1997-07-14

---

**[21] 2,288,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING INSERT FOR SHAPING BY CHIPPING  
[54] PLAQUETTE DE COUPE POUR USINAGE PAR ENLEVEMENT DE COPEAUX  
[72] KRUSZYNISKI, JACEK, DE  
[72] SCHUTT, HENRY, DE  
[72] MORLOCK, HELMUT, DE  
[72] HAIDINGER, HANS, DE  
[72] BAXIVANELIS, KONSTANTIN, DE  
[71] KOMET PRÄZISIONSWERKZEUGE ROBERT BREUNING GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/EP98/02450)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51438)  
[30] DE (197 20 022.2) 1997-05-13

---

**[21] 2,288,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 71/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE BARRIER FOR USE IN A MULTIPHASE CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] BARRIERE DE PHASES, UTILE DANS UN DISJONCTEUR POLYPHASÉ  
[72] NICCOLLS, RICHARD W., US  
[72] BROGHAMMER, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] OPHAUG, DARRELL P., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/US99/06278)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49489)  
[30] US (09/047,923) 1998-03-25

---

**[21] 2,288,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROTECTING PUBLIC KEY SCHEMES FROM TIMING AND FAULT ATTACKS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF AMELIORES PERMETTANT DE PROTEGER LES LOGIQUES DE CLES PUBLIQUES CONTRE LES ATTAQUES BASEES SUR LA SEQUENCE DES OPERATIONS ET LES FAUTES  
[72] SHAMIR, ADI, IL  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US98/09593)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52319)  
[30] US (08/854,464) 1997-05-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,838  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMMING DEVICE FOR ERECTING A LIQUID-DAMMING PROTECTIVE BANK  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENDIGUEMENT PERMETTANT L'ERECITION D'UNE DIGUE DE PROTECTION POUR L'ENDIGUEMENT DE FLUIDES  
[72] MELIN, SIGURD, SE  
[71] MELIN, SIGURD, SE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-03-26 (PCT/SE98/00547)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51865)  
[30] US (9701742-0) 1997-05-12

[21] 2,288,839  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED HEAT EXCHANGER FOR OPERATING WITH A COMBUSTION TURBINE IN EITHER A SIMPLE CYCLE OR A COMBINED CYCLE  
[54] ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE AMELIORE DESTINE A FONCTIONNER EN ASSOCIATION AVEC UNE TURBINE A GAZ SOIT EN CYCLE SIMPLE SOIT EN CYCLE COMBINE  
[72] CLOYD, SCOTT THORSTEN, US  
[72] WILLIS, SCOTT CUTLER, US  
[71] SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-01 (PCT/US99/04458)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45321)  
[30] US (09/034,655) 1998-03-03

[21] 2,288,841  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SORTING PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRIAGE DE PRODUITS  
[72] BRANDT, ROBERT OTTO JR., US  
[72] COLOMBOWALA, KAIZAR HASHIM, US  
[72] NOVAK, THOMAS JOSEPH, US  
[72] PEETS, ROY A., US  
[71] UNCLE BEN'S, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09619)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50174)  
[30] US (08/853,299) 1997-05-09

[21] 2,288,842  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RATCHET WRENCH WITH MULTI-POSITION RATCHET HEAD  
[54] CLE A CLIQUET AVEC TETE A CLIQUET MULTIPositionS  
[72] HOFF, JEFFREY H., US  
[72] WENTE, STEVEN R., US  
[72] KRIVEC, BERT, US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05544)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46088)  
[30] US (09/042,431) 1998-03-13

[21] 2,288,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PIECE BOLT AND SADDLE FOR WIRE ROPE CLIPS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DOUBLE BOULONS ET SELLETTES POUR SERRE-CABLE  
[72] POSTELWAIT, LARRY L., US  
[71] THE CROSBY GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/US98/07601)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09335)  
[30] US (08/911,747) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,288,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/62 6H01M 4/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BATTERY PASTE COMPOSITIONS AND ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PATE A BATTERIE AMELIOREES ET CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES UTILISEES AVEC CELLES-CI  
[72] OLSON, JOHN B., US  
[71] OPTIMA BATTERIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/US97/24197)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50971)  
[30] US (08/853,377) 1997-05-08

[21] 2,288,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MEAT EMULSION PUMP CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MEAT ENCASING MACHINE, AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE POMPE A EMULSION DE PRODUITS CARNES POUR MACHINE DE REMPLISSAGE DE BOYAU PAR DES PRODUITS CARNES ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] SIMPSON, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] HAMBLIN, DAVID, US  
[72] HERGOTT, STEVEN P., US  
[72] VELDKAMP, BRENT M., US  
[71] TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10397)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52420)  
[30] US (60/047,487) 1997-05-23  
[30] US (08/959,583) 1997-10-29  
[30] US (09/004,361) 1998-01-08

[21] 2,288,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 1/087  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRODYNAMIC MECHANICAL COMPOUND TRANSMISSION  
[54] BOITE DE VITESSES COMPOUND HYDRODYNAMIQUE-MECANIQUE  
[72] KORNER, TILLMANN, DE  
[72] NITSCHE, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BECKE, MARTIN, DE  
[71] VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1999-03-04 (PCT/EP99/01386)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44871)  
[30] DE (198 09 467.1) 1998-03-06  
[30] DE (298 03 792.0) 1998-03-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN THREADING OF PAPER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENFILAGE D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] SALMINEN, KARI, FI  
[72] KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-25 (PCT/FI98/00433)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54407)  
[30] FI (972228) 1997-05-27

[21] 2,288,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 217/04 6C07D 401/12 6A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES AS MODULATORS OF DOPAMINE D3 RECEPTORS  
[54] DERIVES DE TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLEINE DERIVES SUBSTITUES SERVANT DE MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS DE LA DOPAMINE D3  
[72] STEMP, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER NORBERT, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/EP98/02584)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51671)  
[30] GB (9709303.3) 1997-05-09

[21] 2,288,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/12 6A23L 1/30 6A23L 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIALLERGIC AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTI-ALLERGIQUES  
[72] KATO, IKUNOSHIN, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, TAKANARI, JP  
[72] HAGIYA, MICHIO, JP  
[72] NISHIYAMA, EIJI, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, NOBUTO, JP  
[71] TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-03-18 (PCT/JP98/01150)  
[87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01119)  
[30] JP (9/190785) 1997-07-02

[21] 2,288,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR STRETCHING A CARPET  
[54] SYSTEME POUR TENDRE UNE MOQUETTE  
[72] MEDWIN, STEVEN JAY, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-06-16 (PCT/US98/12599)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/58575)  
[30] US (08/879,939) 1997-06-20

[21] 2,288,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN PAPER WEB TRANSFER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA, FI  
[72] SALMINEN, KARI, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-25 (PCT/FI98/00432)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54406)  
[30] FI (972227) 1997-05-27

[21] 2,288,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 12/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ACID CATALYZED POLYMERIZATION  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT DE POLYMERISATION CATALYSEE PAR UN ACIDE  
[72] PIKE, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] PRIDDY, DUANE B., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08392)  
[87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00432)  
[30] US (60/050,829) 1997-06-26

[21] 2,288,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 20/10 6C04B 26/02 6C08K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A FINISHED PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE VERMICULITE EXPANSEE PERMETTANT LA FABRICATION D'UN PRODUIT FINI  
[72] SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR, ZA  
[71] WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, BH  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/GB98/01712)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56729)  
[30] ZA (97/5200) 1997-06-12  
[30] ZA (97/6291) 1997-07-16  
[30] ZA (98/2638) 1998-03-30

[21] 2,288,860  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 22/04 6G01R 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASUREMENT OF MICROWAVE RADIATION  
[54] MESURE DE RAYONNEMENT MICRO-ONDES  
[72] CHESTERFIELD, STEWART ROBERT, GB  
[72] BUDD, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] MATRA BAE DYNAMICS (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/GB98/01333)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52058)  
[30] GB (9709299.3) 1997-05-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

**[21] 2,288,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/025  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A DROPLET GENERATOR FOR A CONTINUOUS STREAM INK JET PRINT HEAD**  
**[54] GENERATEUR DE GOUTTELETTES POUR TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE CONTINU**  
 [72] SHERMAN, NIGEL EDWARD, GB  
 [72] EAST, AMANDA HAZELL, GB  
 [72] PANNU, SUKBIR SINGH, GB  
 [72] MARTIN, GRAHAM DAGNALL, GB  
 [71] VIDEOJET SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-11-08  
 [86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/GB98/01254)  
 [87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51503)  
 [30] GB (9709462.7) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,288,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/10 6C08F 285/00  
**6C08L 51/00 6C08F 265/06**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RESIN COMPOSITION CONTAINING MULTILAYERED GRAFT POLYMER**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE CONTENANT UN POLYMER GREFFE MULTICOUCHE**  
 [72] NAGATA, NORIO, JP  
 [72] TAKAKI, AKIRA, JP  
 [72] SUGAYA, TAKAHIKO, JP  
 [71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 1999-11-02  
 [86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/JP99/02153)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55779)  
 [30] JP (117220/1998) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,288,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCT HAVING ENHANCED ANTIBACTERIAL ACTION AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
**[54] PRODUIT EN ACIER INOXIDABLE POSSEDEANT UNE ACTION ANTIBACTERIENNE AMELIOREE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
 [72] SATOH, SUSUMU, JP  
 [72] YOKOTA, TAKESHI, JP  
 [72] HASUNO, SADAO, JP  
 [72] TOCHIHARA, MISAKO, JP  
 [71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 1999-11-02  
 [86] 1999-03-15 (PCT/JP99/01239)  
 [87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47721)  
 [30] JP (65924/1998) 1998-03-16

**[21] 2,288,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HOUSE FRAMING AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING SUCH FRAMING**  
**[54] OSSATURE DE MAISON ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UNE TELLE OSSATURE**  
 [72] HUPPUNEN, ERKKI, FI  
 [71] HUPPUNEN, ERKKI, FI  
 [85] 1999-11-02  
 [86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/FI98/00385)  
 [87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50645)  
 [30] FI (971928) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,288,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 3/34  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPOSITE STEEL/CONCRETE COLUMN**  
**[54] COLONNE COMPOSITE EN ACIER/BETON**  
 [72] VINCENT, RICHARD, CA  
 [71] LE GROUPE CANAM MANAC INC., CA  
 [85] 1999-11-02  
 [86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/CA98/00480)  
 [87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51883)  
 [30] CA (2,206,830) 1997-05-15

**[21] 2,288,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/99 6C07D 307/00  
**6C07D 309/00 6C07D 321/00 6C07D 335/00 6C07D 333/02 6C07D 335/02 6A01N 43/02 6C07D 319/06 6A01N 43/06 6A01N 43/08 6C07D 333/12 6A01N 43/16 6A01N 43/18 6C07D 333/22 6C07D 307/48 6C12N 9/50**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROTEASE INHIBITORS**  
**[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASES**  
 [72] MARQUIS, ROBERT W., US  
 [72] WITHERINGTON, JASON, GB  
 [72] VEBER, DANIEL FRANK, US  
 [72] GRIBBLE, ANDREW D., GB  
 [72] FENWICK, ASHLEY EDWARD, GB  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
 [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-11-02  
 [86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/03200)  
 [87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50533)  
 [30] US (60/045,758) 1997-05-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,288,869**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/52  
6G01N 33/569 6G01N 33/571 6G01N 33/  
576  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID CONFIRMATORY TEST  
FOR MICROBIAL INFECTIONS  
[54] TEST DE CONFIRMATION  
RAPIDE D'INFECTIONS  
MICROBIENNES  
[72] CHILDS, MARY ANN, US  
[72] LOVCHIK, JANECE, US  
[72] BERNSTEIN, DAVID, US  
[72] CHOWDURY, MOHAMMED A., US  
[71] UNIVERSAL HEALTHWATCH, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US99/04175)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45395)  
[30] US (60/076,748) 1998-03-04

[21] **2,288,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SMECTITE GELS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
RENFERMANT DES GELS DE  
SMECTITE  
[72] PAHLCK, HAROLD E., US  
[72] FLEISSMAN, LEONA GIAT, US  
[71] AVON PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/09006)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50003)  
[30] US (08/853,992) 1997-05-09

[21] **2,288,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/524 6F16K 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR VALVE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE SOUPAPE  
MODULAIRE  
[72] RUSSELL, ROBERT L., US  
[71] RUSSELL, ROBERT L., US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1997-05-02 (PCT/US97/07436)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50718)

[21] **2,288,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CLEANING SHOES, WHEELS AND ALL  
TYPES OF ROLLERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
NETTOYER DES CHAUSSURES, AINSI  
QUE DES ROUES ET DES ROULETTES  
DE TOUT TYPE  
[72] SPALTMANN, DIRK, DE  
[72] HOLT Kamp, VIOLA, DE  
[72] BERG, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] 2R REHA-TECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/DE98/01279)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49989)  
[30] DE (197 20 769.3) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,288,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT PACKET CIRCUIT  
EMULATION  
[54] DONNEES D'EMULATION DE  
CIRCUIT EN PETITS PAQUETS  
[72] WESTBERG, LARS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/SE98/00750)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51114)  
[30] US (08/851,714) 1997-05-06

[21] **2,288,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 41/392 6H02M 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS DISCHARGE LAMP DRIVE  
CIRCUITRY  
[54] CIRCUIT D'EXCITATION D'UNE  
LAMPE A DECHARGE  
[72] MULLENGER, JOHN, GB  
[72] AARONS, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] AARONS, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/GB98/01155)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51134)  
[30] GB (9709075.7) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,288,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 22/00 6G01R 21/133  
6G01R 11/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE MONITORING  
DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC  
CONSUMPTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE  
PROGRAMMABLE DE  
CONSOMMATION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] RODILLA SALA, VINCENTE, ES  
[71] RODILLA SALA, VINCENTE, ES  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/ES98/00131)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50797)  
[30] ES (P 9700990) 1997-05-08

[21] **2,288,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 45/06  
6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION  
DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] LIU, ZHI, CA  
[72] WU, XIAO YU, CA  
[71] LIU, ZHI, CA  
[71] WU, XIAO YU, CA  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/CA98/00419)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50018)  
[30] US (60/045,710) 1997-05-06

[21] **2,288,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 1/00 6H02J 3/00 6H01F  
38/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTIVE POWER TRANSFER  
ACROSS AN EXTENDED GAP  
[54] TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE  
INDUCTIF A TRAVERS UN ESPACE  
ETENDU  
[72] BOYS, JOHN TALBOT, NZ  
[71] AUCKLAND UNISERVICES  
LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/NZ98/00053)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50993)  
[30] NZ (314754) 1997-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,288,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21C 37/30 6C21D 9/08  
6C21D 7/12 6B29C 45/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
EJECTOR PIN SLEEVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
DOUILLES DE GOUPILES  
D'EJECTEURS  
[72] LAWRENCE, DAVID E., US  
[71] D-M-E COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1997-09-05 (PCT/US97/15601)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53107)  
[30] US (08/858,744) 1997-05-19

**[21] 2,288,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVES AND/OR  
REMEDIES FOR SEPSIS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS PREVENTIFS ET/  
OU CURATIFS CONTRE LA  
SEPTICEMIE  
[72] TANI, TOHRU, JP  
[72] KONDO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/JP99/01373)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47155)  
[30] JP (10/70914) 1998-03-19

**[21] 2,288,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC HANDLE AND  
DRIVER INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] MANCHE ERGONOMIQUE ET  
OUTIL A MAIN AVEC LEDIT MANCHE  
[72] RITTMANN-GASPERI, NANCY C.,  
US  
[72] WENTE, STEVEN R., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05542)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47308)  
[30] US (09/040,708) 1998-03-18

**[21] 2,288,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING A  
LIGNOCELLULOSIC MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
TRAITER UNE SUBSTANCE  
LIGNOCELLULOIQUE  
[72] SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR, ZA  
[71] WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES  
LIMITED, BS  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/GB98/01715)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56989)  
[30] ZA (97/5200) 1997-06-12  
[30] ZA (97/6291) 1997-07-16  
[30] ZA (98/2638) 1998-03-30

**[21] 2,288,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01C 13/02 6F01N 3/02  
6H02K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR RATCHET HAND TOOL WITH  
THERMOPLASTIC JACKET  
[54] OUTIL A MAIN PNEUMATIQUE A  
CLIQUET  
[72] SMOLINSKI, GERALD J., US  
[72] LANDREE, DALE R., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1999-03-01 (PCT/US99/04405)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45239)  
[30] US (09/035,656) 1998-03-06

**[21] 2,288,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02N 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTUATORS AND APPARATUS  
[54] ACTIONNEURS ET APPAREIL  
[72] ULLAKKO, KARI MARTTI, FI  
[71] ADAPTAMAT, ADAPTIVE  
MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY OY, FI  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/FI99/00163)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45631)  
[30] FI (980500) 1998-03-03  
[30] FI (980696) 1998-03-27  
[30] FI (981501) 1998-06-30  
[30] FI (981611) 1998-07-15  
[30] FI (982407) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,288,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE ANALYSIS USING  
GAUSSIAN BEAM PROFILES  
[54] ANALYSE DE SURFACE PAR  
PROFILS DE FAISCEAU D'INTENSITE  
GAUSSIENS  
[72] HOLCOMB, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] HOLCOMB, MATTHEW J., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09093)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50779)  
[30] US (60/045,672) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,288,883**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIP VALVE FOR PNEUMATIC  
TOOL  
[54] SOUPAPE D'EXTREMITE POUR  
OUTILS PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] PUSATERI, DANIEL S., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05543)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49249)  
[30] US (09/044,942) 1998-03-20

**[21] 2,288,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/40 6H01M 10/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF FABRICATING  
ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
POUR CELLULES  
ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] BARKER, JEREMY, US  
[72] COCHRAN, STEVEN D., US  
[71] VALENCE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/08972)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52244)  
[30] US (08/857,025) 1997-05-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 3/00  
6C11D 1/02 6C11D 3/02 6C11D 3/43  
6C11D 1/66 6C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING COMPOSITION,  
METHODS, AND/OR ARTICLES FOR  
HARD SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE,  
PROCEDES ET/OU ARTICLES POUR  
SURFACES DURES  
[72] ROSELLE, BRIAN JOSEPH, US  
[72] MOSTER, HEATHER LYNN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/IB98/00649)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50518)  
[30] US (60/045,492) 1997-05-02

**[21] 2,288,889**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 7/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MILL MIXING PROCESS FOR  
COMPOUNDING GAS-PHASE  
PRODUCED ELASTOMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MELANGE EN  
LAMINOIR POUR L'ELABORATION  
EN PHASE GAZEUSE  
D'ELASTOMERES MELANGES  
[72] ITALIAANDER, ERICH THOMAS,  
NL  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS &  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08923)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50210)  
[30] US (08/850,166) 1997-05-02

**[21] 2,288,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/163  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING  
BUFFER DEADLOCK IN DATAFLOW  
COMPUTATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
PREVENIR UN INTERBLOCAGE DE  
TAMPONS DANS DES CALCULS DE  
FLUX DE DONNEES  
[72] STANFILL, CRAIG W., US  
[72] LASER, CLIFFORD A., US  
[71] AB INITIO SOFTWARE  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-26  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08559)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49628)  
[30] US (08/847,909) 1997-04-28

**[21] 2,288,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATED RARE EARTH  
DOPED GLASS AND GLASS-CERAMIC  
ARTICLES  
[54] VERRE DOPE AUX TERRES  
RARES FLUORE ET ARTICLES DE  
VITROCERAMIQUE  
[72] TICK, PAUL A., US  
[72] O'CONNELL, JOHN W., US  
[72] CORNELIUS, LAUREN K., US  
[72] BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F., US  
[72] BANGE, JAMES C., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/US98/10594)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54607)  
[30] US (60/047,711) 1997-05-27

**[21] 2,288,890**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63G 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTICIPATORY WATER SLIDE  
PLAY STRUCTURE  
[54] TOBOGGAN AQUATIQUE  
RECREATIF IMPLIQUANT LA  
PARTICIPATION D'AUTRES  
PARTICIPANTS  
[72] BRIGGS, RICK A., US  
[71] BRIGGS, RICK A., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/US98/07309)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50124)  
[30] US (60/045,406) 1997-05-01  
[30] US (08/914,672) 1997-08-19

**[21] 2,288,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 210/16 6C08F 4/645  
[25] EN  
[54] OLEFIN POLYMERS PREPARED  
WITH SUBSTITUTED INDENYL  
CONTAINING METAL COMPLEXES  
[54] POLYMERES D'OLEFINES  
PREPARES AVEC DES COMPLEXES  
DE METAUX CONTENANT DE  
L'INDENYLE SUBSTITUEE  
[72] VANDERLENDE, DANIEL D., US  
[72] STEVENS, JAMES C., US  
[72] MANGOLD, DEBRA J., US  
[72] PARIKH, DEEPAK R., US  
[72] PATTON, JASSON T., US  
[72] NICKIAS, PETER N., US  
[72] KALE, LAWRENCE T., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08859)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49211)  
[30] US (60/045,410) 1997-05-01  
[30] US (60/045,348) 1997-05-01

**[21] 2,288,891**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD LIGHT  
[54] CARTE EMETTRICE DE LUMIERE  
[72] FURTH, DAVID A., US  
[72] LYNCH, PETER F., US  
[72] DALTON, DAVID R., AU  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08822)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50730)  
[30] US (08/850,693) 1997-05-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,895**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00 6C12N 5/04  
6C12N 5/14 6C12N 15/82 6C12N 15/84  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETICALLY ENGINEERED  
DUCKWEED  
[54] LENTILLE D'EAU  
GENETIQUEMENT MISE AU POINT  
[72] STOMP, ANNE-MARIE, US  
[72] RAJBHANDARI, NIRMALA, US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16683)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07210)  
[30] US (60/055,474) 1997-08-12

[21] **2,288,896**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/087  
[25] EN  
[54] PEAK FLOW MONITOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A  
CONTROLEUR UN DEBIT DE POINTE  
[72] FOURIE, PIETER ROUSSEAU, ZA  
[71] HARWILL INDUSTRIES (PTY) LTD.,  
ZA  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/GB98/01253)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48694)  
[30] ZA (97/3679) 1997-04-29

[21] **2,288,897**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6C07D 313/04  
6C07D 305/08 6C07D 305/10 6C07D 309/  
14 6C07D 313/18 6C07D 307/22 6C07D  
309/28 6C07D 307/30 6A61K 31/335  
6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/35 6C07C 211/42  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINOTETRALINS AS 5-  
HT1D.ALPHA. AGONISTS  
[54] AMINOTETRALINES SERVANT  
D'AGONISTES DE 5-HT1D.ALPHA.  
[72] SCHAUSS, JOHN MEHNERT, US  
[72] WALKER, CLINT DUANE, US  
[72] XU, YAO-CHANG, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08436)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48786)  
[30] US (08/846,399) 1997-04-30

[21] **2,288,898**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 15/24 6C07H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
ETOPOSIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'ETOPOSIDE  
[72] VEMISHETTI, PURUSHOTHAM, US  
[72] SILVERBERG, LEE JONATHAN, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07717)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55491)  
[30] US (60/048,292) 1997-06-02

[21] **2,288,899**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 217/04 6C07D 471/04  
6C07D 487/04 6C07D 495/04 6C07D 401/  
12 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 409/12 6C07D  
413/12 6A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE  
DERIVATIVES AS MODULATORS OF  
DOPAMINE D3 RECEPTORS  
[54] DERIVES DE  
TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE  
COMME MODULATEURS DES  
RECEPTEURS D3 DE LA DOPAMINE  
[72] BRANCH, CLIVE LESLIE, GB  
[72] STEMP, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER  
NORBERT, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/EP98/02583)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50364)  
[30] GB (9708976.7) 1997-05-03  
[30] GB (9723294.6) 1997-11-04

[21] **2,288,900**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08 6H04L 29/06  
6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE  
INTERACTIF  
[72] ELLISON, JULIAN GORING  
ARCHDALE, GB  
[72] HANDLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, GB  
[71] RED FIG LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/GB98/01262)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51068)  
[30] GB (9708928.8) 1997-05-01

[21] **2,288,901**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 1/21 6A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] UNCOUPLING PROTEIN  
HOMOLOGUE: UCP 3  
[54] HOMOLOGUE DE PROTEINE DE  
DECOPPLAGE: UCP3  
[72] GIACOBINO, JEAN-PAUL, CH  
[72] BOSS, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] MUZZIN, PATRICK, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/EP98/02645)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50542)  
[30] CH (1072/97) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,288,902**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR  
MORPHOGEN-INDUCED  
OSTEOGENESIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR  
OSTEOGENESE INDUIITE PAR DES  
AGENTS MORPHOGENETIQUES  
[72] RUEGER, DAVID C., US  
[72] TUCKER, MARJORIE M., US  
[71] STRYKER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09951)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51354)  
[30] US (60/046,589) 1997-05-15  
[30] US (09/039,107) 1998-03-14

[21] **2,288,903**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 55/02 6A01F 25/13  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING STRETCH WRAP  
PLASTIC FILM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION DE FILM PLASTIQUE  
ETIRABLE POUR EMBALLAGE  
[72] JOHNSTONE, PETER, AU  
[71] FIRST GREEN PARK PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/AU98/00314)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50219)  
[30] AU (PO 6563) 1997-05-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,288,904  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC MULTI-LAYER COMPOSITE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE COMPOSITE MULTICOUCHE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] REEVES, CHARLIE, US  
[72] CRANE, STEPHEN, US  
[71] BRUNSWICK CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08294)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48962)  
[30] US (08/846,143) 1997-04-25

---

[21] 2,288,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE RESIN MONOFILAMENT AND FISHING LINE PREPARED THEREFROM  
[54] MONOFILAMENT EN RESINE AU FLUORURE DE VINYLIDENE ET FIL DE PECHE PREPARE AVEC CE DERNIER  
[72] OHIRA, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] SATO, SUGURU, JP  
[72] MUNAKATA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] MIZUNO, FUMIYA, JP  
[71] KUREHA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/JP98/01864)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48087)  
[30] JP (9/120360) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,288,906  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTEGRADE CARDIOPLEGIA CATHETER AND METHOD  
[54] CATHETER DESTINE A PROVOQUER UNE CARDIOPLEGIE ANTEROGRADE ET TECHNIQUE AFFERENTE  
[72] STEVENS, JOHN H., US  
[72] ST.GOAR, FREDERICK G., US  
[72] GIFFORD, HANSON S., III, US  
[72] GRIFFITH, BARTLEY P., US  
[71] HEARTPORT, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08174)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47558)  
[30] US (08/839,189) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,288,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ARRANGEMENT IN A SUBSCRIBER LINE INTERFACE CIRCUIT  
[54] CONFIGURATION D'UN CIRCUIT D'INTERFACE DE LIGNE D'ABONNE  
[72] MALMGREN, CARL-HENRIK, SE  
[72] HELLBERG, HENRIK, SE  
[72] EMERICKS, ANDERS, SE  
[72] ISRAELSSON, MATTIAS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/SE98/00722)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48525)  
[30] SE (9701524-2) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,288,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY GUN  
[54] PISTOLET PULVERISATEUR  
[72] JONSSON, PEDER, SE  
[71] APPLICATOR SYSTEM AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/SE98/00704)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47625)  
[30] SE (9701541-6) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,288,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 13/06 6A23L 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SURFACE FREEZING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CONGELATION SUPERFICIELLE  
[72] MALMBERG, JONNY, SE  
[72] OLSSON, LENNART, SE  
[71] FRIGOSCANDIA EQUIPMENT AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/SE98/00735)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49505)  
[30] SE (9701550-7) 1997-04-25

---

[21] 2,288,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 401/06  
[6C07D 231/40 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONES WHICH INHIBIT TYPE 5 CYCLIC GUANOSINE 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE PHOSPHODIESTERASE (CGMP PDE5) FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
[54] PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONES INHIBANT LA PHOSPHODIESTERASE D'ACIDE GUANOSINE-3'5'-MONOPHOSPHATE CYCLIQUE (CGMP PDE5) S'UTILISANT POUR TRAITER DES DYSFONCTIONS SEXUELLES  
[72] BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD, GB  
[72] STREET, STEPHEN DEREK ALBERT, GB  
[72] WOOD, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/EP98/02257)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49166)  
[30] GB (9708406.5) 1997-04-25  
[30] GB (9715380.3) 1997-07-22  
[30] GB (9722954.6) 1997-10-30

---

[21] 2,288,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A MODULAR ELECTRON BEAM SYSTEM FOR THE TREATMENT OF SURFACES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR SYSTEME A FAISCEAU ELECTRONIQUE MODULAIRE APPLICABLE AU TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE  
[72] WAKALOPULOS, GEORGE, US  
[71] AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/US98/07253)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48442)  
[30] US (08/845,513) 1997-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/60 6H05K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A PATTERNED ARRAY OF SOLDER BUMPS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A FABRIQUER UN ENSEMBLE STRUCTURE DE GLOBULES DE SOUDURE  
[72] MCCOLLAM, ROBERT P., US  
[72] SCHUELLER, RANDOLPH D., US  
[72] KOSKENMAKI, DAVID C., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09066)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53494)  
[30] US (08/862,804) 1997-05-23

[21] 2,288,913  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBRANE SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED TISSUE REGENERATION IN CASES OF DISEASES OF THE PERIODONTIUM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MEMBRANE POUR LA REGENERATION CONTROLEE DE TISSUS DANS LE CAS D'AFFECTIONS DU PARODONTE  
[72] LAMPERT, FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] GRÄBER, HANS GEORG, DE  
[71] LAMPERT, FRIEDRICH, DE  
[71] GRÄBER, HANS GEORG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/DE98/01089)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47480)  
[30] DE (197 16 815.9) 1997-04-22  
[30] DE (197 48 688.6) 1997-11-04

[21] 2,288,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 3/06 6F28D 21/00  
6F28F 13/06 6C10L 9/08 6F28C 3/12  
6F26B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT THERMIQUE AMELIORE  
[72] CONOCHIE, DAVID STEWART, AU  
[71] KFX INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/AU98/00324)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50743)  
[30] AU (PO 6632) 1997-05-07

[21] 2,288,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR PORTABLE DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL PHYSICAL THERAPY MODALITIES TO A PATIENT  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF PORTABLE PERMETTANT DE PRATIQUER LA PHYSIOTHERAPIE ELECTRIQUE SUR UN PATIENT  
[72] BOCK, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] GEIST, STEVEN, US  
[71] BOCK, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] GEIST, STEVEN, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09304)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50107)  
[30] US (60/045,775) 1997-05-06

[21] 2,288,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 13/30 6F25C 1/00  
6F26B 5/06 6F25C 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CHANNELED FREEZE PROCESSING OF NON-SOLID MATERIALS  
[54] SYSTEME A CANAUX ET PROCEDE DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE MATIERES NON SOLIDES PAR CONGELATION  
[72] SCHERER, FRANK J., US  
[72] SCHERER, J. STIRLING, US  
[71] SIR WORLDWIDE, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09433)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51980)  
[30] US (08/854,581) 1997-05-12

[21] 2,288,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 5/24 6G01B 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPENSATION FOR UNDESIRED ANGLE DEVIATIONS ARISING DURING VEHICLE WHEEL ALIGNMENT OPERATIONS  
[54] COMPENSATION DES DEVIATIONS NON DESIREES SURVENANT AU COURS DES OPERATIONS DE REGLAGE DE LA GEOMETRIE D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] O'MAHONY, PATRICK BRENDAN, IE  
[72] GILL, GEORGE MICHAEL, US  
[72] WALCHUK, DONALD, US  
[71] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/US98/11511)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55827)  
[30] US (08/868,741) 1997-06-04

[21] 2,288,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 3/005 6A23L 3/04  
6A23L 3/08 6H05B 6/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTIVE HEATING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION  
[72] RUTLEDGE, PETER JOHN, AU  
[71] RUTLEDGE, PETER JOHN, AU  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/AU98/00335)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49908)  
[30] AU (PO 6695) 1997-05-08

[21] 2,288,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 25/14 6B65B 59/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR AUTOMATIC BUNDLING OF SHEETS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN PAQUETS AUTOMATIQUE DE PRODUITS EN FEUILLES  
[72] FRANK, ULRICH, DE  
[72] STOLL, RAINER, DE  
[72] LINCK, RALF, DE  
[72] KRONBAUER, HERMANN, DE  
[71] GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/EP98/02672)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50272)  
[30] DE (197 19 239.4) 1997-05-07

[21] 2,288,933  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERISATION REACTIONS UNDER MINIEMULSION CONDITIONS  
[54] REACTIONS DE POLYMERISATION DANS DES CONDITIONS DE MINI-EMULSION  
[72] KUKULJ, DAX, AU  
[72] GILBERT, ROBERT, AU  
[72] DAVIS, THOMAS, AU  
[71] UNISEARCH LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/AU98/00337)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50436)  
[30] AU (PO 6696) 1997-05-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,934**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 29/44 6E02B 8/02  
6B01D 29/03  
[25] EN  
[54] BAR SCREEN WITH ROTATING RAKES  
[54] GRILLE A BARREAUX POURVUE DE RATEAUX ROTATIFS  
[72] MAHR, GERNOT, AT  
[71] HEADWORKS INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1997-05-06 (PCT/IB97/00880)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50132)

---

**[21] 2,288,935**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/80  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL DUROMETER SILICONE LINER FOR PROSTHESIS  
[54] REVETEMENT SILICONE DOUBLE A DURETE REGULEE POUR PROTHESE  
[72] KRISTINSSON, OSSUR, IS  
[72] JANUSSON, HILMAR BR., IS  
[71] OSSUR HF, IS  
[71] OSSUR USA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/08975)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49977)  
[30] US (60/045,704) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,288,936**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 11/04 6B01D 11/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION D'UNE RESOLUTION D'UN MELANGE  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR A MIXTURE RESOLUTION  
[72] CHARZAT, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PÉTROLE, FR  
[71] CHARZAT, CLAUDE, FR  
[85] 1999-10-05  
[86] 1997-04-07 (PCT/FR97/00620)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45015)

---

**[21] 2,288,937**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/58  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU D'ELECTRODE POSITIVE A BASE D'OXYSLUFURE DE TITANE POUR GENERATEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[54] POSITIVE ELECTRODE MATERIAL BASED ON TITANIUM OXYSULPHIDE FOR ELECTROCHEMICAL GENERATOR AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[72] MEUNIER, GEORGES, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS), FR  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/FR98/00799)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48467)  
[30] FR (97/04960) 1997-04-22

---

**[21] 2,288,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTE A PUCE MUNIE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE COMPTAGE  
[54] CHIP CARD EQUIPPED WITH A COUNTER DEVICE  
[72] KIRIK, JEAN-PAUL, CA  
[72] COOREMAN, PASCAL, FR  
[71] GEMPLUS S.C.A., FR  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/FR98/00881)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50893)  
[30] FR (97/05475) 1997-05-02

---

**[21] 2,288,939**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 17/278 6C07C 19/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 1,1,1,3,3-PENTACHLOROBUTANE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING 1,1,1,3,3-PENTACHLOROBUTANE  
[72] JANSSENS, FRANCINE, BE  
[72] MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE, BE  
[72] SCHOEBOECHTS, JEAN-PAUL, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/EP98/02585)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50329)  
[30] BE (9700399) 1997-05-05  
[30] BE (9700669) 1997-08-08  
[30] BE (9800140) 1998-02-24

---

**[21] 2,288,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 17/278 6C07C 19/01  
6B01J 31/02 6C07C 17/275  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'HYDROCARBURES HALOGENES  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS  
[72] JANSENNS, FRANCINE, BE  
[72] MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/EP98/02586)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50330)  
[30] BE (9700399) 1997-05-05  
[30] BE (9700669) 1997-08-08  
[30] BE (9800141) 1998-02-24

---

**[21] 2,288,941**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 3/10 6A23B 4/09 6A23L 3/375  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE REFROIDISSEMENT DU CONTENU D'UNE ENCEINTE  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR COOLING THE CONTENTS OF A CHAMBER  
[72] GAFFET, LUC, FR  
[72] CLOAREC, ALAIN, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS, FR  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/FR98/01044)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/57106)  
[30] FR (97/07165) 1997-06-10

---

**[21] 2,288,942**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] TERMINAL DE RADIOTELECOMMUNICATION  
[54] RADIO TELECOMMUNICATION TERMINAL  
[72] ATTIMONT, LUC, FR  
[72] BODIN, JANNICK, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1999-03-04 (PCT/FR99/00489)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45743)  
[30] FR (98/02684) 1998-03-05

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 38/16 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 15/70  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] RICIN-LIKE TOXIN VARIANTS  
FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER,  
VIRAL OR PARASITIC INFECTIONS  
[54] VARIANTES DE TOXINES DE  
TYPE RICIN DESTINEES AU  
TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS  
CANCEREUSES, VIRALES OU  
PARASITAIRE  
[72] BORGFORD, THOR, CA  
[71] DE NOVO ENZYME CORPORATION,  
CA  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/CA98/00394)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49311)  
[30] US (60/045,148) 1997-04-30  
[30] US (60/063,715) 1997-10-29

[21] 2,288,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6C07K 16/12  
6C07K 14/315 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND  
POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET  
POLYPEPTIDES D'ENTEROCOCCUS  
FAECALIS  
[72] KUNSCH, CHARLES A., US  
[72] DILLON, PATRICK J., US  
[72] BARASH, STEVEN C., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08985)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50555)  
[30] US (60/044,031) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/046,655) 1997-05-16  
[30] US (60/066,009) 1997-11-14

[21] 2,288,946  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C07H 21/00  
6A61K 45/06 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED ANTISENSE  
NUCLEOTIDES COMPLEMENTARY  
TO A SECTION OF THE HUMAN HA-  
RAS GENE  
[54] NUCLEOTIDES ANTISENS  
MODIFIES COMPLEMENTAIRES  
D'UNE SECTION DU GENE HUMAIN  
HA-RAS  
[72] PIROLLO, KATHLEEN, US  
[72] RAIT, ANTONINA, US  
[72] UHLMANN, EUGEN, DE  
[72] CHANG, ESTHER, US  
[72] WILL, DAVID WILLIAM, DE  
[72] PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRWAN, DE  
[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL  
DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/EP98/02546)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50540)  
[30] DE (97107404.2) 1997-05-05

[21] 2,288,955  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41A 17/74 6F41A 17/56  
[25] FR  
[54] ARME A FEU MUNIE D'UN  
DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE RAPIDE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE EN KIT  
[54] FIREARM EQUIPPED WITH A  
QUICK SAFETY DEVICE AND SAFETY  
DEVICE KIT  
[72] HUBERT, ROBERT, BE  
[72] HUBERT, LÉON, BE  
[71] R.D.I.H. SPRL, BE  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/BE98/00069)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51984)  
[30] BE (9700427) 1997-05-15

[21] 2,288,956  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 11/00 6A61F 9/00  
6B05B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DISPENSING A  
FLUID OR POWDERLY PRODUCT AT A  
DISTANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR DISTRIBUER  
UN PRODUIT FLUIDE OU  
PULVERULENT A UNE DISTANCE  
PREDETERMINEE  
[72] BEDOS, MICHEL, FR  
[72] ARGHYRIS, LAURENT, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 1999-07-19  
[86] 1998-01-19 (PCT/FR98/00087)  
[87] 1998-07-23 (WO98/31412)  
[30] FR (97/00541) 1997-01-20

[21] 2,288,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/353 6G01K 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPARAMETER FIBER  
OPTIC SENSOR FOR USE IN HARSH  
ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] CAPTEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES A  
PARAMETRES MULTIPLES DESTINE  
A ETRE UTILISE DANS DES  
ENVIRONNEMENTS RUDES  
[72] KERSEY, ALAN D., US  
[72] MARON, ROBERT J., US  
[71] CIDRA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-07-20  
[86] 1998-01-20 (PCT/US98/01046)  
[87] 1998-07-23 (WO98/31987)  
[30] US (08/786,704) 1997-01-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,958**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 38/13  
6A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION COMPRISING LYOPHILIZED LIPOSOMES ENCAPSULATING AN ACTIVE PRINCIPLE WHICH IS HIGHLY INSOLUBLE IN WATER, AND THE PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAID PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE COMPRENANT DES LIPOSOMES LYOPHILISES ENCAPSULANT UN PRINCIPE ACTIF ESSENTIELLEMENT INSOLUBLE DANS L'EAU, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] MARCHITTO, LEONARDO, IT  
[72] CAVALLO, GIOVANNI, IT  
[71] AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE ANGELINI FRANCESCO A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-08-17  
[86] 1998-02-12 (PCT/EP98/00817)  
[87] 1998-08-27 (WO98/36736)  
[30] IT (MI97A00362) 1997-02-20

---

**[21] 2,288,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/52  
[25] FR  
[54] SONDE DE TYPE SISMIQUE COMPORANT UN DETECTEUR SISMIQUE ET UN DETECTEUR DU CHAMP MAGNETIQUE TERRESTRE  
[54] SEISMIC PROBE COMPRISING A SEISMIC SENSOR AND EARTH MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR  
[72] CRENNE, FRANCIS, FR  
[72] BIGARRE, PASCAL, FR  
[72] CAMUS, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/FR98/01001)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53345)  
[30] FR (97/06426) 1997-05-22

---

**[21] 2,288,961**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B64C 27/35 6B64C 27/45  
6B64C 27/48  
[25] FR  
[54] PALE DE ROTOR, NOTAMMENT POUR LE ROTOR ARRIERE ANTICOUPLE D'UN HELICOPTERE  
[54] ROTOR BLADE, IN PARTICULAR FOR HELICOPTER ANTITORQUE TAIL ROTOR  
[72] MOUILLE, RENÉ, FR  
[71] MOUILLE, RENÉ, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/FR99/00581)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47417)  
[30] FR (98 03172) 1998-03-16

---

**[21] 2,288,966**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVES AND REMEDIES FOR ULCEROUS COLITIS AND/OR CROHN'S DISEASE  
[54] MEDICAMENTS DE PREVENTION OU DE TRAITEMENT DE LA RECTO-COLITE HEMORRAGIQUE ET/OU DE LA MALADIE DE CROHN  
[72] ISHIZUKA, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, TOMIO, JP  
[72] SHIRAISHI, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[72] FUKUSHIMA, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] MAEDA, KENJI, JP  
[71] ZAIDAN HOJIN BISEIBUTSU KAGAKU KENKYU KAI, JP  
[71] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-07  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/JP98/01614)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/44916)  
[30] JP (9/90688) 1997-04-09

---

**[21] 2,288,968**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMUCOUS PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION ABSORBABLE PAR LES MUQUEUSES  
[72] HASHIMOTO, MITSUO, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, SEIKI, JP  
[72] YAZAKI, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI-TOKYO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 1999-10-12  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/JP98/01679)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46269)  
[30] JP (9/95618) 1997-04-14

---

**[21] 2,288,969**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/14 6G01N 1/18  
6G01N 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SAMPLING CONTAMINANTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DE CONTAMINANTS  
[72] BUECHLER, SAM S., IL  
[72] ORNATH, FREDY, IL  
[71] R.A.Y. DETECTION TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11805)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/57140)  
[30] US (08/873,394) 1997-06-12

---

**[21] 2,288,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF MICROPARTICLES HAVING A PROTEIN AND AN ANTIBODY ADSORBED THEREON FOR PREPARING A PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR INTRANASAL ADMINISTRATION  
[54] UTILISATION DE MICROPARTICULES COMPORTANT UNE PROTEINE ET UN ANTICORPS ADSORBE SUR CETTE DERNIERE POUR LA PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE A ADMINISTRATION INTRANASALE  
[72] PORTA, CRISTINA, IT  
[72] CREMASCHI, DARIO, IT  
[71] AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE ANGELINI FRANCESCO A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/EP98/02214)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46209)  
[30] IT (MI97A000856) 1997-04-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,288,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/245 6A61K 39/108  
6C07K 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF RECOVERING SHIGA-LIKE TOXINS AND VACCINES COMPRISING INACTIVATED SHIGA-LIKE TOXIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE TOXINES DU TYPE SHIGA ET VACCINS COMPRENANT UNE TOXINE DU TYPE SHIGA INACTIVEE  
[72] ARMSTRONG, GLEN D., CA  
[72] VANMAELE, ROSA, CA  
[71] SYNSORB BIOTECH, INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/CA98/00433)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54215)  
[30] US (08/866,921) 1997-05-30

---

[21] 2,288,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/14 6G02B 17/00  
6A01J 7/00 6G01N 21/88  
[25] EN  
[54] VIEWING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'OBSERVATION VISUELLE  
[72] STIRLING, HUGH GERALD, GB  
[72] ROSS, DAVID WILLIAM, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/GB98/01383)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52087)  
[30] GB (9709738.0) 1997-05-14

---

[21] 2,288,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0402  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETECTING AND LOCATING HEART DISEASE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR DETECTER ET LOCALISER UNE MALADIE CARDIAQUE  
[72] LIU, HAI XIANG, US  
[72] FANG, DAN QUN, US  
[71] FANG, DAN QUN, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03666)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44500)  
[30] US (09/035,476) 1998-03-05

---

[21] 2,288,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/37 6C07K 14/375  
6C07K 14/38 6C07K 14/385 6C07K 14/39  
6C07K 14/395 6C07K 14/40 6C12N 15/52  
6G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] IPC SYNTHASE GENES FROM FUNGI  
[54] GENES DE IPC SYNTHASE FONGIQUE  
[72] RADDING, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[72] HEIDLER, STEVEN ALAN, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07757)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46639)  
[30] US (60/043,591) 1997-04-15  
[30] US (60/044,095) 1997-04-22  
[30] US (60/046,348) 1997-05-13  
[30] US (60/053,320) 1997-07-21  
[30] US (60/062,971) 1997-10-17

---

[21] 2,288,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 37/00 6B29C 33/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVAL OF BIOPOLYMER CONSTRUCTS FROM SUPPORT STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE DETACHER DES CONSTRUCTIONS BIOPOLYMERES DE STRUCTURES DE SUPPORT  
[72] FOFONOFF, TIMOTHY W., US  
[72] BELL, EUGENE, US  
[71] TISSUE ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09248)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50213)  
[30] US (08/851,626) 1997-05-06

---

[21] 2,288,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6A01H 1/00  
6A01H 3/00 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 15/09  
6C12N 15/29 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYTOCHROME REGULATED TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR FOR CONTROL OF HIGHER PLANT DEVELOPMENT  
[54] FACTEUR DE TRANSCRIPTION REGULE PAR LES PHYTOCHROMES POUR MAITRISER UNE CROISSANCE PROLONGEE DES PLANTES  
[72] SUN, LIN, US  
[72] TOBIN, ELAINE, US  
[72] WANG, ZHI-YONG, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07693)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48007)  
[30] US (08/843,572) 1997-04-18

---

[21] 2,288,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF DIPHOSPHONIC ACIDS OR THE PHYSIOLOGICALLY ACCEPTABLE SALTS OR ESTERS THEREOF IN THE PREVENTIVE TREATMENT OF AFTER-EFFECTS RESULTING FROM ENLARGEMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF THE BLADDER  
[54] UTILISATION D'ACIDES DIPHOSPHONIQUES OU DE LEURS SELS OU ESTERS PHYSIOLOGIQUEMENT TOLERABLES POUR LE TRAITEMENT PREVENTIF DES SEQUELLES TARDIVES EN CAS D'AGRANDISSEMENT VESICAL OU DE REMplacement VESICAL  
[72] BRKOVIC, DRASKO, DE  
[72] BAUSS, FRIEDER, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/EP98/02712)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51314)  
[30] DE (197 19 680.2) 1997-05-09

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/02 6G01N 33/03  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING LIGANDS FOR NUCLEAR HORMONE RECEPTORS  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE LIGANDS POUR RECEPTEURS D'HORMONES NUCLEAIRES  
[72] FORMAN, BARRY MARC, US  
[72] EVANS, RONALD M., US  
[71] THE SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/US98/06446)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49555)  
[30] US (08/846,620) 1997-04-29

**[21] 2,288,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/22 6C10G 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SLURRY HYDROCARBON SYNTHESIS WITH EXTERNAL PRODUCT FILTRATION  
[54] SYNTHESE D'HYDROCARBURES EN SUSPENSION ASSOCIEE A UNE FILTRATION EXTERNE DES PRODUITS  
[72] CHANG, MIN, US  
[72] DEGEORGE, CHARLES W., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/09941)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51407)  
[30] US (08/857,604) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,288,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 15/00 6A63B 57/00  
6B08B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF IRON BRUSH  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BROSSAGE POUR TETE DE CLUB DE GOLF EN FER  
[72] BRUCE, CRAIG, US  
[71] BRUCE, CRAIG, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08935)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49919)  
[30] US (60/045,611) 1997-05-05  
[30] US (09/002,047) 1997-12-31

**[21] 2,288,981**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] END-OF-LIFE INDICATOR FOR WATER TREATMENT DEVICE  
[54] INDICATEUR DE FIN DE VIE POUR DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] STIGGELBOURT, JOHN, US  
[72] HUANG, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] FAYRAM, RICHARD, US  
[71] THE CLOROX COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08949)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50130)  
[30] US (08/851,774) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,288,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PREVENTING AND TREATING THE INSULT-INDUCED METABOLIC IMBALANCE IN HUMANS AND OTHER ANIMALS  
[54] METHODES DE PREVENTION ET DE TRAITEMENT DU DESEQUILIBRE METABOLIQUE INDUIT PAR INSULTE CHEZ LES HUMAINS ET DES ANIMAUX  
[72] KRUZEL, MARIAN L., US  
[72] CASTRO, GILBERT A., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/09053)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50076)  
[30] US (60/045,521) 1997-05-03

**[21] 2,288,983**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/73 6A61F 2/00  
6C08B 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COVALENTLY LINKED N,O-CARBOXYMETHYLCHITOSAN AND USES THEREOF  
[54] N,O-CARBOXYMETHYL-CHITOSANE A LIAISON COVALENTE ET SES APPLICATIONS  
[72] ELSON, CLIVE M., CA  
[71] CHITOGENICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09001)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50050)  
[30] US (08/852,005) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,288,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01L 3/02 6G01N 35/10  
6G01N 1/12 6G01N 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND MANUFACTURING OF SMALL VOLUME TRANSFERER  
[54] SYSTEME ET PRODUCTION DE DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT DE PETITS VOLUMES  
[72] CARRE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] BIRCH, WILLIAM, FR  
[72] FRANCOIS, ERIC, FR  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-06-01 (PCT/US98/11102)  
[87] 1998-12-23 (WO98/57747)  
[30] FR (97/07466) 1997-06-17  
[30] US (60/053,971) 1997-07-28

**[21] 2,288,985**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DOCUMENT CONTAINING ENCODED DATA BLOCK  
[54] DOCUMENT DE SECURITE CONTENANT UNE LEGENDE CODEE  
[72] MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[71] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11938)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56589)  
[30] US (08/872,883) 1997-06-11

**[21] 2,288,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] BETA-LACTAM INHIBITORS OF COA-IT  
[54] INHIBITEURS BETA-LACTAMINE DE COA-IT (TRANSACYLASE INDEPENDANTE DE COENZYME A)  
[72] WINKLER, JAMES DAVID, US  
[72] BONDINELL, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09483)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50032)  
[30] US (60/046,080) 1997-05-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,288,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/34 6C25F 3/00  
6B08B 3/12 6B44C 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING SPUTTERING BURN-IN TIME, MINIMIZING SPUTTERED PARTICULATE, AND TARGET ASSEMBLY THEREFOR  
[54] TECHNIQUE VISANT A REDUIRE LE TEMPS DE FORMAGE D'UNE CIBLE POUR PULVERISATION, A MINIMISER LA QUANTITE PARTICULAIRE PULVERISEE, ET CIBLE A CET EFFET  
[72] DUNLOP, JOHN A., US  
[72] FELDEWERTH, GERALD B., US  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SCHITTNY, STEPHAN, US  
[72] SHIM, CARI, US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[71] MATERIALS RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08961)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50598)  
[30] US (08/850,707) 1997-05-02

---

**[21] 2,288,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/00 6C07H 21/04  
6C12P 19/34 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR RAPID CLONING OF FULL LENGTH CDNAS  
[54] METHODES DE CLONAGE RAPIDE D'ADNC DE LONGUEUR TOTALE  
[72] MOONEY, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] BERGSMA, DERK JON, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-06-04 (PCT/US98/11671)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55502)  
[30] US (60/048,973) 1997-06-04

---

**[21] 2,288,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 39/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE FILTERS  
[54] FILTRES HAUTE PERFORMANCE  
[72] WILSON, DOUG, US  
[72] MATHUR, RAJ, US  
[71] HITCO CARBON COMPOSITES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/11521)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/53897)  
[30] US (60/048,273) 1997-06-02

---

**[21] 2,288,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLELIC POLYGENE DIAGNOSIS OF REWARD DEFICIENCY SYNDROME AND TREATMENT  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC D'UN SYNDROME D'INSATISFACTION A L'AIDE DE POLYGENE ALLELIQUE ET TRAITEMENT ASSOCIE  
[72] BLUM, KENNETH, US  
[72] IVY, JOHN L., US  
[72] COMINGS, DAVID E., US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[71] KENNETH BLUM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08684)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48785)  
[30] US (60/044,394) 1997-04-29

**[21] 2,288,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/74 6A61K 38/21  
6C12N 15/21  
[25] EN  
[54] BIO-PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION CONTAINING A LIVE CULTURE OF BACILLUS AND METHOD FOR TREATING VIRAL AND BACTERIAL INFECTIONS AS WELL AS IMMUNO-DEFICIENCY CONDITIONS  
[54] PREPARATION BIO-PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE D'UNE CULTURE VIVANTE DE BACILLUS ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES INFECTIONS VIRALES ET BACTERIENNES AINSI QU'UN ETAT DE DEFICIT IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] SERGIENKO, VALERY IVANOVICH, RU  
[72] GNEDOI, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, RU  
[72] VARAND, ALEXANDR VIKTOROVICH, RU  
[72] PUSTOVOI, VYACHESLAV VASILIEVICH, RU  
[72] KOSTROVSKY, VITALY GEORGIEVICH, RU  
[71] SERGIENKO, VALERY IVANOVICH, RU  
[71] GNEDOI, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, RU  
[71] VARAND, ALEXANDR VIKTOROVICH, RU  
[71] PUSTOVOI, VYACHESLAV VASILIEVICH, RU  
[71] KOSTROVSKY, VITALY GEORGIEVICH, RU  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/RU98/00208)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58137)  
[30] RU (98108318) 1998-05-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,288,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES CONTENANT UN DERIVE AZO DE 3-AMINO PYRIDINE ET PROCEDE DE TEINTURE METTANT EN OEUVRE CE PROCEDE [54] OXIDATION DYEING COMPOSITION FOR KERATINOUS FIBRES CONTAINING A 3-AMINOPYRIDINE AZO DERIVATIVE AND DYEING METHOD USING SAID COMPOSITION  
[72] MAUBRU, MIREILLE, FR  
[72] COTTERET, JEAN, FR  
[72] LANG, GÉRARD, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 1999-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/FR99/00542)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48466)  
[30] FR (98/03453) 1998-03-20

**[21] 2,288,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/06 6G06M 11/00 6G01N 21/00 6G01N 24/00 6G01N 33/04 6G01N 15/06 6G01N 33/483  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR DETERMINATION OF SOMATIC CELLS IN MILK  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DOSAGE DES CELLULES SOMATIQUES DU LAIT  
[72] HANSEN, FRANS EJNER RAVN, DK  
[72] JEPPESEN, JESPER MYRON, DK  
[72] ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR, DK  
[72] GLENSBJERG, MARTIN, DK  
[71] CHEMOMETEC A/S, DK  
[71] BERMAN, CHARLES, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09312)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50577)  
[30] DK (0509/97) 1997-05-05  
[30] DK (1431/97) 1997-12-09

**[21] 2,288,997**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00  
[25] FR  
[54] IMPRIMANTE POUR SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT D'INFORMATIONS DE TYPE A SERVEUR VOCAL ET SYSTEME A SERVEUR VOCAL COMPORANT DE TELLES IMPRIMANTES  
[54] PRINTER FOR DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM WITH VOICE SERVER AND VOICE SERVER SYSTEM COMPRISING SUCH PRINTERS  
[72] PIERRE-FRANÇOIS, PASCAL, FR  
[72] LARDANT, PATRICK, FR  
[71] INVESTIX S.A., FR  
[85] 1999-10-26  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/FR98/00856)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49823)  
[30] FR (97/05232) 1997-04-28

**[21] 2,288,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 31/00 6C07J 1/00 6C07J 17/00 6A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTROGENIC 19-NORADNOST-17-ONE DERIVATIVES WITH AN AROMATIC B-RING  
[54] DERIVES OESTROGENIQUES 19-NORADNOST-17-ONE RENFERMANT UN CYCLE B AROMATIQUE  
[72] SHAH, SYED M., US  
[72] RAVEENDRANATH, PANOLIL, US  
[72] KAGAN, MICHAEL Z., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08455)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50412)  
[30] US (08/850,427) 1997-05-02

**[21] 2,289,000**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61C 9/50  
[25] FR  
[54] BOGIE MOTEUR DE VEHICULE DE TRACTION  
[54] POWER PULLER MOTOR BOGIE  
[72] KOELSCH, ERIC, FR  
[71] ALSTOM TRANSPORT S.A., FR  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1999-03-01 (PCT/FR99/00452)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44875)  
[30] FR (98/02473) 1998-03-02

**[21] 2,289,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/46 6C07H 7/06 6C07D 211/40 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 211/94  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES  
[72] LUNDGREN, KARSTEN, DK  
[72] SOKILDE, BIRGITTE, DK  
[72] LUNDBECK, JANE MARIE, DK  
[72] JAKOBSEN, PALLE, DK  
[72] KRISTIANSEN, MARIT, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/DK98/00177)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50359)  
[30] DK (0526/97) 1997-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,289,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER DRIVING DEVICE HAVING INTERCHANGEABLE CONTROL MODULES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DU TYPE PISTOLET A CLOUS, AVEC MODULES DE COMMANDE INTERCHANGEABLES  
[72] WHITE, BRIAN M., US  
[71] STANLEY FASTENING SYSTEMS, L.P., US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-02-25 (PCT/US98/02912)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50203)  
[30] US (08/852,080) 1997-05-06

---

[21] 2,289,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/10 6C07D 493/04  
6C07D 305/06 6C07D 303/38 6A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 4-BENZOYL-PYRAZOLES  
[54] 4-BENZOYLE-PYRAZOLS SUBSTITUES  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] KARDORFF, UWE, DE  
[72] MAYER, GUIDO, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] RHEINHEIMER, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] BAUMANN, ERNST, DE  
[72] ENGEL, STEFAN, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] WAGNER, OLIVER, DE  
[72] WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] HILL, REGINA LUISE, DE  
[72] VON DEYN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MISSLITZ, ULF, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/EP98/02622)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50379)  
[30] DE (19719387.0) 1997-05-07

---

[21] 2,289,004  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 11/02 6A46B 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SOAP AND WATER DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE SAVON ET D'EAU  
[72] STORY, JAMES B., US  
[72] KEARBY, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] STEWART, WALTER EDWARD, US  
[72] FREITAS, MICHAEL WOODFORD, US  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, JOHN FARIS, US  
[72] BROWNE, LELAND WARREN JR., US  
[72] BROWNE, LELAND WARREN III, US  
[72] LAMMONS, CARL, US  
[71] THE LELAND GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-27  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08292)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48663)  
[30] US (08/847,917) 1997-04-28

---

[21] 2,289,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07B 45/00 6C07C 303/38  
6C07C 311/48  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE PERFLUOROSULFONAMIDES, DE PERFLUOROSULFONIMIDES ET DE LEURS SELS, AINSI QU'UN REACTIF DE SULFONYLATON  
[54] METHOD FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF PERFLUOROSULPHONAMIDES, PERFLUOROSULPHONAMIDES AND THEIR SALTS, AND A SULPHONATION REAGENT  
[72] PEVERE, VIRGINIE, FR  
[72] MARX, EMMANUEL, FR  
[72] GILBERT, LAURENT, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/FR98/00973)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52886)  
[30] FR (97/06064) 1997-05-16

---

[21] 2,289,006  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] PREGNAN-3-OL-20-ONES  
[54] PREGNAN-3-OL-20-ONES  
[72] KAGAN, MICHAEL Z., US  
[72] SHAH, SYED M., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08456)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50042)  
[30] US (08/850,567) 1997-05-02

---

[21] 2,289,007  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 19/19 6H01Q 25/00  
[25] FR  
[54] ANTENNE A FORTE CAPACITE DE BALAYAGE  
[54] ANTENNA WITH HIGH SCANNING CAPACITY  
[72] LENORMAND, REGIS, FR  
[72] CROQ, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MAGNIN, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] VOISIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/FR98/01345)  
[87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00870)  
[30] FR (97/08011) 1997-06-26

---

[21] 2,289,008  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 31/00 6C07J 1/00  
6A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICALLY ACCEPTABLE SALTS OF 3-HYDROXY-ESTR-5(10)-EN-17-ONE 3-SULPHATE ACTIVE AS ESTROGENS  
[54] SELS PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACCEPTABLES DE 3-HYDROXY-ESTR-5(10)-EN-17-ONE 3-SULFATE A ACTIVITE D'OESTROGENES  
[72] SHAH, SYED M., US  
[72] KAGAN, MICHAEL Z., US  
[72] KONG, FANGMING, US  
[72] McDONALD, LEONARD A., US  
[72] RAVEENDRANATH, PANOLIL, US  
[72] ZELDIS, JOSEPH, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08481)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50413)  
[30] US (08/850,568) 1997-05-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,289,009**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/09 6A61K 39/385  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION VACCINALE MULTIVALENT A PORTEUR MIXTE  
[54] MULTIVALENT VACCINE COMPOSITION WITH MIXED CARRIER  
[72] LEROY, ODILE, FR  
[71] PASTEUR MERIEUX SÉRUMS ET VACCINS, FR  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/FR98/00966)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51339)  
[30] FR (97/06210) 1997-05-14

[21] **2,289,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EYEWEAR COMPRISING A VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME VISUEL LUDIQUE COMPRENANT UNE LUNETTE  
[72] KALLENBACH, NEVILLE R., US  
[72] MOROZOV, VICTOR N., US  
[71] KALLENBACH, NEVILLE R., US  
[71] MOROZOV, VICTOR N., US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08732)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48689)  
[30] US (08/841,157) 1997-04-29

[21] **2,289,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICAST SWITCHING  
[54] COMMUTATEUR MULTIDIFFUSION  
[72] HAGGERTY, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] NEGUS, STEPHEN H., US  
[72] ANDLAUER, PHILLIP, US  
[71] CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07642)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51041)  
[30] US (08/852,188) 1997-05-06

[21] **2,289,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 1/12 6E06B 1/14 6E06B 1/20 6E06B 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR FRAMES  
[54] CADRES DE PORTES  
[72] BEATON, ROSS JAMES, AU  
[71] BEATON, ROSS JAMES, AU  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1997-05-06 (PCT/AU97/00272)  
[87] 1997-11-13 (WO97/42390)

[21] **2,289,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPIES FOR ACUTE RENAL FAILURE  
[54] THERAPIES CONTRE L'INSUFFISANCE RENALE AIGUE  
[72] SAMPATH, KUBER T., US  
[72] COHEN, CHARLES M., US  
[71] CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/03197)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50060)  
[30] US (60/045,619) 1997-05-05

[21] **2,289,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/69 6A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CD26 INHIBITOR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF HIV  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN INHIBITEUR DU CD26 POUR PREPARER UN MEDICAMENT TRAITANT LE VIH  
[72] HUBER, BRIGITTE T., US  
[72] UNDERWOOD, ROBERT, US  
[72] SCHMITZ, TRACY, US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08723)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50046)  
[30] US (08/852,394) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/55 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] POTENTIATION OF THE IMMUNE RESPONSE THROUGH DELIVERY OF COMPOUNDS BINDING A CYTOPLASMIC DIPEPTIDASE  
[54] POTENTIALISATION DE LA REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE PAR PRODUCTION DE COMPOSES SE FIXANT A UNE DIPEPTIDASE CYTOPLASMIQUE  
[72] SCHMITZ, TRACY, US  
[72] HUBER, BRIGITTE T., US  
[72] UNDERWOOD, ROBERT, US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE, US  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08838)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50066)  
[30] US (08/852,395) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/00 6C22B 3/02 6C22B 3/04 6E21B 43/243 6E21B 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-SITU CHEMICAL REACTOR FOR RECOVERY OF METALS OR PURIFICATION OF SALTS  
[54] REACTEUR CHIMIQUE IN SITU DE RECUPERATION DE METAUX OU DE PURIFICATION DE SELS  
[72] HSU, KENNETH J., CH  
[71] TARIM ASSOCIATES FOR SCIENTIFIC MINERAL AND OIL EXPLORATION AG, CH  
[85] 1999-11-04  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/IB98/00814)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50592)  
[30] US (08/852,327) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 11/18 6C02F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING WASTE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL SERVANT AU TRAITEMENT DE DECHETS  
[72] BUEHLER, VERNE T., US  
[71] UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09628)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50312)  
[30] US (08/851,645) 1997-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,289,129**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/00 6E21B 47/00  
6E21B 49/02 6E21B 17/07 6E21B 4/18  
6E21B 17/22 6E21B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] EARTH FORMATION SURVEYING  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE  
DES FORMATIONS GEOLOGIQUES  
[72] PESTMAN, BARENDE JAN, NL  
[72] COENEN, JOSEF GUILLAUME  
CHRISTOFFEL, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-06-17 (PCT/EP98/03999)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/59146)  
[30] US (08/852,390) 1997-05-07  
[30] EP (97201894.9) 1997-06-20

[21] **2,289,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 79/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION OF  
POLYPHOSPHAZENE POLYACIDS  
[54] PURIFICATION DES POLYACIDES  
DE POLYPHOSPHAZENE  
[72] SVIRKIN, YURI, US  
[72] SULE, SAMEER S., US  
[72] ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K., US  
[72] LeGOLVAN, MARK P., US  
[71] AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09323)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51730)  
[30] US (08/856,073) 1997-05-14

[21] **2,289,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 12/04 6A01M 7/00  
6B05B 9/04 6B05B 12/08 6B05B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY NOZZLE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE BUSE DE  
PULVERISATION  
[72] PAICE, MARK EDWARD RUSSELL,  
GB  
[72] MILLER, PAUL CHARLES HARVEY,  
GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/GB98/01808)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/58746)  
[30] GB (9713242.7) 1997-06-23

[21] **2,289,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY SELECTIVE  
PREDISTORTION IN A LINEAR  
TRANSMITTER  
[54] PREDISTORSION SELECTIVE EN  
FREQUENCE DANS UN EMETTEUR  
LINEAIRE  
[72] LYENDECKER, ROBERT R., US  
[71] GLENAYRE ELECTRONICS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/03193)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51005)  
[30] US (08/852,390) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 5/12 6G01V 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMATION DENSITY  
MEASUREMENT UTILIZING PULSED  
NEUTRONS  
[54] MESURE DE LA DENSITE DES  
FORMATIONS PAR UTILISATION DE  
NEUTRONS PULSES  
[72] ODOM, RICHARD C., US  
[72] STREETER, RICHARD W., VE  
[72] WILSON, ROBERT D., US  
[71] COMPUTALOG U.S.A., INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-01-29 (PCT/US98/01629)  
[87] 1998-12-23 (WO98/58278)  
[30] US (08/878,545) 1997-06-19

[21] **2,289,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEWAGE SLUDGE RECYCLING  
WITH A PIPE CROSS-REACTOR  
[54] RECYCLAGE DE BOUES  
D'EPURATION A L'AIDE D'UN  
REACTEUR A TUYAUX  
TRANSVERSAUX  
[72] DAHMS, GARY L., US  
[72] GREER, GARY D., US  
[71] UNITY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09398)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50323)  
[30] US (08/852,663) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A PERSONAL DESKTOP ROUTER  
[54] ROUTEUR PERSONNEL DE  
BUREAU  
[72] MILOSLAVSKY, ALEC, US  
[72] NEYMAN, IGOR, US  
[71] GENESYS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/US98/11442)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/56141)  
[30] US (08/869,815) 1997-06-05

[21] **2,289,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/50  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FRICTION POWER TONG  
JAW ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE MACHOIRE DE CLE  
DE VISSAGE A COMMANDE  
PNEUMATIQUE A FAIBLE  
COEFFICIENT DE FROTTEMENT  
[72] BANGERT, DANIEL S., US  
[72] BUCK, DAVID A., US  
[71] BANGERT, DANIEL S., US  
[71] BUCK, DAVID A., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10441)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52720)  
[30] US (08/862,555) 1997-05-23

[21] **2,289,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 7/00 6C22C 29/00  
6B22F 3/00 6B22F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUGH-COATED HARD  
POWDERS AND SINTERED ARTICLES  
THEREOF  
[54] POUDRES DURES A  
REVETEMENT RESISTANT ET  
ARTICLES FRITTES PRODUITS A  
PARTIR DE CES POUDRES  
[72] TOTH, RICHARD EDMUND, US  
[71] TOTH, RICHARD EDMUND, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09767)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51419)  
[30] US (60/046,885) 1997-05-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,289,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/12 6G02B 6/122  
6G02B 6/124  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED OPTICAL CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT OPTIQUE INTEGRE  
[72] KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED PETER,  
DE  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/EP98/02532)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53350)  
[30] DE (197 20 784.7) 1997-05-17

---

**[21] 2,289,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/40 6A61K 9/28  
6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID PHARMACEUTICAL  
FORMULATIONS CONTAINING A  
PHYSICAL MIXTURE OF  
SULFOALKYL ETHER  
CYCLODEXTRIN AND A  
THERAPEUTIC AGENT  
[54] FORMULATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES SOLIDES  
CONTENANT UN MELANGE  
PHYSIQUE DE SULFOALKYL ETHER  
CYCLODEXTRINE ET UN AGENT  
THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] RAJEWSKI, ROGER A., US  
[72] STELLA, VALENTINO K., US  
[72] McGINTY, JAMES, US  
[71] CYDEX INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08221)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50077)  
[30] US (08/851,006) 1997-05-05

**[21] 2,289,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/76 6C08J 9/08  
6C08K 5/54 6C08G 18/66  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE, SUBSTANTIALLY  
OPEN CELLED POLYURETHANE  
FOAM AND METHOD OF MAKING  
SAME  
[54] MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANE  
SOUPLE A ALVEOLEES  
SENSIBLEMENT OUVERTES ET SON  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] MATTESKY, HENRY, US  
[71] MAGLA WORLD-WIDE L.L.C., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08605)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50446)  
[30] US (60/045,782) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,289,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C07H 21/02  
6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] SYNTHESE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] LANDEGREN, ULF, SE  
[72] NILSSON, MATS, SE  
[72] KWIATKOWSKI, MAREK, SE  
[71] KWIATKOWSKI, MAREK, SE  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/SE98/00893)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51698)  
[30] SE (9701783-4) 1997-05-14

---

**[21] 2,289,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESENTATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PRESENTATION  
[72] STEWART, STEVEN JOHN, GB  
[71] CHASE ADVANCED  
TECHNOLOGIES LTD., GB  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/GB98/01257)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52116)  
[30] GB (9709737.2) 1997-05-14

**[21] 2,289,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 265/18  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT ENANTIOSELECTIVE  
ADDITION REACTION USING AN  
ORGANOZINC REAGENT  
[54] REACTION D'ADDITION  
ENANTIOSELECTIVE EFFICACE A  
REACTIF DE TYPE COMPLEXE  
ORGANATE-ZINC  
[72] CHEN, CHENG YI, US  
[72] TAN, LUSHI, US  
[72] TILLYER, RICHARD D., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US98/08888)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51676)  
[30] US (60/046,713) 1997-05-16  
[30] US (60/057,884) 1997-09-03  
[30] US (60/083,525) 1998-04-29  
[30] GB (9711599.2) 1997-06-05  
[30] GB (9727129.0) 1997-12-22

---

**[21] 2,289,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/08 6G06K 7/00  
6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED IDENTIFICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION  
PERFECTIONNE  
[72] MARAIS, MARIO ALPHONSO, ZA  
[72] ATKINS, RAYMOND CATHERALL,  
ZA  
[72] VAN ZYL SMIT, HENDRIK, ZA  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/GB98/01385)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52142)  
[30] GB (9709741.4) 1997-05-14  
[30] GB (9724185.5) 1997-11-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,289,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 25/03  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LINEAR TRANSMISSION BY DIRECT INVERSE MODELING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION LINEAIRE PAR MODELISATION INVERSE DIRECTE  
[72] REY, CLAUDIO G., CA  
[72] YAN, DESMOND WAI M., CA  
[72] CHEN, JAY J.-C., CA  
[72] LEYENDECKER, ROBERT R., US  
[72] GUO, YAN, CA  
[72] GARRIDO, ARMANDO C., CA  
[72] PAVLOVIC, VLADIMIR, CA  
[71] GLENAYRE ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08606)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51047)  
[30] US (08/850,940) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,289,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 309/06 6C07C 401/00 6A61K 31/045  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC ETHER VITAMIN D3 COMPOUNDS, 1.ALPHA. (OH) 3-EPI-VITAMIN D3 COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE VITAMINE D3 A ETHER CYCLIQUE ET COMPOSES DE 1.ALPHA.(OH)3-EPI-VITAMINE D3, ET UTILISATION DESDITS COMPOSES  
[72] REDDY, SATAYANARAYANA G., US  
[71] WOMEN & INFANTS HOSPITAL, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/US98/10062)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51678)  
[30] US (60/046,690) 1997-05-16

---

[21] 2,289,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/52 6H01M 8/22 6H01M 4/36 6H01M 4/58  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IRON-BASED STORAGE BATTERY  
[54] PILE ELECTRIQUE A BASE DE FER  
[72] LICHT, STUART, IL  
[71] CHEMERGY LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/IL98/00207)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50970)  
[30] IL (120784) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,289,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR CONTROLLING A MULTI-PHASE SCREENING APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR COMMANDER UN DISPOSITIF DE CLASSAGE A ETAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] PETÄJISTÖ, JORMA, FI  
[72] HAUTALA, JOUKO, FI  
[72] VUORINEN, TIMO, FI  
[72] VALLI, JUHANI, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/FI98/00378)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50624)  
[30] FI (971938) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/051,708) 1997-07-03

---

[21] 2,289,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE PHASE SPLITTER  
[54] DEPHASEUR MULTIPLE ACTIF  
[72] APARIN, VLADIMIR, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10509)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53553)  
[30] US (08/862,094) 1997-05-22

---

[21] 2,289,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE FRAME PARTIAL FLOW OBSTRUCTION DEVICE FOR ANEURYSM TREATMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF EN FIL DE FER POUR OBSTRUCTION PARTIELLE DE FLUX DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT DE L'ANEVRISME  
[72] LENKER, JAY, US  
[72] CROCKETT, K. DAVID, US  
[71] MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08876)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50102)  
[30] US (08/850,311) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,289,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NON-ABLATIVE, HEAT-ACTIVATED LITHOGRAPHIC IMAGING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE LITHOGRAPHIQUE PAR TRANSFERT THERMIQUE SANS ABLATION  
[72] LEWIS, THOMAS E., US  
[72] FRANK, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07837)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50231)  
[30] US (08/851,205) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,289,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/76 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 15/09 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/86 6C12N 15/88  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE TRANSFER WITH ADENOVIRUSES HAVING MODIFIED FIBER PROTEINS  
[54] TRANSFERT DE GENES A L'AIDE D'ADENOVIRUS COMPRENANT DES PROTEINES FIBREUSES MODIFIEES  
[72] GORZIGLIA, MARIO, US  
[72] McCLELLAND, ALAN, US  
[72] STEVENSON, SUSAN C., US  
[72] VANIN, ELIO F., US  
[71] GENETIC THERAPY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08570)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50053)  
[30] US (08/852,924) 1997-05-08

---

[21] 2,289,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BASKET AND REAR PANEL FOR SHOPPING CART  
[54] PANIER ET PANNEAU POSTERIEUR DE POUSSETTE DE MARCHE  
[72] KERN, ALAN R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] HENRY, SCOTTLAN R., US  
[71] REHRIG INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/08971)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50264)  
[30] US (60/045,562) 1997-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,289,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MULTIPOINT TRUNKING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
JONCTION MULTIPONT  
[72] HEINER, EDWARD A., JR., US  
[72] HUSAK, DAVID J., US  
[72] VAN SETERS, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, G. STODEL, US  
[71] 3COM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08875)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/51050)  
[30] US (08/850,414) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,289,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01B 3/02 6F02B 75/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SAKHARNOV PISTON ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A PISTON DE  
SAKHARNOV  
[72] GALYAN, BORIS AFANASIEVICH,  
UA  
[72] SHVEDOV, LEONID FEDOROVICH,  
UA  
[72] SAKHARNOV, VASILIY  
ALEXSEEVICH, UA  
[72] GOLDMAN, ALEKSANDR  
BORISOVICH, UA  
[72] YAKOVETS, SERGEY  
ALEKSANDROVICH, UA  
[72] KOVAL, NIKOLAY IOSSIFOVICH,  
UA  
[71] GALYAN, BORIS AFANASIEVICH,  
UA  
[71] SHVEDOV, LEONID FEDOROVICH,  
UA  
[71] SAKHARNOV, VASILIY  
ALEXSEEVICH, UA  
[71] GOLDMAN, ALEKSANDR  
BORISOVICH, UA  
[71] YAKOVETS, SERGEY  
ALEKSANDROVICH, UA  
[71] KOVAL, NIKOLAY IOSSIFOVICH,  
UA  
[85] 1999-09-07  
[86] 1997-07-02 (PCT/UA97/00008)  
[87] 1998-09-11 (WO98/39556)  
[30] UA (9703/024) 1997-03-07

**[21] 2,289,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/00 6A61M 29/00  
6A62B 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM CUFF FOR LARYNGEAL  
MASK AIRWAY  
[54] BALLONNET EN MOUSSE POUR  
TUBAGE ENDOTRACHEAL  
[72] KAMEN, JACK M., US  
[71] KAMEN, JACK M., US  
[71] KAMEN, JACK M., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08623)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50096)  
[30] US (08/850,414) 1997-05-02

**[21] 2,289,225**

**[21] 2,289,225**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 61/00 6A01D 39/00  
6B62D 12/00 6B62D 13/00 6B60K 7/00  
6A01F 11/02 6B62D 53/06 6B60K 17/30  
6A01F 12/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINE WITH POWERED AND  
STEERABLE GRAIN TRAILER  
[54] MOISSONNEUSE-BATTEUSE  
AVEC REMORQUE A CEREALES  
AUTONOME ET MOTORISEE  
[72] DILLON, BEN N., US  
[71] DILLON, BEN N., US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19046)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12408)  
[30] US (927,872) 1997-09-11

**[21] 2,289,227**

**[21] 2,289,227**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/12 6A43B 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VAPOR-PERMEABLE  
SHOE  
[54] CHAUSSURE AVEC  
AMELIORATION DE LA  
PERMEABILITE A LA VAPEUR  
[72] POLEGATO, MARIO, IT  
[71] NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/EP98/02537)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51177)  
[30] IT (PD97A000102) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,289,228**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF  
ANTICHLAMYDIAL AGENTS FOR  
THE DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT  
OF INFECTION CAUSED BY  
CHLAMYDIA  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET GESTION  
D'INFECTIONS PROVOQUEES PAR  
CHLAMYDIA  
[72] MITCHELL, WILLIAM M., US  
[72] STRATTON, CHARLES W., US  
[71] VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY,  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09237)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50074)  
[30] US (60/045,739) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/045,780) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/045,787) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/045,779) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/045,784) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (60/045,689) 1997-05-06  
[30] US (08/911,593) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (09/025,521) 1998-02-18  
[30] US (09/025,174) 1998-02-18  
[30] US (09/025,176) 1998-02-18

**[21] 2,289,229**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIL DISTRIBUTION  
INFORMATION RECOGNITION  
METHOD AND DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
RECONNAISSANCE D'INFORMATION  
DE DISTRIBUTION DE COURRIER  
[72] MILETZKI, UDO, DE  
[72] ROSENBAUM, WALTER, FR  
[72] SUCHENWIRTH-BAUERSACHS,  
RICHARD, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/DE98/00897)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50173)  
[30] DE (197 18 805.2) 1997-05-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,289,230**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 39/14 6A61M 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR ASSEMBLIES,  
FLUID SYSTEMS, AND METHODS FOR  
MAKING A CONNECTION  
[54] ENSEMBLES CONNECTEURS,  
SYSTEMES DE FLUIDE ET PROCÉDÉS  
PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER UNE  
CONNEXION  
[72] BORMANN, THOMAS J., US  
[72] MATKOVICH, VLADO IVAN, US  
[72] FRANOVIC, MLADEN, US  
[72] DELGIACCO, GERARD R., US  
[71] PALL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09653)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50105)  
[30] US (60/046,051) 1997-05-09

---

**[21] 2,289,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSCRIBER UNIT WITH  
PLURAL CONTROL AND DATA  
SOURCES FOR CDMA WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] UNITE D'ABONNE ET PROCEDE  
UTILE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] ODENWALDER, JOSEPH P., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09868)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52365)  
[30] US (08/856,428) 1997-05-14

---

**[21] 2,289,232**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
SELECTION OF FREQUENCY  
REUSAGE IN CELLULAR  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
SELECTION DE REUTILISATION DE  
FREQUENCES DANS DES SYSTEMES  
DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] STAHL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, GERD, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/EP98/02665)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52372)  
[30] EP (97107719.3) 1997-05-12

---

**[21] 2,289,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06P 5/20 6D06P 1/44 6D06P  
1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FIXING PIGMENT  
PRINTS AND PIGMENT DYEINGS  
WITH IONISING RADIATION OR UV  
RADIATION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FIXER DES  
IMPRESSIONS ET DES TEINTURES A  
BASE DE PIGMENTS A L'AIDE DE  
RAYONNEMENTS IONISANTS OU DE  
RAYONNEMENTS ULTRAVIOLETS  
[72] MHEIDLE, MICKAEL, FR  
[72] SCHEIBLI, PETER, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 1999-11-01  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/EP98/02954)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54399)  
[30] CH (1270/97) 1997-05-29  
[30] CH (1572/97) 1997-06-30

---

**[21] 2,289,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6A01K 67/027  
6C07K 14/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC MICE EXPRESSING  
HIV-1 IN IMMUNE CELLS  
[54] SOURIS TRANSGENIQUES  
EXPRIMANT LE VIH-1 DANS LEURS  
CELLULES IMMUNITAIRES  
[72] JOLICOEUR, PAUL, CA  
[72] HANNA, ZAHER, CA  
[72] KAY, DENIS, CA  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES  
CLINIQUES DE MONTRÉAL, CA  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/CA98/00434)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50535)  
[30] CA (2,204,572) 1997-05-06

---

**[21] 2,289,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/02 6A01N 43/04  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-HELICOBACTER VACCINE  
COMPOSITION FOR USE BY THE  
SUBDIAPHRAGMATIC SYSTEMIC  
ROUTE, AND COMBINED MUCOSAL/  
PARENTERAL IMMUNIZATION  
METHOD  
[54] VACCIN ANTI-HELICOBACTER  
ADMINISTRABLE PAR VOIE  
GENÉRALE SOUS-  
DIAPHRAGMATIQUE, ET PROCEDE  
COMBINE D'IMMUNISATION PAR LES  
MUQUEUSES/PARENTERALE  
[72] GUY, BRUNO, FR  
[72] HAENSLER, JEAN, FR  
[72] WELTZIN, RICHARD A., US  
[72] MONATH, THOMAS P., US  
[72] LEE, CYNTHIA K., US  
[71] MERIEUX ORAVAX, FR  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08890)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48835)  
[30] FR (97/05609) 1997-04-30  
[30] FR (97/15731) 1997-12-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,289,254  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGER SUPPORTING STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE SUPPORT POUR DOIGT DE LA MAIN  
[72] CHO, MYONG HO, KR  
[71] CHO, MYONG HO, KR  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/KR98/00106)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/4879)  
[30] KR (1997/17165) 1997-04-28

---

[21] 2,289,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 11/48  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME REGULATEUR DE FENETRE  
[72] SMITH, PETER J., CA  
[71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/CA98/00422)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50659)  
[30] US (60/045,698) 1997-05-06

---

[21] 2,289,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW REGULATOR MECHANISM HAVING COUNTERBALANCING MEMBER  
[54] MECANISME REGULATEUR DE FENETRE AVEC ELEMENT D'EQUILIBRAGE  
[72] SMITH, PETER J., CA  
[71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/CA98/00421)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50656)  
[30] US (60/045,698) 1997-05-06

---

[21] 2,289,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT FOR SKIN DISORDERS  
[54] TRAITEMENT THERAPEUTIQUE DES AFFECTIONS CUTANEES  
[72] VIGNATI, LOUIS, US  
[72] STRAMM, LAWRENCE E., US  
[72] JIROUSEK, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] WAYS, DOUGLAS KIRK, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/07808)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48795)  
[30] US (60/044,431) 1997-04-30

---

[21] 2,289,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 33/12 6H05B 33/06  
6E05B 17/10 6H05B 33/10 6G09F 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY DEVICE AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] PETERSON, FRANCIS C., US  
[72] WALSH, DAVID, US  
[71] PHILLIPS PLASTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08747)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49873)  
[30] US (08/847,197) 1997-05-01

---

[21] 2,289,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE OF DRUGS DELIVERED BY SUBLINGUAL OR BUCCAL ADMINISTRATION  
[54] MEDICAMENTS A LIBERATION CONTROLEE ADMINISTRES PAR VOIE SUBLINGUALE OU BUCCALE  
[72] HASSAN, EMAD ELDIN, EG  
[72] RONSEN, BRUCE, US  
[72] EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB, US  
[71] PENTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08630)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48781)  
[30] US (08/841,250) 1997-04-29

---

[21] 2,289,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01L 7/00 6F02B 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A ROTARY AND RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE AND COMPRESSOR  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE ET COMPRESSEUR ROTATIF EFFECTUANT UN DEPLACEMENT ALTERNATIF  
[72] VALLEJOS, TONY, US  
[71] VALLEJOS, TONY, US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-03-17 (PCT/US98/05227)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49430)  
[30] US (08/848,536) 1997-04-28

---

[21] 2,289,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER GAMING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE JEU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] REITZEN, ROBERT, US  
[72] MIERS, DARRELL, US  
[72] ROMMERDAHL, BILL, US  
[72] HUNDAL, HEIN, US  
[72] HESSE, MICHAEL, US  
[71] GAMECRAFT, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/03187)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56475)  
[30] US (08/851,255) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,289,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21C 41/16 6E21C 25/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFTWALL MINING METHOD AND DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXPLOITATION MINIERE POUR FORMATIONS A PAROIS TENDRES  
[72] PETERSON, RANDALL D., US  
[71] IMC-AGRICO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-28  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08891)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50682)  
[30] US (08/851,680) 1997-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,289,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/00  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETED GENE  
MODIFICATION BY PARVOVIRAL  
VECTORS  
[54] MODIFICATION GENETIQUE  
CIBLEE AU MOYEN DE VECTEURS  
PARVOVIRaux  
[72] HIRATA, ROLI K., US  
[72] RUSSELL, DAVID W., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/07964)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48005)  
[30] US (60/044,789) 1997-04-24

[21] **2,289,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECYCLAGE DE  
DECHETS DE FONDERIES DE  
LAITONS  
[54] METHOD FOR RECYCLING  
BRASS FOUNDRY WASTE  
[72] REVET, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] WELTER, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] TREFIMETAUX, FR  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/FR98/00738)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48065)  
[30] FR (97/04987) 1997-04-17

[21] **2,289,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AEROGELS AS  
ADSORPTION AGENTS  
[54] UTILISATION D'AEROGELS  
COMME AGENT D'ADSORPTION  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SIEVERS, WERNER, DE  
[71] CABOT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/EP98/02283)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47594)  
[30] DE (197 16 372.6) 1997-04-18  
[30] DE (197 19 395.1) 1997-05-07

[21] **2,289,281**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] TV VBI ENCODED URL WITH  
VIDEO STORAGE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
PROGRAMMER DE LA VIDEO ET DU  
TEXTE DANS UNE EMISSION  
TELEVISUELLE A TEXTE AMELIORE  
[72] MANKOVITZ, ROY J., US  
[71] GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08305)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48566)  
[30] US (60/044,161) 1997-04-21  
[30] US (60/052,248) 1997-07-11

[21] **2,289,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A01K 67/027  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] METASTASIS MODELS USING  
GREEN FLUORESCENT PROTEIN  
(GFP) AS A MARKER  
[54] METASTASES MODELES  
UTILISANT UNE PROTEINE  
FLUORESCENTE VERTE (GFP)  
COMME MARQUEUR  
[72] TAN, YUYING, US  
[72] CHISHIMA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] ANTICANCER, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08457)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49336)  
[30] US (08/848,539) 1997-04-28  
[30] US (09/049,544) 1998-03-27

[21] **2,289,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 3/10 6F16F 5/00 6F16F  
13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIAL SPRING  
MODULES WITH INTEGRALLY  
FORMED ATTACHMENT FITTINGS  
[54] MODULES RESSORT EN  
MATERIAU COMPOSITE AVEC  
FIXATIONS MONOBLOC  
[72] QUINTILE, MARK J., US  
[72] CONSTANTINESCU, EUGENE, US  
[72] WAGNER, ROBERT F., US  
[71] OHIO MATTRESS COMPANY  
LICENSING AND COMPONENTS GROUP,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07731)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46902)  
[30] US (08/843,927) 1997-04-17

[21] **2,289,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME SECTION WITH A  
SUSPENSION ARM OR PROJECTION  
ARM FOR LAYING A VERTICALLY  
PIVOTED OR A TILT AND TURN  
CASEMENT  
[54] ARMATURE AVEC BRAS DE  
SUSPENSION OU BRAS DE  
PROJECTION POUR LE PLACEMENT  
D'UN CHASSIS TOURNANT OU D'UN  
CHASSIS OSCILLANT-BASCULANT  
DE FENETRE  
[72] PREVOT, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] KLESPERT, SYLVAIN, FR  
[71] FERCO INTERNATIONAL  
FERRURES ET SERRURES DE  
BATIMENT, FR  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/EP98/02346)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48136)  
[30] DE (297 07 358.3) 1997-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,289,290**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/00 6B01J 19/00  
6H01M 8/06 6C01B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS GENERATING SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
PRODUCTION DE GAZ  
[72] SMITH, RAYMOND M., US  
[72] GRUBB, PAUL A., US  
[72] MASTON, VALERIE A., US  
[72] VANDINE, LESLIE L., US  
[72] SEDERQUIST, RICHARD A., US  
[72] MALINOWSKI, THEODORE S., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07738)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46346)  
[30] US (08/838,118) 1997-04-15

---

[21] **2,289,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 31/00 6B64C 27/473  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
INSTALLING A LEADING-EDGE  
SHEATH ONTO A HELICOPTER MAIN  
ROTOR BLADE SUBASSEMBLY  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
INSTALLER UNE GAINE DE BORD  
D'ATTAQUE SUR UN SOUS-  
ENSEMBLE PALE PRINCIPALE DE  
ROTOR D'HELICOPTERE  
[72] LEAHY, KEVIN P., US  
[72] KOVALSKY, DAVID A., US  
[72] JONES, COREY D., US  
[71] SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-03-25 (PCT/US98/05780)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46418)  
[30] US (08/843,214) 1997-04-16  
[30] US (08/838,295) 1997-04-16

---

[21] **2,289,291**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/00 6B01J 19/00  
6H01M 8/06 6C01B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM AND  
METHOD FOR CONTROLLING A GAS  
GENERATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE ET  
PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UN  
SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION DE GAZ  
[72] SMITH, RAYMOND M., US  
[72] MASTON, VALERIE A., US  
[72] VANDINE, LESLIE L., US  
[72] SEDERQUIST, RICHARD A., US  
[72] MALINOWSKI, THEODORE S., US  
[72] GRUBB, PAUL A., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07739)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46347)  
[30] US (08/838,119) 1997-04-15

[21] **2,289,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 9/00 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIENCE MEASUREMENT  
SYSTEM FOR DIGITAL TELEVISION  
[54] SYSTEME D'AUDIMAT POUR  
TELEVISION NUMERIQUE  
[72] KEMPTER, PAUL C., US  
[72] FEININGER, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] LU, DAOZHENG, US  
[71] NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-12-02  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14286)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59275)  
[30] US (09/076,517) 1998-05-12

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,286,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/00 6B65D 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING GASKET FOR A  
TRIGGER SPRAYER  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE POUR  
PULVERISATEUR A GACHETTE  
[72] FOSTER, DONALD D., US  
[72] LAFFEY, MARTIN S., US  
[72] NELSON, PHILIP L., US  
[71] CONTINENTAL SPRAYERS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-30  
[43] 1993-09-16  
[62] 2,129,677  
[30] US (07/848,706) 1992-03-09

---

[21] **2,289,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING  
COMPONENTS IN WELL FLUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
SEPARER DES COMPOSANTS  
CONTENUS DANS DES FLUIDES DE  
PUITS  
[72] HOMAN, EDWIN DARYL, CA  
[71] ENTEST CORP., CA  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[43] 1997-12-28  
[62] 2,184,511  
[30] US (08/671,422) 1996-06-27

---

---

[21] **2,289,219**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 215/42  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-SUBSTITUTED, 2-SUBSTITUTED  
1H-IMIDAZO-4,5-C|QUINOLIN-4-  
AMINES  
[54] 1H-IMIDAZO--4,5-C|QUINOLINE-  
4-AMINES SUBSTITUEES EN 1 ET EN 2  
[72] GERSTER, JOHN F., US  
[72] CROOKS, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] LINDSTROM, KYLE J., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-02-20  
[43] 1992-09-02  
[62] 2,104,782  
[30] US (07/662,926) 1991-03-01  
[30] US (07/687,326) 1991-04-18

---

[21] **2,289,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 309/86 6C07F 5/00  
6C07D 409/02 6C07D 333/22 6G01N 33/  
533 6C07D 333/56 6C07D 333/76 6C07C  
49/813 6C07D 307/91  
[25] EN  
[54] LABELED REAGENTS FOR USE IN  
IMMUNOASSAYS AND FLUORESCENT  
COMPOUNDS AND COMPLEXES USED  
THEREIN  
[54] REACTIFS MARQUES POUR  
IMMUNO-ESSAIS; COMPOSES ET  
COMPLEXES FLUORESCENTS  
UTILISES DANS CES ESSAIS  
[72] YUAN, JINGLI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-10-11  
[43] 1997-09-09  
[62] 2,187,690  
[30] JP (51185/1996) 1996-03-08

---

---

[21] **2,289,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 309/86 6C07F 5/00  
6C07D 409/02 6C07D 333/22 6G01N 33/  
533 6C07D 333/56 6C07D 333/76 6C07C  
49/813 6C07D 307/91  
[25] EN  
[54] LABELED REAGENTS FOR USE IN  
IMMUNOASSAYS AND FLUORESCENT  
COMPOUNDS AND COMPLEXES USED  
THEREIN  
[54] REACTIFS MARQUES POUR  
IMMUNO-ESSAIS; COMPOSES ET  
COMPLEXES FLUORESCENTS  
UTILISES DANS CES ESSAIS  
[72] YUAN, JINGLI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-10-11  
[43] 1997-09-09  
[62] 2,187,690  
[30] JP (51185/1996) 1996-03-08

---

[21] **2,289,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE THERAPY FOR CYSTIC  
FIBROSIS  
[54] THERAPIE GENIQUE POUR LA  
FIBROSE KYSTIQUE  
[72] WILSON, JAMES M., US  
[72] COLLINS, FRANCIS S., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[22] 1991-09-16  
[43] 1992-03-19  
[62] 2,091,882  
[30] US (584,275) 1990-09-18

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

January 11, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

11 janvier 2000

1294339 ONTARIO, INC.	2,150,679	APS PHARMA GMBH	BARED, Rebeca	2,207,907
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,143,674	VERTRIEB	Basile, Pauline R.	2,002,236
Abdesselem, Ouélid	2,050,420	PHARMAZEUTISCHER	Bauman, Bernard Daniel	2,090,092
Abdulwajid, Abdulwahid	2,107,118	PRÄPARATE	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL	
Adachi, Keisuke	2,190,701	Arai, Seiji	INC.	2,261,220
Adam, Jean-R.	2,090,392	Arakawa, Ken'ichi	Baxter, Rodney C.	2,098,774
Adams, Michael S.	2,144,206	Aranguren, William L.	BAYER	
Adler, Beverly	2,065,839	Archer, Michael John	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,010,598
ADVANCED EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,176,430	ARGENTI, Al	Bayley, Gwain	2,176,590
Ahlstrom, John F.	2,110,532	Argyropoulos, John Nicholas	Bearden, Roby Jr.	2,030,277
Ahmed, Shamsuddin	2,190,893	Argyropoulos, John Nicholas	Bearden, Roby Jr.	2,030,278
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,131,666	Armstrong, Ralph	Beck, Susan Anne	2,052,577
ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,076,879	ARNOLD, Loren G.	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,095,196
Alcatel Cit	2,027,500	Arnold, Samuel H.	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,265,187
Alcatel N.V.	2,050,420	Arps, Karl F.	BÉLISLE, Édouard	2,272,228
ALCATEL NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.	2,079,021	Asai, Takayuki	Bell, Richard Burns	2,076,211
ALCATEL NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.	2,096,716	Ash, Gerald Richard	BELLMANN, Kenneth L.	2,197,134
Aldridge, Clyde L.	2,030,277	AST Research, Inc.	Benson, Paul Harrison, IV	2,156,539
Aldridge, Clyde L.	2,030,278	ASTEN, INC.	Benveniste, Victor Maurice	2,089,099
Alford, Michael A.	2,100,700	AT&T CORP.	Berg, Bernard J.	2,037,324
ALLELIX BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,107,118	AT&T CORP.	BERNARD, Daniel	2,201,162
ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC.	2,002,658	AT&T CORP.	Bernard, Michael R.	2,029,339
ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC.	2,013,872	AT&T CORP.	Bharucha, Behram H.	2,133,234
ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC.	2,028,476	AT&T IPM CORP.	Biagiotti, Guglielmo	2,100,797
ALOKA CO., LTD.	2,143,674	ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.	Bianchetti, Giulia Ottavia	2,168,904
Amada Company, Limited	2,084,416	ATOCHEM	Bicevskis, Robert P.	2,100,700
Amano, Hirofumi	2,029,190	ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	Biggs, John T.	2,150,060
Ambs, Rex K.	2,178,981	AYERS, Peter Graves	Biofield Corp.	2,157,771
American Farm Implement & Specialty, Inc.	2,171,775	Babiel, Reiner	Blach, Heribert Joseph	2,146,891
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,002,204	Baer, Stephen H.	Black, George	2,148,459
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,133,234	BAGCRAFT ACQUISITION, L.L.C.	Blain, Jeffrey William	2,010,244
AMGEN INC.	2,065,839	Baird, Henry Spalding	Blaner, Bartholomew	2,039,640
Amitay, Noach	2,161,162	Baker, Albert D.	Blaze, Matthew A.	2,168,812
AMPLIMED, INC.	2,150,832	Baker, Albert D.	Blumer Maschinenbau AG	2,179,069
ANDERSON, Katherine	2,200,720	Baker, Derek William	Boßler, Hans-Jürgen	2,123,011
Ando, Noriyuki	2,151,673	Baker, Murray Charles	BOC GROUP, INC. (THE)	2,195,181
Ando, Satoshi	2,015,277	Bakers Pride Oven Company, Inc.	Bodonyi, Janos	2,024,929
Anglian Water PLC	2,155,811	Balusek, Rudolph Daniel	Bonar Phormium N.V.	2,045,631
Anzai, Fukaji	2,017,179	Banach, Matthew O.	Booty, Donald J., Jr.	2,186,195
Aono, Katsutoshi	2,089,519	Baran, Jozef B.	BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC.	2,012,052
		Bar-David, Israel	Borsi, Roberto	2,188,626
		BARED, Maurice	Botich, Michael J.	2,096,026
			Botterman, Johan	2,032,481
			Boudry, Jean-Marie	2,169,021
			Boussekey, Bernard	2,116,892
			BOWMAN, Gerald Earl	2,204,354
			Bracken, Kevin R.	2,150,832
			BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,057,413
			Bressel, Burkhard	2,069,865
			Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc.	2,028,481
			British Telecommunications public limited company	2,063,737

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued January 11, 2000

British Telecommunications		Clarion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	2,180,754	Doshi, Praful	2,054,083
public limited company	2,176,027	Clarke, Paul	2,148,459	Douglas, Terry R.	2,153,741
British Telecommunications		Cohen, Eric D.	2,084,080	Dow Corning Corporation	2,046,381
public limited company	2,194,766	Cohen, Gerald B.	2,074,002	Drew, Robin Miles	2,148,459
Britten, Alan John	2,145,639	Collette, Wayne N.	2,008,189	Drug Delivery System Institute, Ltd.	2,089,519
Brockbank, Kelvin G. M.	2,067,203	Colley, Karen J.	2,065,839	Duflot, Pierrick	2,019,036
Brown, Ronald E.	2,102,061	Collin, Nathalie	2,162,001	Dunand, Josiane	2,021,947
Browne, Jeffrey K.	2,065,839	Colvill, Robert Harry	2,070,629	Duncan, Robert Paul	2,143,488
Brueckner, Hermann	2,019,748	COMPOSITE PARTICLES, INC.	2,090,092	Dye, John F.	2,009,832
Brunisholz, Laurent	1,340,873	Conley, Louis W.	2,074,002	Dyno Nobel Inc.	2,052,122
Buckland, Kenneth M.	2,152,567	Conner, Mike H.	2,077,272	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,204,148
Buckley, Robert R.	2,061,057	CONRAD, Helmut Gerhard	2,204,354	EAGLE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,191,005
Buddendeck, Mark H.	2,174,274	CONRAD, Wayne Ernest	2,204,354	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,173,235
Bueschekens, Donna	2,107,118	Continental Pet Technologies, Inc.	2,008,189	EATON CORPORATION	2,076,211
Brühwiler, Michel G.	2,179,069	Control Data Corporation	2,074,002	EATON CORPORATION	2,089,099
BULL S.A.	2,093,891	Cooper, Richard P.	2,196,201	EATON CORPORATION	2,109,891
BULL S.A.	2,169,021	Copper, Charles M.	2,193,955	Ebara Corporation	2,046,890
Bunch, Joseph	2,049,550	Cowell, Mark J.	2,081,721	Eberle, Jürg	2,089,821
BUNDY CORPORATION	2,078,174	Crest Chemicals Limited	2,125,274	Eberly, Paul E., Jr.	2,017,028
BUNDY CORPORATION	2,140,423	Crump, Dwayne Thomas	2,156,539	Edholm, Birger	2,045,169
Burnett, David Storer	2,174,889	Crump, Dwayne Thomas	2,156,540	Edstrom, Andrew	2,142,541
BURNS, James A.	2,265,187	Cryolife, Inc.	2,067,203	EDWARDS, Donald William	2,204,148
BURSTEIN, Albert H.	2,246,030	CSIR	2,098,774	Eguchi, Ken	2,039,496
Busby, Molly I-Chin	2,145,906	Curry, Douglas N.	2,129,722	EHRENBERGER, Michael J.	2,220,819
Busby, Molly I-Chin	2,153,015	Cygnus, Inc.	2,065,311	ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,117,981
Butt, John	2,194,766	Dabecki, Stephen J.	2,164,792	Elms, Robert Tracey	2,076,211
Byrne, Deanna	2,107,118	Daiichi Denso Buhin Co., Ltd.	2,157,952	Emerson Electric Co.	2,184,194
Cabache, Jean-Jacques	2,019,036	Dames, Andrew	2,113,111	Energy Absorption Systems, Inc.	2,188,475
Canadian Flamecoat Systems Ltd.	2,076,879	Daniel, Steven A.	2,081,721	Engel, Joseph Charles	2,076,211
Candau, Didier	2,162,001	DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,188,626	Engelse, Peter Den	2,095,196
Cannon, Thomas G.	2,166,963	Daubigny, Pierre	2,023,413	ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY (THE)	2,203,147
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,039,496	David, Claire	2,055,282	Erb, Lee A.	2,142,174
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,136,514	Davids, Joseph	2,011,127	Esselte Meto International GmbH	2,113,111
Caput, Daniel	2,035,900	DAVIS, Eric R.	2,203,147	Ethyl Petroleum Additives, Inc.	2,009,398
CARBONE INDUSTRIE	2,072,439	Davis, William R.	2,110,532	Evans, John M.	2,054,083
Cardola, Sergio	2,168,904	De Beer, Johannes Meintjies	2,125,274	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Cargill, Mark A.	2,037,324	De Castro, Jose Tadeo	2,084,080	COMPANY	2,017,028
Carlucci, Giovanni	2,159,965	DE LA RUE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,070,629	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Caron, LaVerne Andrew	2,109,891	De Rocco, Mario	2,076,879	COMPANY	2,030,277
Carpenter, Kenneth W.	2,189,463	DEC International, Inc.	2,158,836	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Caruk, Gordon	2,100,700	Decker, Owen H.	2,147,218	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Cathaud, Muriel	2,080,004	Decker, William K.	2,171,775	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Cather, Robert Lee	2,076,211	Dedecker, Oscar	2,045,631	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Cavlin, Sören	2,045,169	Deeg, Rolf	2,047,637	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,277
Ceca S.A.	2,201,162	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,182,437	F.L. Smidt & Co. A/S	2,191,998
CENTRE FOR ENGINEERING		Dehart, Daniel L.	2,166,963	FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,100,797
RESEARCH INC.	2,162,794	DELANEY, Pamela J.	2,198,859	Farrar, Ralph C., Jr.	2,143,598
Cetus Corporation	1,340,872	DeLange, Robert J.	2,002,658	Farrell, James F.	2,150,679
CH2O Incorporated	2,184,487	DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC.	2,180,955	Fasoli, Fabio	2,188,626
Chamoun, Sleiman	2,169,021	Dell'Aquila, Joseph (Deceased)	2,116,688	Faupel, Mark L.	2,157,771
Chan, Kenneth King-Yu	2,167,744	Demiray, Sahabettin C.	2,096,716	FCB S.A.	2,116,892
CHEMICAL SERVICES		DePorter, Craig D.	2,143,598	FERAG AG	2,089,821
LIMITED	2,125,274	Desperben, Lydie	2,050,420	Ferrara, Pascual	2,035,900
Cheminal, Bernard	2,117,981	Devonec, Marian	2,080,004	FICKERS, Gisela	2,216,966
Chen, Chen Long	2,155,826	Dezonno, Anthony J.	2,103,205	Filas, Robert William	2,153,345
Chen, James	2,146,891	Di Sabatino, Benjamin	2,189,216	Finlayson, Neil	2,176,027
Chen, Jiayu	2,167,744	Digeso, Brian K.	2,180,955	Finley, James J.	2,157,948
Chen, Kuo-Raid Grant	2,180,955	Dohno, Akira	2,015,277	Fisli, Tibor	2,126,588
Cheung, Roger Yiu Ming	2,179,349	Donofrio, William T.	2,071,420	Fletcher, Nicholas J.	2,149,015
Chiang, Chia-Ming	2,065,311	Dorsey, Bruce D.	2,195,027	Flipse, Alexander	2,095,196
Chiang, Su-Ming	2,150,832				
Chiu, Kai F.	2,016,410				
Choquette, Emile	2,083,926				
Christian, Donald Jacob	2,059,687				
CIME BOCUZE S.A.	1,340,873				
CINKANT, Anthony	2,226,597				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

Fontaine, Jean Francois Leon	2,023,538	GOTTSCHLICH, Kenneth	2,220,819	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,102,453
Foster Wheeler Energia Oy	2,149,047	Greber-Widmer, Susanne	2,090,392	Imakura, Hiroki	2,043,334
Foster, Donald C.	2,064,774	Greenberg, Michael J.	2,189,954	IMC SALT INC.	2,144,206
Fouda, Safaa	2,190,893	Greenthal, Richard P.	2,110,532	Inoue, Hiroshi	2,175,559
FOUQUAY, Stéphane	2,201,162	Gritton, Charles William Kevin	2,133,234	Inoue, Kazuhiro	2,089,519
FRANCIS, Scott	2,207,907	Grob, Matthew S.	2,176,590	Inoue, Yoshifumi	2,072,375
Franzmair, Rudolf	2,180,754	Guare, James P.	2,195,027	Instrumentation Metrics, Inc.	2,169,881
FRATELLI BUZZI Spa	2,116,892	GUERET, Jean Louis H.	2,203,291	INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,136,408
Frey, Alan Eugene	2,167,744	GUERET, Jean-Louis H.	2,214,314	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,039,640
FUJIKIN INCORPORATED	2,179,563	Guillemot, Jean-Claude	2,035,900	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,077,272
FUJIKIN INCORPORATED	2,181,532	GUO, George	2,261,220	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,148,459
Fujio, Katuharu	2,055,907	Haas, Zygmunt	2,145,700	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,156,539
Fujita, Katsuyuki	2,147,696	Hagiwara Research Corp.	2,037,314	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,030,768
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,649	Hagiwara, Zenji	2,037,314	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,066,673
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,650	Hahn, Steven	2,157,771	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,194,766
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,651	Hall, Robin Gibson	2,152,620	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,257,649
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,652	HALLIDAY, Jonathan	2,271,551	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,257,650
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,653	Halseth, Thor R.	2,096,026	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,257,651
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,654	Hamer, Gordon K.	2,187,754	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,257,652
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,257,655	HARPER, Christopher R.	2,220,819	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,257,653
Fukazawa, Ryutaro	2,043,334	Hartog, Adrian H.	2,100,700	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,003,099
Fukuyama, Hirotaka	2,101,233	Haruki, Toshinobu	2,019,943	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,027,943
Fulton, Mike Stephen	2,143,488	Hashizume, Hiroshi	2,101,233	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,030,768
Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The)	2,002,098	Heckler, Mark	2,030,768	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,156,540
Furuya, Hideyuki	2,072,375	Hendrikx, Jacobus Gerardus Maria	2,146,140	INVENTIO AG	2,010,244
Fushimi, Akira	2,096,994	HENSLER, Thomas Anthony	2,206,750	Inventio AG	2,030,768
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,649	HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES	2,190,893	Iomech Limited	2,066,673
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,650	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL RESOURCES	2,149,015	Ireland, John	2,012,052
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,651	HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,163,477	Ireland, Paul Stuart	2,194,766
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,652	Hermetter, Albin	2,180,754	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,649
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,653	Hersch, Evan M.	2,150,832	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,650
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,654	Heule, Heinrich	2,003,735	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,651
FUTATSUKA, Masahiko	2,257,655	Heuvel, Johan G. F.	2,035,668	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,652
G. P. INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,244,348	Higuchi, Yukio	2,064,664	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,653
Gaa, Peter C.	2,114,380	Hisai, Tsuneyoshi	2,096,994	ISHIDA, Satoshi	2,257,654
Gabin, Philippe	2,135,257	Ho, Tin Kam	2,150,110	Ishikawa, Hiroshi	2,064,664
Gallagher, James J.	2,167,744	Holford, Richard Lovell	2,174,889	Ishimaru, Masayoshi	2,003,099
Galuszka, Jan Z.	2,190,893	Holloway, M. Katharine	2,195,027	Itabashi, Takao	2,002,718
Gancarcik, Ed	2,047,641	Holsten, Stuart V.	2,184,194	Ito, Susumu	2,136,514
Gancarcik, Edward P.	2,180,316	Holtaway, Thomas S.	2,103,205	Ito, Teruomi	2,089,519
Garlick, Paul L.	2,134,910	Hopper, Robert William	2,063,737	Itoi, Shigeru	2,179,563
GAScontrol b.v.	2,147,619	Hosoyama, Koichi	2,068,735	ITT Flygt AB	2,186,980
Geho, W. Blair	2,057,909	Hrynyk, Walter	2,089,099	ITT Flygt AB	2,190,440
Geissler, Steven J.	2,190,438	Hufcor, Inc.	2,029,619	ITW Limited	2,134,910
GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION (THE)	2,090,608	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,102,384	Iverson, Thomas, Jr.	2,184,487
GENERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION	2,028,997	Huiberts, Albertus Theodorus	2,147,619	Iwamoto, Koji	2,003,099
Geofurnace Systems, Inc.	2,178,981	Hungate, Randall W.	2,195,027	Iwasaki Electric Co., Ltd.	2,027,943
Georges, Michael K.	2,187,754	Hymel, Darryl P.	2,095,191	Jagadish, Hosagrahar Visvesvaraya	2,195,817
Ghodse, Abdol Hamid	2,145,639	Hyppänen, Timo	2,149,047	Janus, Walter	2,095,196
Gibson, George Henry	2,145,639	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,143,488	Japan Electronic Materials Corporation	2,037,314
Gillary, F. Howard	2,157,948	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,146,171	Japan Energy Corporation	2,072,375
Giorgetti, Carlo	2,028,481	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,179,349	JENNINGS, Barry	2,207,907
Gitlin, Richard D.	2,145,700	IGUCHI, Michihisa	2,101,233	Jensen, Gert L.	2,021,764
GLADDEN, Ernest L.	2,203,147	Iida, Takenobu	2,027,943	Johnson, Norman Richard	2,028,997
Goebel, Dan M.	2,102,384	Ikeda, Nobukazu	2,181,532	Johnson, Peter	2,148,459
Goettelmann, John Charles	2,002,204			Johnson, Sonya S.	2,189,954
Goins, Timothy S.	2,190,313			Johnson, Sonya S.	2,193,955
Gonzalez-Sanz, Juan Manuel	2,148,908			Joly, Jean-François	2,003,055
Goodman, Robert B.	2,038,622			Jones, Andrew R.	2,084,080
Goodwin, George B.	2,175,848			Joos, Henk	2,032,481
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company (The)	2,010,346			Josef, Dieter	2,090,392
GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY (THE)	2,023,538			Jung, Eugene J., Jr.	2,189,463

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

Kabai, Takahito	2,101,233	Kokawa, Shozo	2,097,109	Lyvet, Gérard	2,093,891
Kabushiki Kaisha Miike		Koksbang, Rene	2,021,764	Ma, Kee Wai	2,156,406
Tekkoshō	2,126,375	KOMATSU LTD.	2,174,317	Macey, Christopher James	2,002,204
Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,101,233	Komuro, Toshio	2,046,875	Maeoka, Kunihiko	2,136,514
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		Kopfer, Bernhard	2,047,637	Mahlkow, Hartmut	2,069,865
TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI		Kouichirou, Satou	2,101,233	MAIDER, Ralph Kenneth Jr.	2,200,720
SEISAKUSHO	2,173,287	Krage, William G.	2,188,475	Malgogne, Bernard	2,093,891
Kaghad, Mourad	2,035,900	Kressner, Bernhardt Edward	2,016,410	Malinge, Jean	2,003,055
Kaku, Tomoya	2,162,417	Kreuzer, Martin	2,123,011	Mao, Mark Hsiang-Kuen	2,170,024
Kamata, Yoshiyuki	2,002,098	Krischer, Ellen L.	2,146,891	Marcus, Sanford M.	2,125,537
Kamo, Momoki	2,190,701	Krisher, Dale L.	2,096,716	Marshall, Janet Layne	2,170,024
Kanebo Ltd.	2,015,277	Kubicek, Donald H.	2,177,768	Martin, Andrew R.	2,077,272
Kaney, Howard W.	2,133,035	KUCKART, Stephanie	2,216,966	Masatsugu, Tomomi	2,000,296
Kanneganti, Ramarao	2,195,817	Kumar, Anur A.	2,064,774	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,649
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,175,559	Kurokawa, Iwao	2,174,317	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,650
Karita, Seiichiro	2,136,514	Kuwayama, Michihiro	2,190,701	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,651
Karmi, Gadi	2,176,590	La Turner, John	2,188,475	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,652
Karol, Mark J.	2,145,700	LABINSKY, Alexander Numa	2,271,551	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,653
Kashihara, Satoshi	2,029,190	Lacoste, François	2,080,004	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,654
Kashima, Yasuro	2,136,514	Lagache, Philippe	2,116,892	MASUDA, Minoru	2,257,655
Kashiwada, Seiji	2,175,559	Lagarde, Alain E.	2,107,118	Matoba, Yoshiaki	2,000,296
Katagata, Satoshi	2,101,233	Landante, Diane G.	2,150,060	Matossian, Jesse N.	2,102,384
Katagi, Hitomi	2,143,674	Langer, Ruth	2,027,945	Matsuda, Hitoshi	2,072,375
Kato, Yuko	2,143,674	Lantz, André	2,117,981	Matsuda, Morikatsu	2,084,416
Kaufman, David P.	2,017,675	Lapierre, Yves	2,090,392	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
Kaufmann, John	2,160,504	Larbret, Elisabeth	2,035,900	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,055,907
Kawade, Hisaaki	2,039,496	Lau, John R.	2,057,909	Matthews, Cameron M.	2,162,794
Kawagishi, Hideyuki	2,039,496	Laurent, Patrick	2,035,900	Mattson, Jack	2,153,074
Kawaguchi, Masahiro	2,173,287	Lazarou, Jim	2,107,585	Maurer, Eberhard	2,047,637
Kawaguchi, Yozi	2,029,190	Le Bihan, Denis	2,027,500	May, Dennis J.	2,180,955
Kawasaki Refractories Co., Ltd.	2,190,701	Le Bras, Véronique	2,135,257	McCauley, Charles A.	2,170,804
KAWASAKI STEEL		Le Gallo, Rémy	2,093,891	McCauley, Larry D.	2,170,804
CORPORATION	2,190,701	Leavitt, Frederick Wells	2,170,788	McCollum, Gregory J.	2,187,230
Kazmaier, Peter M.	2,187,754	Ledingham, Blake A.	2,153,741	McConochie, Roberta M.	2,074,002
Kelly, James D.	2,057,854	Lee, Chi-Long	2,046,381	McInnis, Edwin Lee	2,090,092
KEMP, HELMUT	2,031,825	Lee, Shih-Ying	2,069,000	McIntyre, Edward Kirby, Jr.	2,089,099
KENDALL COMPANY (THE)	2,009,832	Leeker, Karen Kaczmarek	2,151,719	McKenzie, Lee F.	2,052,122
Kenny, Thomas Joseph	2,076,211	Legoux, Richard	2,035,900	McMAHILL, Daniel R.	2,234,855
Ketcham, Mark G.	2,140,423	Leleu, Jean-Bernard	2,019,036	McNaughton, James	2,078,174
Khare, Gyanesh P.	2,177,768	Lemon, Peter Herbert Richard		McNaughton, James	2,140,423
Kiener, Andreas	2,036,139	Bryan	2,012,052	MDC Investment Holdings, Inc.	2,096,026
Kiessel, Thomas G.	2,178,981	LEONE, Shaun	2,198,859	MECCA, Randall S.	2,220,819
Kikuchi, Kenichi	2,019,943	Leopold, Howard S.	2,191,005	Mehra, Yuv R.	2,176,430
Kim, Jason S.M.	2,094,149	Leplatois, Pascal	2,035,900	Meli, Roger	2,148,459
Kimball, Robert H.	2,176,590	Levoy, Nancy F.	2,159,121	Mellenthin, Lynn A.	2,017,675
KIMBERLY-CLARK		Lewis, Jeffrey Michael Owen	2,145,906	Melton, Scott	2,157,560
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,016,410	LI, Stephen	2,246,030	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,195,027
KIMBERLY-CLARK		Li, Youxin	2,196,698	Merrison, John C.	2,013,872
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,017,675	Lichti, Cheryle	2,117,680	Merrison, John C.	2,028,476
Kingston, William	2,148,459	Liimatta, Walfred J.	2,140,423	Metcal, Inc.	2,081,721
Kirii, Kazunari	2,122,205	Lisowsky, Richard	2,180,782	MEUBLES MORIGEAU LTÉE	2,196,963
Kissel, Thomas	2,196,698	Litchfield, Paul E.	2,084,080	MHB Joint Venture	2,021,764
Kitahashi, Masamitsu	2,174,317	Ljungberg, Bertil Anders	2,155,811	Michiyuki, Takashi	2,173,287
Kitani, Masashi	2,136,514	Loison, Gérard	2,035,900	Mickos, Jan	2,190,440
Klancher, Frank	2,076,211	Long, David H.	2,082,011	MICROTEK MEDICAL, INC.	2,071,420
Kleijen, Willem Bastiaan	2,174,015	Lonza Ltd.	2,018,137	Mikhail, Shaheer A.	2,167,334
Klett, Michael Walter	2,172,609	Lonza Ltd.	2,036,139	Miki, Norio	2,190,701
Klose, Sigmar	2,047,637	Loral Aerospace Corporation	2,160,504	MILLER GROUP, LTD. (THE)	2,190,438
Knagenhjelm, Hans Petter	2,174,015	L'OREAL	2,135,257	Milstead, Sandra C.	2,150,060
Knittle, Robert C.	2,164,031	L'OREAL	2,162,001	Minchau, Brian James	2,143,488
Kobayashi, Yoshikazu	2,126,375	L'OREAL	2,203,291	Minonishi, Mikio	2,174,317
KOCH FEED TECHNOLOGIES		L'OREAL	2,214,314	Misawa, Satoru	2,072,375
COMPANY	2,082,011	Lowther, Derek Rae	2,070,629	MITEL CORPORATION	2,047,641
Koga, Kuniaki	2,109,170	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITEL CORPORATION	2,161,508
Kohl, Willibald F.	2,018,137	INC.	2,195,817	MITEL CORPORATION	2,180,316
Kojima, Tetsuya	2,181,532	Lupker, Johannes	2,035,900	Miyagawa, Masashi	2,136,514

## **Index des brevets canadiens délivrés 11 janvier 2000**

Miyagawa, Masayuki	2,002,718	Nishihara, Michiharu	2,097,109	PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley	2,204,354
Miyashita, Satoshi	2,003,099	Norton, Eddie M.	2,180,955	Phorm Concept + Design, Inc.	2,186,195
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,649	Novacon Energy Systems, Inc.	2,116,688	PILLSBURY COMPANY (THE)	2,148,908
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,650	NOWAK, Paul	2,200,720	Pinard, Deborah L.	2,161,508
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,651	Nozawa, Minoru	2,136,514	PISCINE SERVICE ANJOU S.A.	2,089,584
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,652	Oare, Thomas Reed	2,010,346	Piterski, Catherine Ann	2,132,894
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,653	O'Brien, Danamichele Brennen	2,186,113	Plant Genetic Systems N.V.	2,032,481
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,654	O'Connor, Roger J.	2,164,031	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,152,567
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,257,655	ODEN, Kenneth W.	2,200,033	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,164,792
MIYAUCHI, Yasunori	2,002,098	O'Dowd, Dennis Hardy	2,066,673	Podger, James Stanley	2,170,918
Miyazawa, Hidehisa	2,096,994	Ogura, Shinichi	2,173,287	POPPER, Peter	2,204,148
Miyazoe, Seigo	2,184,613	Okano, Yoshiaki	2,101,233	Popu, Marie-Pierre	2,050,420
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,143,598	Okubo, Masao	2,037,314	Poremba, Hans-Herbert	2,035,266
Moczygemb, George A.	2,057,886	Okude, Yoshitaka	2,096,994	Poustie, Alistair James	2,176,027
Moen, Asbjorn	2,187,754	Okuno, Satoshi	2,089,519	Pow, Eric G.	2,149,015
Moffat, Karen A.	2,257,649	Okuno, Takuya	2,173,287	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,157,948
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,650	OLIVER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,121,160	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,172,609
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,651	Olsen, Robert C.	2,102,453	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,175,848
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,652	Omniflex Specialties	2,142,541	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,187,230
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,653	Onkor, Ltd.	2,166,963	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,170,788
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,654	Onogi, Yukio	2,067,022	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,114,380
MORIKAWA, Shuichi	2,257,655	Oravetz, David Michael	2,076,211	PRESTON, Michael John	2,204,354
Morris, Steven John	2,172,609	O'Rourke, Danny M.	2,029,339	Prindle, Joyce	2,184,487
Morton International Limited	2,085,077	Osakabe, Yoshio	2,002,718	Proffitt, Richard T.	2,150,832
MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,147,218	Ota, Yoshiharu	2,178,704	Propach, David S.	2,176,590
Moss, Michael Alan John	2,176,697	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,064,664	Proper, Daniel R.	2,190,313
Mostert, Gerhard J.	2,098,774	Pall Corporation	2,066,129	Provence, Marc	2,021,947
Motor Wheel Corporation	2,029,339	Paltauf, Friedrich	2,180,754	Prud'Homme, Guy	2,072,439
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,198,111	Pancoast, Steven Taylor	2,156,539	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,094,133
Mueller, Denis Armin	2,076,211	Pancoast, Steven Taylor	2,156,540	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,176,590
Mullen, Terrence J.	2,158,836	Pandey, Raj N.	2,190,893	Quemin, Éric	2,162,001
Murase, Tutomu	2,124,249	Papay, Andrew G.	2,009,398	Raab, Charles F.	2,094,149
Murray, Mark J.	2,057,854	PARKER, David Myatt	2,247,114	Rabroker, Beth A.	2,114,380
Musharbash, Faris S.	2,088,190	Parola, Dario Livio	2,133,234	Radhakrishnan, Sivakumar	2,164,792
Nachtrab, William T.	2,159,121	Pashos, Maria	2,146,891	Radics, Nancy	2,146,891
Nagami, Tadanobu	2,136,514	Patchen, Robert H.	2,074,002	Radiometrics Corporation	2,142,174
Naito, Takeyuki	2,046,890	Paulson, James C.	2,065,839	Rajan, Varagur Srinivasa	2,076,879
Nakajima, Kazuhiko	2,015,277	Peacock, James D.	2,074,002	Vaikunta	2,074,002
Nakamura, Tetsuya	2,101,233	Peck, Andrew Wynne	2,167,744	Rankin, Claude A.	2,077,272
Narayan, Surendra D.	2,057,413	PELLON, Steven R.	2,203,147	Raper, Larry K.	2,184,613
Narholm, Roland	2,190,440	PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION	2,181,136	Raterman, Michael Francis	2,164,031
Natarajan, Venkat	2,195,181	PERKINS, Garry R.	2,244,348	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,125,537
Nath, Narendra	2,088,190	Petersen, Eskild A.	2,150,832	Reading, Michael	2,132,894
NAVIUS CORPORATION	2,189,463	Petersen, Jorn	2,191,998	RECKITT & COLMAN INC.	2,067,193
NEC CORPORATION	2,109,170	Peterson, Clyde Owen	2,076,211	Red Arrow Products Company Inc.	2,084,080
NEC CORPORATION	2,116,477	PETIT, Serge	2,201,162	REEBOK INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,102,061
NEC CORPORATION	2,124,249	PFU Limited	2,257,649	Reed, Larry E.	2,071,420
NEC CORPORATION	2,151,673	PFU Limited	2,257,650	Reisdorf, Dennis J.	2,145,360
NEC CORPORATION	2,162,092	PFU Limited	2,257,651	Reiterer, Alfred	2,207,907
NEC CORPORATION	2,162,417	PFU Limited	2,257,652	REWJB INVESTMENTS	2,271,551
Nelson, Loren D.	2,142,174	PFU Limited	2,257,653	REYNOLDS, Gerald Alfred John	2,055,282
Nemecz, Günter	2,145,360	PFU Limited	2,257,654	Rhone-Poulenc Chimie	2,030,278
Nevin, Ira	2,088,190	PFU Limited	2,257,655	Riley, Kenneth L.	2,200,033
NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED MAINTAINING THE HOSPITAL	2,246,030	Pham, Viet	2,196,963	RING, Michael D.	1,340,874
Newton, David	2,179,349	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,102,061	Robertson, Anthony John	2,155,418
Ng, Cho Y.	2,146,892	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,143,598	Robinson, Jerry H., III	2,047,637
Nicolas, Guy	1,340,873	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,177,768	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,095,191
Nippon Paint Co., Ltd.	2,096,994	PHILLIPS, Andrew Richard Henry	2,204,354	Rockwell International Corporation	2,179,837
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,179,837	PHILLIPS, James Patrick	2,198,111	S.A.	2,146,792

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

Rockwell International Corporation	2,103,205	Shillito, Robert Trueman	2,070,629	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,650
Rodriguez, William	2,163,477	Shin Caterpillar Mitsubishi Ltd.	2,000,296	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,651
Rogers, Steven Wade	2,059,687	Shindo, Yoshitaka	2,017,179	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,652
Romero, Francis	2,089,584	Shinohara, Tsutomu	2,181,532	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,653
Roquette Freres	2,019,036	SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,043,334	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,654
Rosenbluth International, Inc.	2,186,113	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,019,748	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,655
Rothwell, Charles N.	2,066,129	Silvestri, George Joseph, Jr.	2,011,127	Takahashi, Nobuo	2,068,735
Roucher, Leo R., Jr.	2,189,463	Sims, Nathaniel M.	2,090,608	Takahashi, Shouji	2,175,559
Rowan, Timothy M.	2,002,658	Sinzawa, Kouichi	2,157,952	Takano, Tsunesuke	2,157,952
Rowan, Timothy M.	2,013,872	Sivacoe, Orlande	2,099,794	Takeda, Masaaki	2,143,674
Rowan, Timothy M.	2,028,476	Sizer, Theodore II	2,161,162	Takenouchi, Masanori	2,136,514
ROYAL VENDORS, INC.	2,200,033	Skran, Dale L.	2,150,060	Takeoka, Kazuhiko	2,096,994
Rubscha, Robert F.	2,174,274	Smalley, Christopher Gordon	2,184,613	Takimoto, Kiyoshi	2,039,496
Ruet, Claude	2,023,413	Smillie, Lynette D.	2,098,774	Tamaoka, Hisashi	2,064,664
Rugowski, James Sigward	2,016,410	SMITH, David R.	2,197,134	Tanaka, Mitsumasa	2,162,092
RULE, David Peter	2,204,148	Smith, Stephen A.	2,190,313	Tarnoski, Charles P.	2,147,218
Rumph, David E.	2,061,057	Smith, Steven F.	2,084,080	Tateishi, Kazuyoshi	2,179,837
Ryan, Tracy Ann	2,132,894	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,247,114	Tauri, Jeffrey A.	2,144,206
Saban, Marko D.	2,187,754	SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,059,687	Taylor, Daniel Robert Stafford	2,145,639
Saint Amour, Hélène	2,161,508	Snowdon, Arthur R.	2,150,060	TECHNOMED MEDICAL SYSTEMS	2,080,004
Sakai, Chinobu	2,101,233	SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC"	2,023,413	Teeple, Edward Jr.	2,126,556
Sakai, Kunihiro	2,039,496	Sodergard, Bengt	2,186,980	Teijin Limited	2,068,735
Sakurada, Keiko	2,151,673	Solheim, Frederick S.	2,142,174	Tenneco Packaging Inc.	2,190,313
Salome, Marc	2,035,900	Sonobe, Masanori	2,173,287	Tenzel, Renee Ann	2,065,311
Salomon S.A.	2,021,947	SONY CORPORATION	2,002,718	Thakrar, Ashok	2,054,083
Sandow, Kiyoshi	2,081,827	SONY CORPORATION	2,003,099	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,200,720
SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,035,900	Souza, Lawrence M.	1,340,872	THE MARCONI COMPANY LIMITED	2,024,929
Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,017,179	Spitz, Roger	2,003,055	THE PILOT INK CO., LTD.	2,147,696
Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,019,943	St. George's Enterprises Limited	2,145,639	The Procter & Gamble Company	1,340,874
Sasaki, Kazuhiko J.	2,102,061	St. Germain, Dennis	2,198,821	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,151,719
Satake Corporation	2,067,022	Stabinsky, Yitzhak	1,340,872	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,152,620
Satake, Toshihiko	2,067,022	Stacy, Nathan E.	2,143,598	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,159,965
Sato Suisan Kabushiki Kaisha	2,178,704	Stadie, Lothar	2,019,748	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,168,904
Sato, Keiichi	2,046,890	Staniszewski, Gary Philip	2,057,413	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,170,024
Sato, Nobuyuki	2,136,514	STARMET CORPORATION	2,159,121	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,176,697
Sato, Yukikazu	2,097,109	Starzewski, Karl-Heinz Aleksander Ostoja	2,010,598	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,206,750
Scharff, Robert Paul	2,090,092	Stavinotha, Jerome Leonard, Jr.	2,173,235	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,065,839
Schiefer, Bernhard	2,146,171	Steeghs, Harry R. G.	2,131,666	THERMAL DYNAMICS U.S.A., LTD. CO.	2,196,201
Schilling, Donald L.	2,136,408	Stein, Manfred	2,016,854	Thiele, Georg	2,182,437
Schlager, Kenneth J.	2,169,881	Steingraber, Gary C.	2,158,836	Thoem, Christiaan Arthur Jacques Kamiel	2,176,697
Schlosser, Wolfgang	2,149,015	Stern, Lawrence	2,010,244	Thomas, James A.	2,121,160
Scholl, Thomas	2,018,137	Stiftung Für Diagnostische Forschung (Foundation for Diagnostic	2,090,392	Thompson, Jeffrey	2,188,475
SCHRADER-BRIDGEPORT INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,155,418	Stjerna, Per	2,190,440	Thompson, Paul D.	2,158,836
Schrauwen, Gerardus Petrus Antonius Maria	2,146,140	STOBIE, Robert	2,261,220	THURESON, Gary R.	2,203,147
SCHRODER, Ernst	2,216,966	Strain, Lori G.	2,146,171	TIMBERJACK, INC.	2,189,216
Schumacher, Robert W.	2,102,384	Sudarshan, Sundararajarao	2,195,817	Tisdale, Michael John	2,052,577
SCHWARZ PHARMA AG	2,196,698	Sugitani, Hiroshi	2,136,514	Tokunaga, Hiroyuki	2,174,317
Scialla, Stefano	2,168,904	Suitou, Ken	2,173,287	TOLI CORPORATION	2,029,190
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.	2,234,855	Surma, Richard S.	2,103,205	Torezan, Edward M.	2,191,005
Scotia Holdings PLC	2,052,577	Suzuki, Kenya	2,175,559	Toy, Albert Victor	2,146,892
Scott, Matthew S.	2,187,230	Sweeney, Paul Alfred	2,195,181	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,122,205
Scripps, Charles Locke	1,340,874	Sykora, James Cletus	2,010,346	Trinder, Rosemary	2,070,629
SDG, INC.	2,057,909	Szymanski, Chester J.	2,187,230		
SEIWA TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORIES LTD.	2,043,334	T I PROPERTIES, INC.	2,204,354		
Sentex Systems, Inc.	2,110,532	TA Instruments, Inc.	2,125,537		
Seto, Chuk Wally	2,180,316	TAKAGAWA, Makoto	2,257,649		
SETRA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,069,000				
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,097,109				
Shenton, Colin Norman	2,070,629				
Shibahashi, Yutaka	2,147,696				
Shiina, Jojiro	2,027,943				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 janvier 2000**

TROKHAN, Paul Dennis	2,206,750	White, Thomas W.	2,074,002
TRW AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY SYSTEMS GmbH	2,123,011	WHITEHOUSE, Thomas C.	2,234,855
Tsai, Margaret C.	2,174,274	Whybray, Michael William	2,063,737
TSER-WEN CHOU	2,207,695	Wiktorowicz, John	2,181,136
Tsubouchi, Hidetsugu	2,064,664	Wildey, Allan J.	2,189,216
Tsujimoto, Akira	2,136,514	Wilford, Andrea	2,085,077
Turcotte, Anne-Marie	2,167,334	Wilkins, Bryan E.	2,180,955
Tyrrell, Raymond E.	2,096,716	Williams, C. Edward	2,054,083
Uebe, Rainer	2,016,854	Williams, Charles E.	2,029,619
UEBE-Thermometer GmbH	2,016,854	Williams, Mark Alan	2,090,092
Ueki, Ken	2,002,098	Williams, William B., III	2,071,420
Ujita-Lee, Eryn	2,065,839	Wilson, Craig A.	2,187,230
Underhill, Kimberly Kay	2,016,410	WILSON, Jack I.	2,220,819
Underwood, Gary L.	2,067,193	Witco GmbH	2,180,782
Union Carbide Chemicals & Plastics Technology Corporation	2,145,906	Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company	2,189,954
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,153,015	Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company	2,193,955
Union Switch & Signal Inc.	2,220,819	Wolf, Kenneth	2,034,268
United Technologies Corporation	2,038,622	Woods, Darryl H.	2,057,909
Unsworth, Peter J.	2,028,476	Woodworth, Clark	2,145,700
UNVERFERTH MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,197,134	Wright, Arthur E.	2,146,892
Uvemo, Peter	2,190,440	Wywick, Ronald E.	2,163,005
Vacca, Joseph P.	2,195,027	XEROX CORPORATION	2,061,057
Vallone, Lee Alan	2,146,891	XEROX CORPORATION	2,126,588
VAN DOORN, Roy	2,207,907	XEROX CORPORATION	2,129,722
Van Mellaert, Herman	2,032,481	XEROX CORPORATION	2,174,274
Van Rie, Jeroen	2,032,481	XEROX CORPORATION	2,187,754
Vassiliadis, Stamatis	2,039,640	X-Rite, Incorporated	2,037,324
VEITSCH-RADES AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT für feuerfeste ERZEUGNISSE	2,145,360	Yamada, Hirokazu	2,043,334
Veregin, Richard P. N.	2,187,754	Yamada, Hisafumi	2,002,718
Visscher, Martha Orrico	2,170,024	Yamaji, Michio	2,179,563
Vives, Michel	2,023,413	Yamamoto, Hajime	2,136,514
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,198,859	Yan, Weipeng P.	2,146,171
Wahl Clipper Corporation	2,157,560	Yanagawa, Hisaharu	2,002,098
Walker, Donald C.	2,078,174	Yasumura, Koichi	2,064,664
WALKER, William Charles	2,204,148	Yeh, Ming-Hsiung	2,046,381
Wallis, Andrew Francis	2,070,629	YEN, Tzu-Jun	2,200,720
Ware, Randolph H.	2,142,174	Yoshida, Hiroshi	2,046,890
WASHINGTON BIOTECH CORPORATION	2,163,005	Yoshida, Makoto	2,068,735
Weber, Bruno	2,089,821	Yoshida, Masaharu	2,179,837
Weeks, J. Bruce	2,029,339	Yoshida, Masakazu	2,190,701
Welch, James	2,188,475	Yoshida, Tsutomu	2,190,701
Welch, James P.	2,090,608	Yoshikawa, Kazuhiro	2,179,563
Wendt, Greg Arthur	2,016,410	Yoshikawa, Kazuhiro	2,181,532
WENG, Ming Lu	2,207,695	Yoshitorne, Hideo	2,015,277
WESLEY JESSEN CORPORATION	2,054,083	Yoshizawa, Shigeo	2,109,170
West Bend Company (The)	2,133,035	Young, Jeffrey L.	2,184,194
Westerwald AG für Silikatindustrie	2,035,266	Youngblood, Richard Joseph	2,109,891
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	2,011,127	ZAPPALORTI, Alvaro	2,203,147
Wheatley, Charles E., III	2,094,133	Zoccolillo, Richard	2,133,234
White, Raymond L., III	2,159,121	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,057,854
		ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,064,774

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 11, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999

ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC.	2,276,225	BARA, ISABELLE	2,275,979	BRIVET, MAYEUL	2,275,829
ABE, TOMOMITSU	2,276,014	BARANOWSKI, JOHN FRANCIS	2,276,586	BROCKER, FRANZ JOSEF	2,275,531
ABG ALLGEMEINE BAUMASCHINEN- GESELLSCHAFT MBH	2,275,522	BARFUSS, David	2,271,181	BROMANN, ALAIN MARC LUCIEN	2,276,238
ABRAMS, Frank	2,241,206	BARON, Roger J.	2,241,354	BROUTIN, Paul	2,274,990
ACCO BRANDS, INC.	2,275,524	BARR, John	2,241,766	BROWN, Daniel Charles William	2,246,892
AEC EAST UNIT OF AEC OIL & GAS PARTNERSHIP	2,241,478	BAST, CAROL ANN	2,276,003	BULOW, HENNING	2,275,823
AERO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,275,790	BAUGHMAN, James	2,273,143	BURGOYNE, MICHEL	2,275,509
AÉROSPATIALE SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE	2,271,996	BAUM, Scott A.	2,273,722	BURI, DAVID M.	2,275,839
AGIP PETROLI S.P.A.	2,274,990	BAXTER, Jeffrey W.	2,274,270	BURKE, Michael E.	2,271,452
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,276,089	BAYER	2,275,376	CADY, Michael A.	2,238,082
AKIMOTO, KENGO	2,275,060	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,275,376	CAIN, Michael A.	2,241,732
AKIYAMA, Steven Randall	2,270,496	BAYER	2,275,830	CAIZZA, Richard J.	2,265,274
ALAN, MARTIN	2,276,002	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,241,486	CALABRI, Pierluigi	2,273,478
ALBON, RICHARD	2,276,002	BAYER INC.	2,237,736	CALDWELL, JAMES MICHAEL	2,276,160
ALCATEL	2,275,004	BEADON, Cole H.C.	2,275,071	CAMERON, KIMBERLY O'KEEFE	2,275,827
ALCATEL	2,275,006	BEATTY, RONALD CLARK	2,275,265	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,275,113
ALCATEL	2,275,042	BEAUQUEY, BERNARD	2,265,274	CANVIN, JAN M. G.	2,275,097
ALCATEL	2,275,276	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,273,595	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,276,236
ALCATEL	2,275,734	BEL-ART PRODUCTS, INC.	2,270,014	CASSIDY, Juanita M.	2,274,925
ALCATEL	2,275,823	BELINKY, Jacob S.	2,241,576	CECA S.A.	2,275,737
ALCATEL	2,275,824	BELL, David	2,275,276	CELESTICA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,276,656
ALCATEL USA SOURCING, L.P.	2,276,649	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	2,275,677	CENTEON PHARMA GMBH	2,276,785
ALDRIDGE, Colin A.	2,241,358	CORPORATION	2,274,990	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ALSTOM FRANCE SA	2,276,562	BELMONTE, Giuseppe	2,276,649	SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS).	2,274,741
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,276,120	BENTLEY, RONALD L.	2,275,097	CERTAINTeed CORPORATION	2,275,810
AMANO, Keniti	2,241,127	BERNATSKY, SASCHA	2,275,856	CFS FALKENROTH UMFORMTECHNIK	
AMC (ACTION MESURE CONTRÔLE) S.A.	2,242,014	BERNERT, RICHARD	2,238,082	GMBH & CO.	2,242,979
ANDERSON, Sydia B.	2,238,082	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,273,478	CHAN, Michael	2,241,412
ANDREWS, Brian J.	2,241,359	BIANCO, Sergio	2,275,554	CHANG, Tenny	2,274,270
AOKI, Masaaki	2,270,308	BILLOTTE, ANNE	2,273,718	CHEN, CHYI-CHENG	2,275,858
AQUABEAT PTY LTD	2,276,227	BIRD, Edwin A.	2,241,575	CHENG, Pu-sheng	2,273,466
ARLEDGE, SOL E., JR.	2,275,101	BLOORVIEW MACMILLAN CENTRE	2,247,706	CHERNEY, Edward A.	2,241,766
ARMAND, Michel	2,242,017	BOARD OF TRUSTEES, A CONSTITUTIONAL	2,275,543	CHEW, Kar Eng	2,273,323
ARMAND, MICHEL	2,275,736	CORPORATION	2,275,734	CHHINA, Harbir Singh	2,241,478
ARTHUR ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.	2,261,381	OPERATING MICHIGAN STATE	2,272,777	CHIN, Albert K.	2,274,270
ASANO, KIYOMORI	2,275,851	BODIN, JANNICK	2,241,566	CHUNG, Lap-Lai	2,265,024
ASHIKARI, Motoyuki	2,273,059	BOEHLFELD, Robert John	2,273,126	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	
ATSUMI, KINJI	2,275,862	BONDFACE TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,275,158	CIPIN, Jozef	2,275,381
AUBRY, ISABELLE	2,275,829	INC.	2,276,120	CLARIANT GMBH	2,241,039
AUERBACH, S. Leonard	2,273,876	BOQIN, Sun	2,241,695	CLERICI, Gabriele Carlo Ettore	2,275,374
AXIS USA, INC.	2,274,298	BOS, MEINDERT	2,275,560	CLOWER, DYRON	2,274,990
AZUMA, Shinsuke	2,274,282	BOUDINET, JEAN-PAUL	2,276,076	COLDSTORE CONSULTANCY	2,276,017
BAILEY, Dennis L.	2,273,452	BOUDREAU, Brian	2,241,695	LIMITED	2,274,344
BANZHAF, MONIKA	2,275,824	BOULANGER, ROGER	2,275,560	COLEMAN, Jack	2,273,064
BARA, ISABELLE	2,275,978	BRANDT, DOUGLAS M.	2,276,076	COLIZZI, ERNESTO	2,275,004
		BRIDGESTONE			
		CORPORATION	2,274,422		
		BRISEBOIS, HENRI	2,275,560		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

COLLETTE, ANNICK	2,275,978	ENNS, Darryl	2,241,206	HARVEY, PAUL-ÉTIENNE	2,275,736
COLLETTE, ANNICK	2,275,979	ENZO DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,273,064	HASHIMOTO, Shigeo	2,270,308
COLSON, WENDELL B.	2,275,812	EOLL, CHRISTOPHER K.	2,275,484	HASTINGS, Andrew Blair	2,267,478
COLSON, WENDELL B.	2,276,237	ERICH, LEIBHARD	2,275,125	HATTORI, Jiro	2,246,892
COMSTOCK, Bruce	2,237,737	ESSERT, THOMAS	2,275,830	HAYASHI, Tohru	2,241,127
CONLIN, Douglas	2,273,383	EYRE, RONALD K.	2,276,474	HEAD, PHILIP	2,275,815
CONRAD, Wayne Ernest	2,275,675	EYSEL, HANS H.	2,275,097	HELMAC PRODUCTS	
COOK COMPOSITES AND POLYMERS COMPANY	2,274,429	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,275,557	CORPORATION	2,259,911
COOKSEY, EDWARD A.	2,275,789	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,275,558	HEM, INC.	2,244,763
COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,270,496	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,275,858	HEMOSOL INC.	2,241,576
COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,273,537	FABRE, Christian	2,271,996	HENNING, STEVEN A.	2,275,790
COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,276,586	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES		HENNINGER, CHRISTOPH	2,275,856
CORE-VENT CORPORATION	2,276,116	INC.	2,275,675	HENRIKSON, DAMON	2,275,524
COX, Carl C.	2,241,290	FERRIN, Alvaro Louis	2,274,631	HENRY, BRIAN THOMAS	2,275,554
COX, INGEMAR J.	2,276,378	FIERA FOODS INC.	2,241,577	HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA as Represented by the MINISTER OF AGRICUL	2,246,892
COX, JON T.	2,276,671	FINGEROV, Gavriil M.	2,241,737	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	
CRAFT-WELD ENT., INC.	2,274,940	FIRST USA BANK, N.A.	2,260,589	HERRON, HAROLD F.	2,255,850
CSL SILICONES INC.	2,241,766	FOO, SAMUEL K.	2,276,003	HESS, HARALD	2,276,671
CVETKOVIC, MILAN	2,275,114	FORCIER, Robert A.	2,273,542	HILL, ROSS M.	2,275,856
CVETKOVIC, MILAN	2,275,384	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,275,114	HILTI	2,275,061
DAAMS, Johanna Maria	2,242,069	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,275,384	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,275,125
DABLEH, Youssef Hanna	2,241,168	FORD, RICHARD	2,275,852	HINDSTROM, Rolf	2,273,772
DANA CORPORATION	2,271,375	FOSTER, Elizabeth	2,246,892	HINO, Takashi	2,271,976
DANAGHER, DAVID J.	2,275,913	FRAIZER, Robert L.	2,268,601	HIRATA, Hideyuki	2,275,561
DANIELL, PAUL THEODORE	2,275,532	FRENCH, Thomas J.	2,274,259	HIRSCH, Tamara	2,274,741
DANKO, Thomas	2,265,117	FRODSHAM, JAMES A.	2,275,913	HITACHI, LTD.	2,275,787
DAVIS, John W.	2,274,270	FUJIKAWA, SHIGEAKI	2,275,060	HOCH, MARTIN	2,275,830
DE VERDUZAN, LÉOPOLD JEAN MARIE	2,276,238	FUNKHOUSER, Gary P.	2,274,925	HOCK, MARK R.	2,275,370
DECAUDIN, Didier	2,274,741	GANNAWAY, EDWIN L.	2,275,789	HOFFMAN, Robert W.	2,241,354
DEERE & COMPANY	2,255,166	GARBER, Alex	2,241,577	HOFFMANN, BRIAN M.	2,276,237
DEPORTE, Rebecca A.	2,260,589	GAUTHIER, Michel	2,242,017	HOLFORD, MICHAEL S.	2,276,071
DESTEPHEN, Stephen J.	2,271,455	GAUTHIER, MICHEL	2,275,736	HOLM, DAVID	2,276,655
DÉSY, Michel	2,241,736	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,275,071	HOPPE AG	2,276,061
DETHOREY, Gérard Marie	2,274,631	GILKES, Daniel W.	2,241,063	HOWES, STEPHEN E.	2,276,079
DETWEILER, ALVIN RONALD	2,275,543	GOINEAU, ANDRÉ M.	2,276,496	HOYER, JAMES COTRELL	2,275,071
DEVOS, William J.	2,273,452	GOODE, MARK GREGORY	2,275,532	HUANG, Yongchang	2,241,476
DHURUVASANGARY, Veerasingham	2,237,740	GOTTWALD, INGO	2,275,856	HUDA, Seraj ul	2,241,766
DILLNER, JAMES	2,275,105	GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC.	2,275,105	HUGUES, François	2,274,990
DINH-SYBELDON, Ann	2,265,117	GRESL, Charles Jr.	2,274,270	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,275,812
DION, ANDRÉ	2,275,673	GRIMALDI, JEAN-FRANÇOIS	2,275,734	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,276,071
DISCOUNT LABELS, INC.	2,275,101	GRIMES, SUSANNA MARÝ AGNES	2,276,003	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,276,237
DITTO SALES, INC.	2,273,346	GRONER, ALBRECHT	2,276,785	HYDRO-QUÉBEC	2,242,017
DONEGAN, James J.	2,273,064	GRUBER, SABINE	2,275,834	HYDRO-QUÉBEC	2,275,736
DONLAN, Andrew	2,241,412	GUTGSELL, David R.	2,273,346	I.D.C. MEDICAL	2,275,977
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,275,845	GUYTON, WILLIAM ALFRED	2,276,075	IFS, L.C.	2,241,668
DREW, Stephen	2,241,116	HADESH, DANIEL J.	2,275,789	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,274,192
DRIFKA, BRIAN NORBERT	2,276,300	HALLER, DAVID K.	2,275,788	ILUSHENKO, Sergei V.	2,241,737
DRIFKA, BRIAN NORBERT	2,276,302	HALLER, DAVID K.	2,275,813	IMAI, Atsushi	2,274,422
DUCATI ENERGIA S.P.A.	2,273,478	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,275,845	INADA, Takashi	2,274,422
DUNK, MICHAEL PETER	2,276,586	HAMACHI, TADASHI	2,275,845	INJEYAN, Hagop	2,269,375
DUNN, PETER JAMES	2,275,554	HAMIEN, Charles Elmer	2,272,777	INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PÉTROLE	2,274,990
DYKEMA, NANCY M.	2,275,543	HAMM, John Michael	2,273,466	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,276,558
EASY HEAT LTD.	2,241,412	HARAHDUC, Lesia	2,241,064	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
EATON CORPORATION	2,276,076	HARAHDUC, LESIA	2,275,098	MACHINES	
EDWARDS, John R.	2,241,289	HARASAKI, Kazuhiko	2,275,561	CORPORATION	2,267,478
EDWARDS, ROBERT E., JR.	2,276,095	HARDEN, Philip Alan	2,255,166	IPEC LTD.	2,241,358
EICH, Jacob	2,241,116	HARRIS, Gerald R.	2,244,763	ITO, YOSHIHARU	2,276,453
EL-GABALAWY, HANI	2,275,097	HARTMAN, DAVID	2,275,812	ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H.	2,274,275
EMPIRE COMFORT SYSTEMS	2,268,048	HARVEY, Paul-Étienne	2,242,017		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999

ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H.	2,274,276	CHEMICAL		MAGNAFIX INC.	2,250,277
IWASENKO, Joseph	2,261,489	TECHNOLOGY	2,276,281	MAHARAJ, Sudarshan	2,237,738
IWASENKO, Joseph	2,261,527	KORNELSON, Albert	2,241,350	MAHIN-FALLAH, Ahmad	2,255,166
IZUMI, JUN	2,276,114	KOTOWSKI, Dave G.	2,274,192	MAIER, Michael C.	2,242,665
JACKSON, MICHAEL	2,275,097	KOTTHAUS, ROLF	2,275,006	MALIK, DALE W.	2,275,677
JAIN, Rajesh	2,241,647	KOVACH, JOSEPH E.	2,276,071	MANDEL, Sheldon W.	2,270,237
JANSEN, JOHANNES-		KROEMER, Guido	2,274,741	MANEZ, Angel	2,271,181
RUDOLF	2,275,830	KUDO, KIYOMITSU	2,275,113	MANSFIELD, JAMES R.	2,275,097
JANSEN, MICHAEL	2,275,558	KUHARA, YOSHIKI	2,275,818	MANTSCH, HENRY H.	2,275,097
JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY		KURIMOTO, MASASHI	2,276,216	MARBLER, CLAUDE A.	2,276,120
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF		KUROKAWA, Teruhisa	2,241,696	MARENGO, Michel	2,242,014
NATIONAL INSTITUTE		KURTZ, RUEDIGER	2,275,856	MAREY, DANIEL JEAN	2,276,238
OF AGROBI	2,273,059	KUSTERMANN, MARTIN	2,275,856	MARSEILER, FRANZ	2,276,061
JAROSINSKI, MAREK	2,276,071	KYUNG, TEI SIK	2,276,003	MARSHALL, PETER	
JDS FITEL INC.	2,272,469	LABBÉ, Hélène	2,246,892	VALLANCE	2,275,554
JOHANNSEN, MONIKA	2,275,557	LAFUENTE, Henry	2,241,668	MARTIN-HELLER, Teresa	2,246,892
JOHNSON & JOHNSON		LANDSBERGER, David	2,273,595	MASCHHOFF, Lloyd	2,268,048
CONSUMER		LANDSBERGER, Kurt	2,273,595	MASCO TECH	2,270,014
COMPANIES, INC.	2,275,839	LANGFORD, NEWTON	2,276,227	MATSUMOTO, SHOGO	2,275,787
JOHNSTON, DAVID	2,276,002	LAPPIN, RICK	2,275,810	MATSUMOTO, Takashi	2,273,059
JOINES, Penny B.	2,260,589	LAROIA, Rajiv	2,271,508	MATSUNO, JUNICHI	2,275,787
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		LAURINI, MARCO	2,275,067	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
HAYASHIBARA		LAUSEN, MARCIA	2,275,524	WORKS, LTD.	2,276,453
SEIBUTSU KAGAKU		LE LOARER, JEAN-LUC	2,276,558	MATT, HANS JURGEN	2,275,006
KENKYUJO	2,276,216	LEBAIGUE, ALAIN	2,275,067	MATTHEWS, Kathryn	2,241,576
KALEMPA, WALENTY	2,276,300	LECOMTE, DANIEL	2,275,276	MAURIN, VERONIQUE	2,275,265
KALEMPA, WALENTY	2,276,302	LEFKER, BRUCE ALLEN	2,275,827	MAVINKURVE, PRAMOD S.	2,275,560
KAMIO, KEIJI	2,275,787	LEIFHEIT, DAVID H.	2,275,839	MAY, Roger C.	2,238,082
KAO, SUN-CHUEH	2,275,532	LEIGH, James Andrew	2,242,316	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,270,237
KARNUTSCH, ELIAS	2,276,061	LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,275,978	MCALPINE, WARREN W.	2,275,562
KAROL, FREDERICK JOHN	2,275,532	LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,275,979	MCCABE, THOMAS	2,276,593
KASHINO, TOSHIO	2,275,113	LEMARE, David	2,241,523	MCCALL, DAVID	2,275,114
KATO, KITOSHI	2,275,851	LEVINE, AI	2,237,737	MCCALL, DAVID	2,275,384
KATO, Yu	2,274,391	LIEGEOIS, CHRISTIAN	2,276,223	McGOWAN, Jennifer A.	2,241,480
KAWABATA, Fumimaru	2,241,127	LIMBERG, Allen LeRoy	2,241,067	McKAY, Nicholas D., Jr.	2,259,911
KAWASAKI STEEL		LIN, Chueng-Hsien	2,270,702	MCNEIL, PPC, INC.	2,275,560
CORPORATION	2,241,127	LIPOWSKI, Joseph Thaddeus	2,271,452	MEIDAN, Daniel	2,272,766
KELLETT, K. Craige	2,241,512	LITTLE, PHILIP V.	2,275,044	MEKAILIAN, PETER UWE	2,276,160
KELLETT, K. CRAIGE	2,276,084	LIU, Wenhua	2,241,476	MELLUL, MYRIAM	2,275,265
KENNEDY, MATTHEW		LOLL, ACHIM	2,276,236	MELNIK, John	2,273,747
GORDON CHARLES		LONG, ROBERT	2,275,810	MÉNDEZ-GALLON,	
KEREK, Leslie Laszlo	2,272,458	L'ORÉAL	2,275,265	BENJAMIN	2,275,856
KESHAVAN, MADAPUSI K.	2,276,474	L'ORÉAL	2,275,963	MERGENS, WILLIAM JOSEPH	2,275,858
KESTENBERG, Martin L.	2,241,768	L'ORÉAL	2,275,978	METZ, HANS JOACHIM	2,275,374
KIKUCHI, Yoshiaki	2,274,476	L'ORÉAL	2,275,979	MICHOT, Christophe	2,242,017
KILMER, Paul R.	2,273,537	LOVADINA, MARCO	2,275,004	MICHOT, CHRISTOPHE	2,275,736
KIM, JEONG EUN	2,276,281	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MIERZWINSKI, Eugene P.	2,261,381
KIM, KHONG	2,275,864	INC.	2,270,641	MIKI, Brian	2,246,892
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MILBANK, MARK CORDES	2,275,858
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,273,722	INC.	2,270,700	MILLARD, Jeff	2,241,412
KING, David	2,272,469	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MILLER, MATTHEW L.	2,276,378
KINGSPAN RESEARCH AND		INC.	2,270,702	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,276,496
DEVELOPMENTS		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MISTRY, Balwantrai	2,241,766
LIMITED	2,276,593	INC.	2,270,704	MITCHELL, DANIEL R.	2,275,105
KINNEAR, Stuart Gordon	2,274,344	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITCHELL, R. W. (Rick)	2,241,354
KITA, Katsuya	2,274,391	INC.	2,271,507	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR	
KNEBEL, UWE	2,275,824	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		LIMITED	2,276,002
KNEESHAW, David C. O.	2,241,165	INC.	2,271,508	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
KOBAYASHI, KAZUO	2,275,845	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES,		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,274,282
KOEGLER, GERHARD	2,275,834	INC.	2,269,166	MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
KOENHEN, DIRK MARINUS	2,275,158	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES,		INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,276,114
KOHL, BERNHARD	2,275,856	INC.	2,271,452	MONINO, Anita G.	2,238,082
KOHLHAMMER, KLAUS	2,275,834	LUNSFORD, John P.	2,274,270	MOOR, Richard L.	2,242,665
KOMM, HANS-JOACHIM	2,275,522	M&FC HOLDING COMPANY,		MOORE U.S.A., INC.	2,242,665
KOREA RESEARCH		INC.		MORGAN, CARL A.	2,275,121
INSTITUTE OF		MACKELVIE, Winston R.	2,273,718	MORGAN, PAUL MCDONALD	2,276,075
			2,241,566		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

MORI, AKIRA	2,275,787	ORIGIN MEDSYSTEMS, INC.	2,274,270	REZA, Taherian	2,273,126
MORITA, YOSHITSUGU	2,275,845	ORTHO-CLINICAL	2,275,844	RICH, ROGER K.	2,276,226
MR. PAYROLL		DIAGNOSTICS	2,275,844	RICHARDSON, BRUCE	2,275,864
CORPORATION	2,276,017	OISHIMA, HISATO	2,275,984	RIHACZEK, CLEMENS	2,275,042
MUELLER, Susan	2,241,576	OISHIMA, HISATO	2,276,144	RITE-HITE HOLDING	
MURAKAMI, Kazuyuki	2,271,976	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,267,917	CORPORATION	2,276,655
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,275,984	OSTROM, Devin J.	2,241,575	ROBA, Giacomo Stefano	2,274,361
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,276,144	OUELLET, Therese	2,246,892	ROCHEFORT, MALCOLM	2,276,593
MYERS, John P.	2,270,237	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,273,772	ROGERS, David L.	2,270,014
NAKAJIMA, Isao	2,271,976	OW, SAY KYOUN	2,276,281	ROMISCH, JURGEN	2,276,785
NAKAJIMA, Yasuhisa	2,274,396	OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,275,370	ROSENFIELD, LEONARD G.	2,275,560
NAKAMURA, MASASHI	2,275,672	OXLEY, Jeffery Allen	2,265,117	ROSEY, Everett Lee	2,242,316
NAKAYAMA, Yoshiyuki	2,274,476	OZAKI, MASARU	2,275,845	RUIZ, Guillermo A.	2,273,450
NALCO/EXXON ENÉRGY CHEMICALS, L.P.	2,274,925	PADLIYA, Dilipkumar	2,241,486	RULIS, DEAN A.	2,276,095
NAQVI, Shamim A.	2,269,166	PAGE, MARTIN	2,275,114	R-VISION, INC.	2,273,452
NARAYANASWAMY, Shankar	2,270,641	PALESE, Stephen P.	2,269,375	RYTEC CORPORATION	2,276,300
NÄSMAN, JAN ANDERS HARRY	2,275,381	PANACEA BIOTEC LIMITED	2,241,647	RYTEC CORPORATION	2,276,302
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,275,097	PANARELLA, Emilio	2,241,116	SABNANI, Krishan Kumar	2,270,702
NAUMANN, Stephen	2,241,575	PASKIEWICZ, Ronald	2,274,940	SAITO, SATORU	2,276,787
NEC CORPORATION	2,275,561	PASQUANTINO, BERNARD D.	2,275,101	SAKAMOTO, KUMETARO	2,275,018
NEC CORPORATION	2,275,563	PATRICK, RODNEY LANE	2,276,160	SAKASEGAWA, SHINJI	2,276,453
NEC CORPORATION	2,275,862	PAUL, Sanjoy	2,270,702	SAMILA, Ivan D.	2,241,575
NEC CORPORATION	2,276,378	PETRICK, Kathryn D.	2,242,665	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,241,067
NEDEZ, CHRISTOPHE	2,276,558	PFIZER INC.	2,242,316	SANDEN CORPORATION	2,276,787
NELCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,273,542	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,275,827	SARCHI, Davide	2,274,361
NEMOTO, Hiroshi	2,241,696	PFIZER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A.	2,275,554	SARTORI, Francesco Gabriele	2,274,361
NEWNES MACHINE LTD.	2,241,481	PHILIPPE, Albert	2,241,116	SASAKI, Takuji	2,273,059
NEWNES, William R.	2,241,481	PHILLIPS, Gregory J.	2,260,589	SATTLER, ANDREAS	2,275,830
NEXTEC APPLICATIONS, INC.	2,276,160	PHILLIPS, Martyn Stanley	2,275,675	SAUER, PETER	2,275,006
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,241,696	PHILLIPS, Richard Stanley	2,275,675	S-B POWER TOOL COMPANY	2,254,404
NICHOLSON, Leroy E.	2,274,997	PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL	2,255,166	SCARR, William Danny	2,270,842
NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, INC.	2,247,706	PHYTOGEN		SCHÄFER, PETER	2,276,236
NISHIDA, YOSHIHIRO	2,276,216	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,276,003	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,273,126
NIZNICK, GERALD A.	2,276,116	PICCOLO, Vincenzo	2,274,990	SCHMIDT, MARTIN ULRICH	2,275,374
NOGA, TAKEHIRO	2,275,862	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,274,361	SCHMITZ, Donald Edwin	2,267,478
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,275,829	PITRE, Daniel	2,250,277	SCHMUCK, HARALD	2,275,823
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,275,864	POPADIUKE, JOHN A.	2,275,517	SCHNEIDER, JURGEN	2,275,830
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,275,913	POPADIUKE, JOHN A.	2,276,078	SCHOLZ, John A.	2,267,917
NORWINE, Jeffrey A.	2,260,589	PORCHERON, FRANÇOIS	2,275,977	SCHUBERTH, OLIVER	2,276,061
NOTTMEIER, CORD	2,275,522	POST, Cliff J.	2,242,665	SCHUCHARDT, HEINRICH	2,275,376
NUSCH, DIETMAR	2,275,824	POSTLINEAR MANAGEMENT INC.	2,242,069	SCHWAB, EKKEHARD	2,275,531
NUSCO MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY LTD.	2,241,354	POWELL, JON F.	2,275,543	SCHWINGHAMMER, Scott	2,273,346
OAMI, RYOMA	2,276,378	PROEBSTL, HERBERT	2,275,834	SCOTT, GEORGE L., III	2,275,121
O'BOYLE, Leonard Edward	2,271,452	PUNJA, ZAMIR K.	2,276,003	SEIDL, SUSANNE	2,275,834
O'BRIEN, DARRIN S.	2,275,788	RABBANI, Elazar	2,273,064	SEKI, Wataru	2,274,422
OFFICINE MECCANICHE LAURINI LODOVICO & C. S.N.C.	2,275,067	RADHAKRISHNAN, Chidambaram	2,237,740	SEKIMORI, Toshiyuki	2,274,476
OGINO, AKIRA	2,275,672	RAMASWAMY, Shankar	2,267,478	SEPEQ B.V.	2,275,158
OKADA, HIROYUKI	2,275,851	RAPPAPORT, Mark	2,241,522	SHIKAMA, TAKASHI	2,275,984
OKATSU, Mitsuhiro	2,241,127	RECKITT & COLMAN INC.	2,268,863	SHIKAMA, TAKASHI	2,276,144
OKURA, TAKANORI	2,276,216	REES, WAYNE M.	2,275,839	SHIMAZU, SATOSHI	2,275,113
OOMORI, Mutsuhiro	2,274,391	REGAZZI, Gianni	2,273,478	SHIN, JONG HO	2,276,281
ORBIT TOOLS LIMITED	2,239,387	REHBERG, Karsten	2,274,275	SHIRAKI, KAZUO	2,276,014
		REHBERG, Karsten	2,274,276	SHIVELY, Terrence Allen	2,271,375
		REICH, STEFAN	2,275,856	SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,275,484
		REICHGOTT, David W.	2,238,082	SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,275,562
		RETAIL MARKETING SERVICES	2,239,387	SIMON, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,275,963
		REYMONET, JEAN-LOUIS	2,275,737	SINGH, Amarjit	2,241,647
				SINGLA, Anil	2,241,647
				SKALON, JOHN W.	2,276,078
				SKARIE, Christopher Jason	2,255,166
				SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,276,474
				SMITH, Harold R., Jr.	2,270,700
				SMITH, JAMES E.	2,276,076

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 décembre 1999 - 25 décembre 1999

SMYTH, Scott E.	2,274,429	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,275,816	VANDYKE, Rulon G.	2,271,452
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,271,181	TELEFLEX INCORPORATED	2,273,143	VARGAS, JOSEPH M., JR.	2,275,543
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,271,455	TEMPLER, JOHN W., JR.	2,276,017	VASILATOS, A. J.	2,275,524
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,273,466	TERAUCHI, HITOSHI	2,275,818	VAUDREUIL, Gregory M.	2,271,507
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC	2,276,238	TETRO, Jason Anthony	2,237,739	VIRTANEN, Matti	2,273,772
SOEDA, TAKAHIKO	2,276,089	TEXTRON INC.	2,276,226	VISKASE CORPORATION	2,265,117
SOLHEIM, ALAN G.	2,275,913	THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,272,777	VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,275,856
SOLLAC	2,274,631	THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,241,359	WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	2,275,834
SONY CORPORATION	2,274,391	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,275,056	WAKEFIELD, G. STEVE	2,275,101
SONY CORPORATION	2,274,396	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,275,059	WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,276,014
SONY CORPORATION	2,275,672	THIEL, PATRICK L.	2,276,225	WALKER DOWNRIGGERS, INC.	2,275,852
SOWA, MICHAEL G.	2,275,097	THOM, Paul	2,273,595	WALNER, Marleen	2,273,064
SPECIALTY COATINGS LTD.	2,241,695	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,275,044	WALZ, David K.	2,261,880
SPIEGEL, Alan	2,273,595	THOMPSON, Jane Ann	2,270,704	WANG, Jin-Der	2,271,508
ST. PIERRE, Randall J.	2,269,375	THOMPSON, Robin Jeffrey	2,270,704	WANG, Qinhua	2,267,478
STAINLESS INCORPORATED	2,273,450	THURIES, EDMOND	2,276,562	WARNER, THOMAS P.	2,276,028
STAMEY, Willie, Luther Jr.	2,271,375	TIAN, Lining	2,246,892	WASCOW, Joseph Z.	2,254,404
STAVRIANOPOULOS, Jannis G.	2,273,064	TIRAJOH, ANANCHANOK	2,276,003	WEINER, Heiko	2,274,275
STECKEL, THOMAS F.	2,275,056	TIRLONI, Bartolomeo Italo	2,274,361	WEN, Jack Chi-Chieh	2,271,452
STECKEL, THOMAS F.	2,275,059	TOJIMA, Kazuo	2,274,476	WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,276,075
STEGER, Rudy	2,272,766	TOMONAGA, NARIYUKI	2,276,114	WESTGATE, Walter Kevin	2,272,777
STEINMANN, ALFRED	2,275,381	TONEN CORPORATION	2,271,976	WHEATCROFT, Roger George Laurence	2,255,850
STEWART, CHRISTINE	2,276,003	TORCHET, PASCAL	2,275,734	WHEELER, Douglas J.	2,273,143
STINSON, MICHAEL C.	2,276,017	TORKILSEN, Joel	2,273,747	WHITE, Craig	2,241,523
STRATICO, Gianfranco	2,274,298	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,274,476	WIGHT, Geoff	2,241,481
STRECK, Hans-Dieter	2,242,979	TREMBLAY, Yves	2,272,469	WILBANKS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,276,095
STROBEL STEWART, Lorna	2,242,069	TRIPPS, JOHN	2,275,829	WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	2,275,517
STURIES, Jens	2,274,275	TRI-STAR ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,272,458	WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	2,276,078
STURIES, Jens	2,274,276	TROGISCH, GUNTER	2,276,236	WILLIAMS, Dennis A.	2,274,925
SUGITANI, MASAMI	2,275,984	TRUAX, DAVID	2,276,474	WILLIAMSON, KENNETH GRAEME	2,276,075
SUGITANI, MASAMI	2,276,144	TRW INC.	2,269,375	WILLIAMSON, Richard	2,241,359
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,275,818	TSAI, Chong-Shien	2,265,024	WILÉN, CARL-ERIC MAGNUS	2,275,381
SUMITOMO SPECIAL METALS CO., LTD.	2,270,308	TSURUMOTO, HIROYUKI	2,276,014	WILSON, GREGG HUNT	2,275,071
SUMRALL, DOYLE	2,275,051	TSUTAYA, HIROYUKI	2,276,114	WOLANIN, Gerald L.	2,270,237
SUNDBERG, Henric	2,272,493	TUBOSCOPE VETCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,273,626	WOLFGANG, LUDWIG	2,275,125
SUNTORY LIMITED	2,275,060	TURCOTTE, Steven Luc	2,237,111	WOOD, Bradford R.	2,273,626
SUZUKI, Isamu	2,241,064	TUTTLE, HARVEY WILLIAM	2,275,061	WOODFIELD, David Alan	2,241,506
SUZUKI, ISAMU	2,275,098	UDELL, MARK A.	2,276,226	WOODS, JOANNA JAYNE	2,275,554
SUZUKI, MITSUO	2,275,787	UEBERSCHÄR, MANFRED	2,275,856	WU, Arthur	2,239,387
SVETLIK, Kenneth N.	2,254,404	UNADKAT, PRATUL	2,275,844	WU, Jianzhong	2,273,059
TABRIZI, AHMAD EBADI	2,275,508	UNION CARBIDE		WUNDERLICH, RONNIE A.	2,276,656
TACHIBANA, RYUJI	2,275,845	CHEMICALS &		YABU, HAJIME	2,276,453
TAJIME, JUNJI	2,275,563	PLASTICS		YAGUCHI, TOSHIAKI	2,275,060
TAKIZAWA, TETSURO	2,275,563	TECHNOLOGY		YAMAGUCHI, HIROSHI	2,275,862
TANIMOTO, TADAQ	2,276,216	CORPORATION	2,275,532	YAMAHA MOTOR CO., LTD.	2,275,851
TAUTORUS, THOMAS EDWARD	2,276,003	UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA	2,241,732	YAMAMOTO, Kimiko	2,273,059
TAXIL, BERNARD	2,276,558	UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA	2,241,064	YAMAMURA, YOSHIHIRO	2,275,862
TAYLOR, Grahame N.	2,274,925	UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA	2,275,098	YANCEY, Robert John, Jr.	2,242,316
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,275,788	URBAN, Virginia L.	2,268,863	YANO, Masahiro	2,273,059
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,275,789	UTTER, ROBERT E.	2,275,816	YAO, Li-Ho	2,241,476
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,275,813	VAGHELA, Madansinh	2,271,455	YASUTAKE, AKINORI	2,276,114
		VALEO SYLVANIA L.L.C.	2,268,601	YATSUI, HIROSHI	2,275,862
		VALLÉE, Alain	2,242,017	YOSHIHIRA, AYA	2,275,113
		VALLÉE, ALAIN	2,275,736	YOSHIMURA, Atsushi	2,273,059
		VAN HALTERN, Frank Jr.	2,261,880	YOSHIMURA, YUICHI	2,276,453
				YOUNG, Michael Wayne	2,267,478

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 19, 1999 - December 25, 1999**

ZAHALKA, HAYDER A. 2,241,486  
ZHANG, Liyan 2,241,116

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

2R REHA-TECHNIK GMBH	2,288,872	ANANTANARAYAN, ASHOK	2,288,741	BARRY, FRANCIS P.	2,288,690
3COM CORPORATION	2,289,217	ANDERSSON, GOSTA	2,288,800	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,703
AARONS, DAVID JOHN	2,288,874	ANDLAUER, PHILLIP	2,289,070	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,708
AB INITIO SOFTWARE		ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K.	2,289,130	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,289,003
CORPORATION	2,288,892	ANGELL, ROBERT C.	2,288,723	BAUER, FRANZ	2,288,629
ABRAHAM, GINGER A.	2,288,823	ANTICANCER, INC.	2,289,283	BAUMANN, ERNST	2,289,003
ACCESS SECURITY SWEDEN		AOKI, HISASHI	2,288,807	BAUSS, FRIEDER	2,288,977
AB	2,288,727	AOYAMA, TOMOYA	2,288,627	BAUW, GUY JEROME CORNEEL	2,288,739
ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL,		APARIN, VLADIMIR	2,289,212	BAXIVANELIS, KONSTANTIN	2,288,834
INC.	2,288,668	APLICATOR SYSTEM AB	2,288,908	BAXTER	
ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL,		APP, HARALD	2,288,778	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,737
INC.	2,288,716	ARAGON, GABRIEL ARTURO		BAYER INC.	2,288,607
ADAMS, JOSHUA	2,288,610	CARPIO	2,288,622	BAYER INC.	2,288,612
ADAPTAMAT, ADAPTIVE		ARATHOON, ROBERT	2,288,600	BEATON, ROSS JAMES	2,289,111
MATERIALS		ARGHYRIS, LAURENT	2,288,956	BEAUDRY, AMBER	2,288,640
TECHNOLOGY OY	2,288,885	ARMIT, JAMES CLARK	2,288,761	BECK, KARIN HEIDRUN	2,288,703
ADLER, KEVIN M.	2,288,791	ARMSTRONG, GLEN D.	2,288,971	BECKE, MARTIN	2,288,848
ADOLOR CORPORATION	2,288,828	ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR	2,288,801	BEDOS, MICHEL	2,288,956
ADOLOR CORPORATION	2,288,833	ARNVIDARSON, BORKUR	2,288,996	BEGUIN, ALAIN	2,288,757
ADVANCED CORNEAL		ASHLEY, GARY	2,288,030	BEGUIN, SUZETTE LUCETTE	2,288,737
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,288,622	ASTORECA, ALFRED J.	2,288,696	BEIGELMAN, LEONID	2,288,640
ADVANCED ENGINEERING		ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS		BELL, EUGENE	2,288,975
SOLUTIONS LIMITED	2,288,670	LTD.	2,288,747	BELLON, LAURENT	2,288,640
ADVANTA SEEDS B.V.	2,288,641	ATHERALL, JOHN FREDERICK	2,288,735	BENDER, HELMUTH	2,288,619
AGREVO UK LIMITED	2,288,735	ATKINS, RAYMOND		BENZ, CLAUDE L.	2,288,794
AHN, JAE MIN	2,288,682	CATHERALL	2,289,207	BERG, GUNTHER	2,288,872
AHN, JAE-MIN	2,288,779	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,289,255	BERGSMA, DERK JON	2,288,988
AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL		ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,289,256	BERMAN, CHARLES	2,288,996
MINERALS INC.	2,288,645	ATTIMONT, LUC	2,288,942	BERNSTEIN, DAVID	2,288,869
AKASOFU, WATARU	2,288,694	AUCKLAND UNISERVICES		BEVEN, PETER WILLIAM	2,288,664
AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO		LIMITED	2,288,877	BHP STEEL (JLA) PTY. LTD.	2,288,754
OTKRYTOGO TIPA		AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M.	2,287,774	BICKLE, WOLFGANG	2,288,766
AKTSIONERNAYA		AVANT		BIDIGARE, BRIAN	2,288,784
KOMPANIJA PO TRANSPO	2,288,628	IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS,		BIGARRE, PASCAL	2,288,959
ALBERT, BERNHARD	2,288,703	INC.	2,289,130	BIGHOUSE, ROGER D.	2,288,765
ALCATEL	2,288,942	AVON PRODUCTS, INC.	2,288,760	BINDER, KLAUS	2,288,744
ALCATEL	2,289,007	AVON PRODUCTS, INC.	2,288,870	BINGHAM, BRENDAN	
ALFA LAVAL AGRI AB	2,288,800	AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE		WILLIAM	2,287,537
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY OF		ANGELINI FRANCESCO		BIRCH, WILLIAM	2,288,984
THE HEALTH SCIENCES	2,288,821	A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A.	2,288,958	BIRCHAK, JAMES R.	2,288,683
ALLEGRINI, PIETRO	2,288,647	AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE		BIRSAN, CAMELIA	2,287,537
ALLISON, MILTON J.	2,288,709	ANGELINI FRANCESCO		BLACKWELL, JEFFREY L.	2,288,769
ALSTOM TRANSPORT S.A.	2,289,000	A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A.	2,288,970	BLASZCZEC, MIROSLAW	2,288,634
AMERICAN CYANAMID		BACON, BRUCE R.	2,288,819	BLUM, KENNETH	2,288,990
COMPANY	2,288,705	BAKER HUGHES		BOARD OF REGENTS, THE	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		INCORPORATED	2,288,784	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	
CORPORATION	2,287,537	BAKER, LINDA	2,288,823	SYSTEM	2,288,788
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		BAKER, SAMUEL M.	2,288,802	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE	
CORPORATION	2,288,999	BAKONYI, MARIA	2,288,637	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		BANDMAN, OLGA	2,287,779	SYSTEM	2,288,982
CORPORATION	2,289,006	BANGE, JAMES C.	2,288,888	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		BANGERT, DANIEL S.	2,289,199	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	
CORPORATION	2,289,008	BANNING, DOUGLAS	2,288,743	SYSTEM	2,288,990
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL		BANNISTER, ROLAND L.	2,288,796	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE	
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,288,911	BARASH, STEVEN C.	2,288,944	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	
AMON, MORIS	2,288,822	BARKER, JEREMY	2,288,886	SYSTEM	2,288,687
		BARROW, DAVID ANTHONY	2,288,795	BOATMAN, DONN NATHAN	2,288,927
				BOCK, CHRISTOPHER	2,288,942
				BODIN, JANICK	

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,288,744	CASTRO, BERTRAND	2,288,637	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,288,765
BOHLER, PAUL	2,288,644	CASTRO, GILBERT A.	2,288,982	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,288,769
BONDINELL, WILLIAM E.	2,288,986	CATENA-SYSTEMS APS	2,288,618	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,288,888
BONNET, HENRI	2,288,620	CAVALLO, GIOVANNI	2,288,958	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,288,984
BORGFORD, THOR	2,288,943	CCS FITNESS, INC.	2,288,114	CORNISH, CHRISTOPHER	
BORGHI, MARIO	2,288,606	CEFAI, JOSEPH	2,288,795	WILLIAM	2,288,790
BORMANN, THOMAS J.	2,289,230	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS).	2,288,937	COTTERET, JEAN	2,288,995
BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F.	2,288,888	CHAN, ALFRED	2,288,824	COURTNEY, LAWRENCE F.	2,288,629
BOSS, OLIVIER	2,288,901	CHANG, AN-CHIH	2,288,828	COWAN, ALAN	2,288,828
BOYS, JOHN TALBOT	2,288,877	CHANG, ESTHER	2,288,946	COWAN, ALAN	2,288,833
BRADDON, LINDA G.	2,288,793	CHANG, MIN	2,288,979	CRAIG, DUNCAN QUINELL	
BRADY, HOWARD M.	2,288,798	CHANG, SHIH-FU	2,288,811	MACKENZIE	2,288,743
BRAKEMAN, PAUL R.	2,287,591	CHARZAT, CLAUDE	2,288,936	CRAIG, JOHN WILLIAM	
BRANCH, CLIVE LESLIE	2,288,899	CHASE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,289,205	THOMAS	2,288,812
BRANDT, ROBERT OTTO JR.	2,288,841	CHATTERJEE, DEB K.	2,287,542	CRANE, STEPHEN	2,288,904
BRIERE, SYLVAIN	2,288,820	CHEMERGY LTD.	2,289,210	CRATER, KENNETH C.	2,288,782
BRIGGS, RICK A.	2,288,890	CHEMOMETEC A/S	2,288,801	CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES, INC.	
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,288,898	CHEMOMETEC A/S	2,288,996	CREMASCHI, DARIO	2,289,123
BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC	2,288,761	CHEN, CHENG YI	2,289,206	CRENNER, FRANCIS	2,288,970
BRKOVIC, DRASKO	2,288,977	CHEN, JAY J.-C.	2,289,208	CROCKETT, K. DAVID	2,288,959
BROEKS, ANNEGRIEN	2,287,774	CHEN, WILLIAM	2,288,811	CROQ, FRÉDÉRIC	2,289,213
BROGHAMMER, WILLIAM J.	2,288,835	CHERNAEV, VALERY D.	2,288,628	CRUMB, WILLIAM J	2,289,007
BROOKS, DAVID P.	2,288,722	CHESTERFIELD, STEWART ROBERT	2,288,660	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,288,639
BROWN, ROBERT N.	2,288,728	CHESTERFIELD, STEWART ROBERT	2,288,860	CSATARINÉ NAGY, MARIANNA	2,288,616
BROWN, STEPHEN MARTIN	2,288,688	CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY LLC	2,288,616	CSULITS, FRANK S.	2,288,637
BROWNE, LELAND WARREN III	2,289,004	CHILDS, MARY ANN	2,288,869	CUMMINGS, THEODORE PAYNE	2,288,624
BROWNE, LELAND WARREN JR.	2,289,004	CHING, TA YEN	2,288,616	CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP.	2,288,809
BRUCE, CRAIG	2,288,980	CHISHIMA, TAKASHI	2,289,283	CUNNINGHAM, JOHN FARIS	2,289,004
BRUNSWICK CORPORATION	2,288,904	CHITOGENICS, INC.	2,288,983	CYBERHEALTH, INC.	2,289,202
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,288,972	CHO, MYONG HO	2,289,254	CYDEX INC.	2,289,189
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,289,132	CHOWDURY, MOHAMMED A.	2,288,869	DA SILVA FREIRE, MARCOS	2,289,199
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,289,207	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,289,233	DAHMS, GARY L.	2,288,891
BUCK, DAVID A.	2,289,199	CIDRA CORPORATION	2,288,957	DALTON, DAVID R.	2,288,077
BUDD, CHRISTOPHER	2,288,660	CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	2,288,990	DAMM, BRIGITTE	2,288,739
BUDD, CHRISTOPHER	2,288,860	CLARE, MICHAEL	2,288,741	DAVEY, MARK WILLIAM	2,288,376
BUECHLER, SAM S.	2,288,969	CLASH, DAVID G.	2,288,776	DAVID, GUIDO	2,288,933
BUEHLER, VERNE T.	2,289,127	CLOAREC, ALAIN	2,288,941	DAVIS, THOMAS	
BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD	2,288,910	CLOYD, SCOTT THORSTEN	2,288,839	DE NOVO ENZYME CORPORATION	2,288,943
BURGIN, ALEX	2,288,640	COAKLEY, WILLIAM TERENCE	2,288,795	DEASON, HOWARD THOMAS	2,288,721
BURLEY, COLIN	2,288,670	COCHRAN, STEVEN D.	2,288,886	DEGEORGE, CHARLES W.	2,288,979
BURNS, HUGH D.	2,288,786	COENEN, JOSEF GUILLAUME CHRISTOFFEL	2,288,900	DELANGE, RICHARD	2,288,740
BURNS, JAMES S.	2,288,690	COHEN, BERNARD	2,288,719	DELGIACCO, GERARD R.	2,289,230
BURNS, MORRIS & STEWART LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,288,733	COHEN, CHARLES M.	2,289,123	DENT, PAUL WILKINSON	2,288,770
BUSH, STEPHAN GARY	2,288,700	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,288,794	DERNERDY, SVEN ANDERS GOSTA	2,288,635
BUSTER, JERRY L.	2,288,740	COLOMBOWALA, KAIZAR HASHIM	2,288,841	DERVAN, PETER B.	2,288,806
BYKOV, ALEXANDR V.	2,288,628	COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,288,677	DERWIN, DAVID J.	2,288,707
BYTZEK, KLAUS K.	2,288,748	COMINGS, DAVID E.	2,288,990	DETTMAR, PETER WILLIAM	2,288,743
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,289,070	COMPUTALOG U.S.A., INC.	2,289,134	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,289,201
CABOT CORPORATION	2,289,280	CONEXANT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,288,608	DEUTSCHE VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,288,654
CADIGAN, JOHN LEO	2,288,723	CONOCHE, DAVID STEWART	2,288,926	DILLON, BEN N.	2,289,225
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,288,806	CONSTANTINESCU, EUGENE	2,289,285	DILLON, PATRICK J.	2,288,944
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC, INC.	2,288,661	CONTROL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,288,782	DIVISEK, JIRI	2,288,678
CAMUS, PHILIPPE	2,288,959	COOREMAN, PASCAL	2,288,938	D-M-E COMPANY	2,288,878
CANNATA, VINCENZO	2,288,647	CORIXA CORPORATION	2,288,601	DORNBUSCH, ARTHUR HAROLD	2,288,820
CAPLAN, ARNOLD I.	2,288,690	CORN PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,288,808	DOWLING, MICHAEL	2,288,812
CARD GUARD SCIENTIFIC SURVIVAL LTD.	2,288,797	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,288,888	DRALLE-VOSS, GABRIELE	2,288,708
CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT	2,288,789		2,288,757	DRITSCHILO, ANATOLY	2,288,613
CARR, ROBERT M., JR.	2,288,823			DRUBETSKY, EMIL	2,288,798
CARRE, ALAIN	2,288,984			DUFOUR, DANIEL	2,288,820
CARTER, PAUL J.	2,288,600			DUGAN, THOMAS J.	2,288,755
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY	2,288,690			DUJON, GREGORY FRANCIS	2,288,799
CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD.	2,288,807			DULL, DAN J.	2,288,730
CASTELLI, DOMINIQUE	2,288,773				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,289,201	FLORES, JOSE LUIS		GILL, GEORGE MICHAEL	2,288,932
DUNLOP, JOHN A.	2,288,987	GUTIERREZ	2,288,622	GINDELBERGER, DAVID	
DUPONT CANADA INC.	2,288,865	FOCKE, THOMAS	2,288,804	EDWARD	2,288,790
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,288,855	FOFONOFF, TIMOTHY W.	2,288,975	GIORGI, STEFANO PAOLO	2,288,606
EAST, AMANDA HAZELL	2,288,861	FOLCHI, BRUNO	2,288,753	GIRKANT, RICHARD J.	2,288,707
EASYPHONE GMBH	2,288,749	FOLKDAL, LEIF	2,288,717	GJERDE, DOUGLAS T.	2,288,603
EBNER, JERRY R.	2,288,783	FOLSOM, LAWRENCE RAY	2,288,729	GJERDE, DOUGLAS T.	2,288,813
ECKMILLER, MARION SANGSTER	2,288,631	FORMAN, BARRY MARC	2,288,978	GLENAYRE ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,289,133
EGOLF, HEINZ	2,288,615	FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM		GLENAYRE ELECTRONICS, INC.	
EH-SCHRACK COMPONENTS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,775	JULICH GMBH	2,288,678		2,289,208
EH-SCHRACK COMPONENTS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,827	FOTTA, KEITH A.	2,288,638	GLENSBJERG, MARTIN	2,288,801
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,288,897	FOURIE, PIETER ROUSSEAU	2,288,896	GLENSBJERG, MARTIN	2,288,996
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,288,974	FRANCIS, SCOTT R.	2,288,819	GLOBAL PAYMENT	
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,289,257	FRANCOIS, ERIC	2,288,984	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,288,634
ELKEM ASA	2,288,701	FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S.	2,288,783	GNEDOI, SERGEI	
ELLINGHAM, DONALD B.	2,288,646	FRANK, STEPHEN J.	2,289,214	NIKOLAEVICH	2,288,993
ELLISON, JULIAN GORING ARCHDALE	2,288,900	FRANK, ULRICH	2,288,930	GOEHDNER, RONALD H.	2,288,798
EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB	2,289,260	FRANOVIC, MLADEN	2,289,230	GOKHALE, PRAFULLA	2,288,613
ELSON, CLIVE M.	2,288,983	FREITAS, MICHAEL WOODFORD	2,289,004	GOLDBERG, VICTOR M.	2,288,690
EMERICKS, ANDERS	2,288,907	FRID, PER	2,288,747	GOLDMAN, ALEKSANDR	
ENCAD, INC.	2,288,730	FRIEDMAN, G. STODEL	2,289,217	BORISOVICH	2,289,223
ENG, WAI-SI	2,288,786	FRIGOSCANIA EQUIPMENT AB	2,288,909	GOLDMAN, CRAIG E.	2,288,782
ENGEL, STEFAN	2,289,003	FROST, PHILIP	2,288,705	GOLDSTEIN, MICHAEL	2,288,987
ENVIROLUTION, INC.	2,288,669	FU, HONG	2,288,030	GOODRICH, JOSEPH L.	2,288,616
ERICSSON INC.	2,288,648	FUJII, TAKAO	2,288,694	GORZIGLIA, MARIO	2,289,215
ERICSSON INC.	2,288,667	FUJIMOTO, TAKASHI	2,288,726	GRÄBER, HANS GEORG	2,288,913
ERICSSON INC.	2,288,698	FUKUSHIMA, MASAKAZU	2,288,966	GRAEF, PETER A.	2,288,689
ERICSSON INC.	2,288,770	FUNDAÇÃO OSWALDO CRUZ - FIORUZ	2,288,679	GRANT PRIDECO, INC.	2,288,740
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC)	2,288,711	FURTH, DAVID A.	2,288,891	GREEN MANAGEMENT	
EVANS, ED	2,288,740	G.D. SEARLE AND CO.	2,288,741	LIMITED	2,288,611
EVANS, RONALD M.	2,288,978	G.D. SEARLE AND CO.	2,288,787	GREER, GARY D.	2,289,189
EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,288,776	GAFFET, LUC	2,288,941	GREGG, ROBERT H.	2,288,659
EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,288,891	GALLER, RICARDO	2,288,679	GRELL, WOLFGANG	2,288,744
EVERS-SMITH, LINDA	2,288,687	GALYAN, BORIS AFANASIEVICH	2,289,223	GRESSER, JOSEPH D.	2,288,661
EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS, INC.	2,288,790	GAMECRAFT, INC.	2,289,268	GRIBBLE, ANDREW D.	2,288,868
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,288,979	GAMESCAPE, INC.	2,288,723	GRIFFITH, BARTLEY P.	2,288,906
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,288,629	GARRIDO, ARMANDO C.	2,289,208	GRIGORIAN, VICTOR A.	2,288,669
FAHEY, JOHN PHILIP	2,288,611	GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,288,683	GROOTJANS, JAN	2,288,376
FAIRCLOTH, GLYNN T.	2,288,639	GASTER, LARAMIE MARY	2,288,662	GRUBB, PAUL A.	2,289,290
FANG, DAN QUN	2,288,973	GEIST, STEVEN	2,288,927	GRUBB, PAUL A.	2,289,291
FARRAR, JOHN J.	2,288,828	GEMPLUS S.C.A.	2,288,767	GRUNBACHER, HERBERT	2,288,654
FARRAR, JOHN J.	2,288,833	GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,288,938	GRUNDLACH, PETER	2,288,717
FAUL, DIETER	2,288,708	GENENTECH, INC.	2,289,281	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,287,779
FAYRAM, RICHARD	2,288,981	GENERAL DATACOMM, INC.	2,288,600	GUIMONT, VINCENT	2,288,820
FEDRIGON, RICHARD	2,288,819	GENERAL DYNAMICS LAND SYSTEMS, INC.	2,288,772	GUO, YAN	2,289,208
FEININGER, WILLIAM A.	2,289,519	GENESYS	2,288,729	GUY, BRUNO	2,289,253
FEKETE, EUGENE Z.	2,288,802	TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES,		HAAKSMA, ERIC	2,288,744
FELDEWERTH, GERALD B.	2,288,987	INCORPORATED	2,289,198	HAAPALINNA, ANTTI	2,288,650
FENWICK, ASHLEY EDWARD	2,288,868	GENETIC THERAPY, INC.	2,289,215	HAEFELE, ROBERT M.	2,288,603
FERCO INTERNATIONAL FERRURES ET SERRURES DE BATIMENT	2,289,287	GENG, LIFENG	2,288,741	HAEFELE, ROBERT M.	2,288,813
FEUERSTEIN, GIORA Z.	2,288,722	GEOGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,288,613	HAENSLER, JEAN	2,289,253
FICKE, JONATHAN ANDREW	2,288,721	GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,288,793	HAGEL, RICHARD C.	2,288,733
FIELD, PAUL FREDERICK	2,288,743	GERARD, GARY F.	2,287,542	HAGENS, RODGER GRAHAM	2,288,808
FINE, JONATHAN M.	2,288,809	GEVA, YAKOV	2,288,797	HAGGERTY, WILLIAM T.	2,289,070
FINK, DAVID J.	2,288,690	GIACOBINO, JEAN-PAUL	2,288,901	HAGIYA, MICHIO	2,288,852
FIRST GREEN PARK PTY. LTD.	2,288,903	GIBSON, RAYMOND E.	2,288,786	HAIDINGER, HANS	2,288,834
FLEISSMAN, LEONA GIAT	2,288,870	GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GMBH	2,288,930	HAMBLIN, DAVID	2,288,845
FLEMING, JANET E.	2,288,785	GIFFORD, HANSON S., III	2,288,906	HAMILTON, ALAN JAMES	2,288,734
		GILBERT, LAURENT	2,289,005	HAMPSON, FRANK CHADWICK	2,288,743
		GILBERT, ROBERT	2,288,933	HANDLEY, JAMES WILLIAM	2,288,900
		GILES, PAUL RICHARD	2,288,688	HANNA, ZAHER	2,289,236

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HASHIMOTO, MITSUO HASSEN, EMAD ELDIN HASSE, MARGARET HENDERSON HASUNO, SADAQ HAUTALA, JOUKO HAWKES, JEREMY JOHN HEADWORKS INC. HEARD, JACQUELINE HEARTPORT, INC. HECHT, GIL HECKEL, ARMIN HEIDLER, STEVEN ALAN HEINER, EDWARD A., JR. HELIX RESEARCH INSTITUTE HELLBERG, HENRIK HELMKE, CLAAS HEMKER, HENDRIK COENRAAD HEMMES, KLAAS HENRY, SCOTTLAN R. HERGOTT, STEVEN P. HESSE, MICHAEL HESTER, JACKSON B., JR. HEYMES, ALAIN HIDES, JULIE HILFERTY, MICHAEL F. HILL, REGINA LUISE HINCHLIFFE, PETER W. J. HIRATA, ROLI K. HITCO CARBON COMPOSITES, INC. HODGES, PAUL HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL DEUTSCHLAND GMBH HOEHN, ANDREW F. HOFF, JEFFREY H. HOLCOMB, MATTHEW J. HOLTKAMP, VIOLA HORNBY, DAVID M. HOSS, WERNER HOUGH, THOMAS LAWLEY HOWARD, FRED B. HSU, KENNETH J. HSU, Y. Y. HUANG, ALEXANDER HUBER, BRIGITTE T. HUBER, BRIGITTE T. HUBERT, LÉON HUBERT, ROBERT HUBNER, STEFAN HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. HUNDAL, HEIN HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC HUPPUNEN, ERKKI HUSAK, DAVID J. ICET, INC. IDEMITSU MATERIALS CO., LTD. IMC-AGRICOM COMPANY IMGAWA, YOICHI INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INFINEUM USA L.P. INGERSOLL-DRESSER PUMP COMPANY	2,288,968 2,289,260 2,288,724 2,288,864 2,289,211 2,288,795 2,288,934 2,287,774 2,288,906 2,288,674 2,288,744 2,288,974 2,289,217 2,287,900 2,288,907 2,288,711 2,288,737 2,288,637 2,288,720 2,288,946 2,288,623 2,288,842 2,288,880 2,288,872 2,288,829 2,288,803 2,288,735 2,288,689 2,289,126 2,288,661 2,288,981 2,289,124 2,289,125 2,288,955 2,288,955 2,288,738 2,288,944 2,289,268 2,288,734 2,288,866 2,289,217 2,288,751 2,288,627 2,289,269 2,288,681 2,287,779 2,288,812 2,288,656	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTRÉAL INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PÉTROLE INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF RARE ELEMENTS AND MINERAL RAW M INTEGRATED RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, LLC INTEL CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS CORPORATION INVESTIX S.A. ISCAR LTD. ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED ISHIZUKA, MASAAKI ISRAELSSON, MATTIAS ITALIAANDER, ERICH THOMAS IVY, JOHN L. JACKSON, GRAHAM W. JAKOBSEN, PALLE JANDER, GEORG JANSEN, ROBERT JANSSENS, FRANCINE JANSSENS, FRANCINE JANSZEN, DAVID JANUSSON, HILMAR BR. JARVIS, THALE JEPPESEN, JESPER MYRON JEPPESEN, JESPER MYRON JIROUSEK, MICHAEL R. JOHANNISSON, BJORN JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER FRANCE JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER M. JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER NORBERT JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER NORBERT JOHNSON, DAVID A. JOHNSON, MICHAEL JOHNSON, ROBERT E. JOHNSTONE, PETER JOLICOEUR, PAUL JOLIFFE, IAN GORDON JONES, BARBARA LYNN JONES, COREY D. JONSSON, PEDER JUDKINS, CARLTON JULL, GWENDOLEN ANNE JWI LTD. KAGAN, MICHAEL Z. KAGAN, MICHAEL Z. KAGAN, MICHAEL Z. KALE, LAWRENCE T. KALGRAF, KJELL KALLENBACH, NEVILLE R.	KAMEN, JACK M. KAMI, HIROSHI KANEKA CORPORATION KANG, HEE-WON KAO, CAMILLA M. KARAGEOZIAN, HAMPAR L. KARAGEOZIAN, VICKEN H. KARDORFF, UWE KARP, EDWARD W. KARPEISKY, ALEXANDER KASE, KOICHIRO KASID, USHA KATO, IKUNOSHIN KATSUMOTO, KIYOSHI KAWAMOTO, SHIRO KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION KAY, DENIS KEARBY, DAVID LEE KEELER, TRACY N. KEKICHEFF, MARC B. KEMP, PAUL D. KEMPTER, PAUL C. KENDALL, BRUCE R. F. KENNETH BLUM, INC. KENNEY, MARIA CRISTINA KENSEY, KENNETH KERN, ALAN R. KERSEY, ALAN D. KFX INC. KHOSLA, CHAITAN KIM, JAE-YOEL KIM, YOUNG-KY KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC. KIRIK, JEAN-PAUL KISICH, KEVIN KLESPERT, SYLVAIN KLIGMAN, ALBERT M. KLIGMAN, DOUGLAS E. KLUMB, WILLIAM HERB KNOX SECURITY ENGINEERING CORPORATION KODO, KEIJUN KODO, YASUMASA KOELSCH, ERIC KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA KOMET PRÄZISIONSWERKZEUGE ROBERT BREUNING GMBH KONDO, HIROYUKI KONG, FANGMING KONZ, OLIVER KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED PETER KOOPS, KARL RICHARD KORNER, TILLMANN KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC. KOSKENMAKI, DAVID C. KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST KOSTROVSKY, VITALY GEORGIEVICH KOVAL, ANDREI B. KOVAL, NIKOLAY IOSSIFOVICH	2,289,224 2,288,726 2,288,863 2,288,779 2,288,030 2,288,622 2,288,622 2,289,003 2,288,809 2,288,640 2,288,726 2,288,613 2,288,852 2,288,616 2,288,681 2,288,864 2,289,236 2,289,004 2,288,677 2,288,824 2,288,823 2,289,519 2,288,798 2,288,990 2,288,726 2,288,622 2,288,851 2,288,714 2,288,714 2,289,000 2,288,849 2,288,856 2,289,201 2,288,673 2,288,848 2,288,030 2,288,912 2,288,607 2,288,612 2,288,993 2,288,628 2,289,223
---	--	--	---	--

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KOVALEVSKI, VLADIMIR PAVLOVICH	2,288,658	LI, HONDI LIAO, SHUYUAN	2,288,788 2,288,787	MATRA BAE DYNAMICS (UK) LIMITED	2,288,660
KOVALSKY, DAVID A.	2,289,292	LICHT, STUART LICHTINGER, PETER	2,289,210 2,288,826	MATRA BAE DYNAMICS (UK) LIMITED	2,288,860
KOYAMA, NOBUTO	2,288,852	LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,287,542	MATTERN, MARKUS	2,288,649
KRAEUTLER, BERNARD	2,288,652	LIMING, XU	2,288,717	MATTESKY, HENRY	2,289,203
KRAUS, CHRISTOPHER SCOTT	2,288,687	LINCK, RALF	2,288,930	MATTIA, DANIEL	2,288,702
KRAUSS-MAFFEI KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH	2,288,826	LINDELL, STEPHEN DAVID LIPOWSKI, K. MATS	2,288,735 2,288,748	MATULIC-ADAMIC, JASENKA MAUBRU, MIREILLE	2,288,640 2,288,995
KRELLENSTEIN, MARC F.	2,288,745	LITENS AUTOMOTIVE PARTNERSHIP	2,288,748	MAXWELL, STEWART HODDE MAY, TIMOTHY J.	2,288,763 2,288,665
KRISTENSEN, ASE HANNE	2,288,743	LIU, HAI XIANG	2,288,973	MAYER, GUIDO	2,289,003
KRISTIANSEN, MARIT	2,289,001	LIU, ZHI	2,288,876	MAZUR, RICHARD A.	2,288,624
KRISTINSSON, OSSUR	2,288,935	L'OREAL	2,288,995	MCCARTHY, DELWIN K.	2,288,659
KRIVEC, BERT	2,288,842	L'OREAL	2,288,998	MCCARTHY, SEAN ANTHONY	2,288,430
KRONBAUER, HERMANN	2,288,930	LOSH, JASON HAINES	2,288,713	McCLELLAND, ALAN	2,289,215
KRUSZYNSKI, JACEK	2,288,834	LOVCHIK, JANECE	2,288,869	MCCOLLAM, ROBERT P.	2,288,912
KRUZEL, MARIAN L.	2,288,982	LU, DAOZHENG	2,289,519	McDANIEL, ROBERT	2,288,030
KS GLEITLAGER GMBH	2,288,766	LUKE, LOREN M.	2,288,819	McDONALD, LEONARD A.	2,289,008
KU, DAVID N.	2,288,793	LUNDBECK, JANE MARIE	2,289,001	McDONALD, MICHAEL	2,288,808
KUKULJ, DAX	2,288,933	LUNDGREN, KARSTEN	2,289,001	McGINITY, JAMES	2,289,202
KUMAR, VIRENDRA	2,288,828	LUNDIN, MAGNUS	2,288,655	MCGINTY, JOSEPH R.	2,288,663
KUMYLGANOV, ALEXANDR S.	2,288,628	LUNDY, KRISTIN MARIE	2,288,759	MCKELVIE, MARIA J.	2,288,753
KUNSCH, CHARLES A.	2,288,944	LYENDECKER, ROBERT R.	2,289,133	MCMAHON, GERALD	2,288,778
KUREHA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,288,905	LYNCH, PETER F.	2,288,891	MCSWIGGEN, JAMES A.	2,288,640
KUSHNIR, EFIM A.	2,288,628	LYON, GREGORY S.	2,288,685	MEDWIN, STEVEN JAY	2,288,855
KUTSCHER, BERNHARD	2,288,778	LYON, GREGORY S.	2,288,752	MEGUIAR'S, INC.	2,288,829
KVAERNER CEMENTATION FOUNDATIONS LIMITED	2,288,704	MACKRLE, SVATOPLUK	2,288,642	MELIN, SIGURD	2,288,838
KWIATKOWSKI, MAREK	2,289,204	MACKRLE, VLADIMIR	2,288,642	MENG, HORACE J.	2,288,811
LAAK, REIN	2,288,617	MACLEOD, ANGUS MURRAY	2,288,789	MENNIE, DOUGLAS U.	2,288,624
LADDUWAHETTY, TAMARA	2,288,789	MADER, LEOPOLD	2,288,775	MERCER, RYAN	2,288,823
LAGRANGE, ALAIN	2,288,998	MADER, LEOPOLD	2,288,827	MERCHANT, ANNE M.	2,288,600
LAHANAS, KONSTANTINOS M.	2,288,677	MAEDA, KENJI	2,288,966	MERCHANT, KEVIN JOHN	2,288,789
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉS	2,288,941	MAGLA WORLD-WIDE L.L.C.	2,289,203	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,288,786
LAM, KIN	2,288,748	MAGNIN, FRÉDÉRIC	2,289,007	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,289,206
LAMMENS, ARTHUR E.	2,288,716	MAHAJAN-MIKLOS, SHALINA	2,287,774	MERCK SHARP & DOHME	
LAMMONS, CARL	2,289,004	MAHR, GERNOT	2,288,934	LIMITED	2,288,789
LAMPERT, FRIEDRICH	2,288,913	MAIMETS, LEMBIT	2,288,718	MERIEUX ORAVAX	2,289,253
LANDEGREN, ULF	2,289,204	MALINOWSKI, THEODORE S.	2,289,290	MERINO MUÑOZ, ALBERTO	2,288,762
LANDREE, DALE R.	2,288,882	MALINOWSKI, THEODORE S.	2,289,291	MEUNIER, GEORGES	2,288,937
LANG, GÉRARD	2,288,995	MALMBERG, JONNY	2,288,909	MEVISSEN, PIERRE A.	2,288,748
LARDANT, PATRICK	2,288,997	MALMGREN, CARL-HENRIK	2,288,907	MEYER, FRANK	2,288,703
LASSER, CLIFFORD A.	2,288,892	MAMONTOV, JURY M.	2,288,628	MHEIDLE, MICKAEL	2,289,233
LAWRENCE, DAVID E.	2,288,878	MANDAL, BATAKRISHNA	2,288,683	MICALLEF, FRANCIS JOHN	2,288,704
LE GROUPE CANAM MANAC INC.	2,288,867	MANGOLD, DEBRA J.	2,288,893	MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,289,213
LEAHY, KEVIN P.	2,289,292	MANKOVITZ, ROY J.	2,289,281	MIERS, DARRELL	2,289,268
LEBEL, SUZANNE	2,289,235	MANN, GEORGE FOBES	2,288,679	MIKL, RUDOLF	2,288,775
LEE, CYNTHIA K.	2,289,253	MANSFIELD, ROBERT N., JR.	2,288,776	MIKL, RUDOLF	2,288,827
LEE, HYUN-SUK	2,288,779	MARAIS, MARIO ALPHONSO	2,289,207	MILETZKI, UDO	2,289,229
LEE, JEFFREY	2,288,608	MARCHITTO, LEONARDO	2,288,958	MILLARD, WILLIAM	2,288,808
LeGOLVAN, MARK P.	2,289,130	MARKO, ISTVAN ETIENNE	2,288,688	MILLENNIUM	
LEHMANN, MARTIN	2,288,651	MARKOWICZ, VICTOR	2,288,723	BIOOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,288,430
LEHMANN, MARTIN	2,288,657	MARON, ROBERT J.	2,288,957	MILLER, BRIAN DAVID	2,288,667
LEHR, SVEN	2,288,804	MARQUIS, ROBERT W.	2,288,868	MILLER, JEFFREY M.	2,288,794
LEHUEDE, PHILIPPE	2,288,757	MARSHAK, DANIEL R.	2,288,690	MILLER, PAUL CHARLES	
LEIBELT, ULRICH	2,288,644	MARTIN, GRAHAM DAGNALL	2,288,861	HARVEY	2,289,132
LENANDER, AAGE	2,288,618	MARX, EMMANUEL	2,289,005	MILOSLAVSKY, ALEC	2,289,198
LENKER, JAY	2,289,213	MASINO, JAMES E.	2,288,683	MINEAR, JOHN W.	2,288,683
LENORMAND, RÉGIS	2,289,007	MASLOV, VALERI PETROVICH	2,288,658	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LEROUY, ODILE	2,289,009	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,288,832	MANUFACTURING	
LEVY-DIT-VEHEL, FRANÇOISE	2,288,767	MASTON, VALERIE A.	2,289,290	COMPANY	2,288,636
LEWIS, THOMAS E.	2,289,214	MASTON, VALERIE A.	2,289,291	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LEYENDECKER, ROBERT R.	2,289,208	MATERIALS RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,288,987	MANUFACTURING	
LG (UK) LTD.	2,288,799	MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL	2,288,910	COMPANY	2,288,912
LG (UK) LTD.	2,288,805	MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE	2,288,939	MISSLITZ, ULF	2,289,003
		MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE	2,288,940	MITCHELL, WILLIAM M.	2,289,228
		MATHUR, RAJ	2,288,989	MITSUBISHI-TOKYO	
		MATKOVICH, VLADO IVAN	2,289,230	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,288,968
				MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,288,686
				MIZUNO, FUMIYA	2,288,905

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,288,822	NORTHERN LIGHT		PENTECH
MOCHIZUKI, SEIJI	2,288,694	TECHNOLOGY, LLC	2,288,745	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
MOGEN INTERNATIONAL NV	2,288,077	NOTETRY LIMITED	2,288,643	2,289,260
MOLNAR, LEVENTÉNÉ	2,288,637	NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V.	2,289,227	PERRICONE, SALVATORE
MONATH, THOMAS P.	2,289,253	NOVAK, THOMAS JOSEPH	2,288,841	CHARLES
MONSANTO COMPANY	2,288,783	NOVARTIS AG	2,288,810	2,288,750
MOON, BILLY GAYLE	2,288,667	NOVARTIS AG	2,288,901	PERSECHINI, ANTHONY
MOON, HI CHAN	2,288,682	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,289,001	2,287,589
MOONEY, JEFFREY L.	2,288,988	NUNES, RAUL VICTORINO	2,288,687	PETAJISTO, JORMA
MOORE, KEVIN WILLIAM	2,288,789	OBSCHESTVO S		2,289,211
MOORE, LISA A.	2,288,769	OGRANICHENNOI		PESTMAN, BAREND JAN
MOORE, REX WARREN	2,288,611	OTVETSTVENNOSTJU		2,289,129
MORGAN, LINDA JEANETTE	2,288,719	NAUCHNO-		PETERSON, FRANCIS C.
MORI, YUTAKA	2,288,636	ISSLEDOVATELSKY I TE	2,288,628	2,289,258
MORKESDAL, GUNNAR	2,288,701	O'CONNELL, JOHN	2,288,763	PETERSON, RANDALL D.
MORLOCK, HELMUT	2,288,834	O'CONNELL, JOHN W.	2,288,888	PETERSSON, SVEN OSCAR
MORMAN, MICHAEL TOD	2,288,719	ODENWALDER, JOSEPH P.	2,289,231	2,288,635
MOROZOV, VICTOR N.	2,289,016	ODOM, RICHARD C.	2,289,134	PETTERSEN, JOSTEIN
MORRIS, JOSEPH NORMAN	2,288,667	OETJEN, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,288,678	PEVERE, VIRGINIE
MOSTER, HEATHER LYNN	2,288,887	OHIO MATTRESS COMPANY		PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRWAN
MOTLEY, CURTIS BOBBY	2,288,700	LICENSING AND		2,288,946
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,288,713	COMPONENTS GROUP	2,289,285	PFAEFFLI, PAUL
MOUILLE, RENÉ	2,288,961	OHIRA, SEIICHI	2,288,905	PFIZER INC.
MOVCHAN, ALY A.	2,288,628	OHLSTEIN, ELIOT H.	2,288,722	PFIZER INC.
MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,288,985	OKAMURA, NORIAKI	2,288,694	PHARMA MAR, S.A.
M'RAIHI, DAVID	2,288,767	OKAZAKI, KIMIYA	2,288,726	2,288,639
MULLENGER, JOHN	2,288,874	OLAH, GEORGE A.	2,288,712	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN
MUNAKATA, KAZUYUKI	2,288,905	OLAH, GEORGE A.	2,288,732	COMPANY
MURPHY, MAURICE WILLIAM	2,288,725	OLEDZKI, ANDRZEJ	2,288,653	PHILLIPS PLASTICS
MURPHY, MAURICE WILLIAM	2,288,844	OLSON, JOHN B.	2,288,847	CORPORATION
MURRAY, RICHARD A.	2,288,730	OLSSON, LENNART	2,288,909	2,289,258
MUSER, PAUL	2,288,756	O'MAHONEY, MARY		PHILLIPS, NEIL WILLIAM
MUSIIKO, VLADIMIR D.	2,288,628	JOSEPHINE	2,288,735	2,288,643
MUZZIN, PATRICK	2,288,901	O'MAHONY, PATRICK		PHINNEY, ROBIN
NACCACHE, DAVID	2,288,767	BRENDAN	2,288,932	PIERRE-FRANÇOIS, PASCAL
NAGATA, NORIO	2,288,863	ONSOYEN, EDVAR JARLE	2,288,743	2,288,645
NAKAGAWA, TAKASHI	2,288,686	OPHAUG, DARRELL P.	2,288,835	PIKE, WILLIAM C.
NAKANISHI, SEIKI	2,288,968	OPTIMA BATTERIES, INC.	2,288,847	2,288,857
NATIONAL SILICATES LTD.	2,288,808	ORGANOGENESIS INC.	2,288,823	PINEGAR, RICHARD K.
NATIONAL TOOL &		ORNATH, FREDY	2,288,969	PIROLLO, KATHLEEN
MANUFACTURING CO.	2,288,702	OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,288,690	2,288,946
NEGUS, STEPHEN H.	2,289,070	OSSENBRINK, HEINZ	2,288,711	PISCOPO, PETER
NERGECO	2,288,652	OSSUR HF	2,288,935	PLASTERK, RONALD H. A.
NESBURN, ANTHONY B.	2,288,622	OSSUR USA, INC.	2,288,935	2,288,742
NEUMANN, PETER	2,288,810	OSTERGAARD, JENS	2,288,739	PODER, BARBARA B.
NEWBY, RICHARD A.	2,288,796	OTTEN, MARTINA	2,289,003	2,288,728
NEWSON, RICHARD JOHN	2,288,611	PAHLCK, HAROLD E.	2,288,870	POEL, TONI-JO
NEYMAN, IGOR	2,289,198	PAICE, MARK EDWARD		POLEGATO, MARIO
NICCOLLS, RICHARD W.	2,288,835	RUSSELL	2,289,132	POLIAKOV, EVGUENI
NICKIAS, PETER N.	2,288,893	PALL CORPORATION	2,289,230	2,288,658
NIDY, ELDON GEORGE	2,288,750	PANNU, SUKBIR SINGH	2,288,861	GEORGIVICH
NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH,		PARIKH, DEEPAK R.	2,288,893	POLIAKOVA, LARISSA
INC.	2,289,519	PARK, JIN-SOO	2,288,779	PETROVNA
NIHON SUPERIOR SHA CO.,		PARK, SU WON	2,288,814	2,288,658
LTD.	2,288,817	PARKER, JERRY JOE	2,288,763	POLITECHNIKA
NILSSON, MATS	2,289,204	PARRY, TOM	2,288,640	WARSZAWSKA
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,288,666	PARSONS, JOHN HENRY	2,288,735	2,288,653
NISHIMURA, TETSURO	2,288,817	PARTIS, RICHARD A.	2,288,741	PORETSKY, SCOTT MICHAEL
NISHIYAMA, EIJI	2,288,852	PASTEL, DAVID A.	2,288,765	2,288,772
NISSIM, OFER	2,288,646	PASTEUR MERIEUX SÉRUMS		PORTA, CRISTINA
NITSCHE, MARTIN	2,288,848	ET VACCINS	2,289,009	2,288,970
NOGUCHI, TERUHISA	2,287,900	PATTON, JASSON T.	2,288,893	POSTELWAIT, LARRY L.
NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,288,609	PAVLOVIC, VLADIMIR	2,289,208	2,288,846
NOKIA TELECOM-		PAZDERSKY, KRISTIAN	2,288,749	PRAKASH, G. K. SURYA
MUNICATIONS OY	2,288,777	PEET, ROBERT GUTHRIE	2,288,822	PRENCIPE, MICHAEL
NORSK HYDRO ASA	2,288,717	PEETS, ROY A.	2,288,841	2,288,794
NORTEL NETWORKS		PELLEG, AMIR	2,288,821	PRESSTEK, INC.
CORPORATION	2,288,763	PELLINGRA, SALVATORE		2,289,214
NORTH CAROLINA STATE		JAMES JR.	2,288,822	PRESTA, LEONARD G.
UNIVERSITY	2,288,895			2,289,287
				PRIDDY, DUANE B.
				PRIMARY APPLICATIONS PTY.
				LIMITED
				PROVENIERS, MARCEL
				2,288,664
				PRS, LLC
				2,288,641
				PTCHELINTSEV, DMITRI
				2,288,623
				PURCELL, DAVID A.
				2,288,760
				PURTON, ROBERT M.
				2,288,656
				PUSATERI, DANIEL S.
				2,288,883
				PUSTOVOI, VYACHESLAV
				VASILIEVICH
				2,288,993
				QUADRUM
				TELECOMMUNICATIONS
				INC.
				2,288,663
				QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
				2,289,212
				QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
				2,289,231
				QUINTILE, MARK J.
				2,289,285
				R.A.Y. DETECTION
				TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
				2,288,969
				R.D.I.H. SPRL
				2,288,955
				RADDING, JEFFREY ALAN
				2,288,974
				RAHMAN, AQUILUR
				2,288,613
				RAHME, LAWRENCE G.
				2,287,774

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

RAIT, ANTONINA	2,288,946	RYOBI NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,288,681	SHIBAHARA, TAKESHI	2,288,726
RAJBHANDARI, NIRMALA	2,288,895	S.L.I.M. TECH, LTD.	2,288,691	SHIM, CARI	2,288,987
RAJEWSKI, ROGER A.	2,289,202	SACHS, EMANUEL M.	2,288,832	SHIMONOHARA, TAKESHIGE	2,288,695
RAMI, HARSHAD KANTILAL	2,288,662	SAES GETTERS S.P.A.	2,288,606	SHIRAIKI, TADAYOSHI	2,288,966
RANDELL, CHRIS	2,288,776	SAKASHITA, MASAO	2,288,666	SHOJI, HIROMASA	2,288,666
RÄSÄNEN, MARKKU	2,288,777	SAKHARNOV, VASILIY	2,289,223	SHOTTON, PETER GILBERT	2,288,704
RAVEENDRANATH, PANOLIL	2,288,999	ALEXSEEVICH	2,288,694	SHVEDOV, LEONID	
RAVEENDRANATH, PANOLIL	2,289,008	SAKURAI, KATSUMI	2,288,650	FEDOROVICH	2,289,223
REAL VISION CORPORATION	2,288,819	SALLINEN, JUKKA	2,288,849	SIDHU, HARMEET	2,288,709
RECKITT & COLMAN		SALMINEN, KARI	2,288,856	SIEMENS	
PRODUCTS LIMITED	2,288,743	SALMINEN, KARI	2,289,123	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,676
RED FIG LIMITED	2,288,900	SAMPATH, KUBER T.	2,288,682	SIEMENS	
REDDY, SATAYANARAYANA		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,	2,288,779	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,289,229
G.	2,288,710	LTD.	2,288,814	SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE	
REDDY, SATAYANARAYANA		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,	2,288,637	POWER CORPORATION	2,288,796
G.	2,289,209	LTD.	2,288,956	SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE	
REDING, BRUCE W.	2,288,765	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,	2,288,814	POWER CORPORATION	2,288,839
REEVES, CHARLIE	2,288,904	LTD.	2,288,897	SIEVERS, WERNER	2,289,280
REHRIG INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,289,216	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,288,956	SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT	
REICH KG REGEL - UND		SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,288,751	CORPORATION	2,289,292
SICHERHEITSTECHNIK	2,288,619	SARANGAPANI, SHANTHA	2,288,807	SILVERBERG, LEE JONATHAN	2,288,898
REID, DREW A.	2,288,831	SASAKI, KAZUHIRO	2,288,807	SIMOLIN, KARI	2,288,771
REITZEN, ROBERT	2,289,268	SASAKI, MAKOTO	2,288,905	SIMPSON, MICHAEL S.	2,288,845
RENWICK, MARTIN	2,288,669	SATO, SUGURU	2,288,864	SINGH, ATMA KAINTH	2,288,668
REVET, FLORENCE	2,289,279	SATOH, SUSUMU	2,288,610	SIR WORLDWIDE, LLC	2,288,931
REVLON CONSUMER		SAVI, OLINDO	2,288,735	SJOBLOM, HANS	2,288,727
PRODUCTS		SAVILLE-STONES, ELIZABETH	2,288,650	SLAT, WILLIAM A.	2,288,742
CORPORATION	2,288,728	ANNE	2,288,931	SLILATY, STEVE N.	2,289,235
REY, CLAUDIO G.	2,289,208	SAVOLA, JUHA-MATTI	2,288,931	SMEEKENS, SJEF	2,288,641
REYNER, EMERSON M., II	2,288,791	SCHAUS, JOHN MEHNERT	2,288,931	SMILLIE, BENJAMIN ANDREW	2,288,865
REYNOLDS CONSUMER		SCHEIBLI, PETER	2,289,233	SMITH, MICHAEL D.	2,287,542
PRODUCTS, INC.	2,288,665	SCHEININ, MIKA	2,288,650	SMITH, PAUL	2,288,625
REYNOLDS, MARK	2,288,640	SCHERER, FRANK J.	2,288,931	SMITH, PETER J.	2,289,255
RHEINHEIMER, JOACHIM	2,289,003	SCHERER, J. STIRLING	2,288,931	SMITH, PETER J.	2,289,256
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,289,005	SCHERING-PLOUGH	2,288,726	SMITH, RAYMOND M.	2,289,290
RIBOZYME		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,288,697	SMITH, RAYMOND M.	2,289,291
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,288,640	SCHICK, KARL G.	2,288,803	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RICHARD, HARRY GENE	2,288,681	SCHIKOWSKY, HARTMUT	2,288,987	CORPORATION	2,288,722
RICHARD, HERVÉ	2,288,998	SCHITTNY, STEPHAN	2,288,816	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RICHARDSON, CAROLYN		SCHLEH, RUDOLF	2,288,726	CORPORATION	2,288,868
ANNE	2,288,720	SCHMIDT, VOLKMAR	2,288,678	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RICHTER, ROBIN	2,288,804	MANFRED	2,289,124	CORPORATION	2,288,986
RICKETTS, ANTHONY PAUL	2,288,759	SCHMITZ, TRACY	2,289,125	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RITTER, THOMAS E.	2,288,683	SCHMITZ, TRACY	2,288,939	CORPORATION	2,288,988
RITTMANN-GASPERI, NANCY		SCHOEBRECHTS, JEAN-PAUL	2,288,708	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,288,662
C.	2,288,884	SCHORNICK, GUNNAR	2,288,654	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,288,850
ROBERT, ALEXANDRE MICHEL	2,288,773	SCHREY, GUNTER	2,288,766	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,288,868
ROBERT, LADISLAS	2,288,773	SCHUBERT, WERNER	2,288,912	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,288,899
ROBERTS, RICK D.	2,288,768	SCHUELLER, RANDOLPH D.	2,288,821	SMOLINSKI, GERALD J.	2,288,882
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,288,649	SCHULMAN, EDWARD B.	2,288,834	SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED	2,288,625
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,288,977	SCHUTT, HENRY	2,288,737	SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,288,932
RODEL, WOLFGANG	2,288,649	SCHWARZ, HANS-PETER	2,288,697	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,288,842
RODGERS, ROBERT E., JR.	2,288,114	SCILOG, INC.	2,288,696	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,288,882
RODILLA SALA, VINCENTE	2,288,875	SEAGER, RICHARD H.	2,288,966	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,288,883
ROHM GMBH	2,288,803	SEDERQUIST, RICHARD A.	2,289,290	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,288,884
ROMMERDAHL, BILL	2,289,268	SEDERQUIST, RICHARD A.	2,289,291	SNOW BRAND MILK	
RONSEN, BRUCE	2,289,260	SEPLOW, SEYMOUR	2,288,669	PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,288,881
ROSELLE, BRIAN JOSEPH	2,288,887	SERDY, JAMES G.	2,288,832	SOCIÉTÉ DES PRODUITS	
ROSENBAUM, WALTER	2,289,229	SERGIENKO, VALERY	2,288,993	NESTLÉ, S.A.	2,288,699
ROSI, ALESSANDRO	2,288,647	IVANOVICH	2,288,829	SOKILDE, BIRGITTE	2,289,001
ROSS, DAVID WILLIAM	2,288,972	SEVIGNY, CLAUDE	2,287,779	SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,288,939
ROUSTAEI, ALEXANDER R.	2,288,758	SHAH, PURVI	2,288,999	SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,288,940
RUEGER, DAVID C.	2,288,902	SHAH, SYED M.	2,289,006	SONDERGELD, WERNER	2,288,792
RUFFOLO, ROBERT R., JR.	2,288,722	SHAH, SYED M.	2,289,008	SORIANI, SALVATORE	2,288,634
RUSHTON, ALAN	2,288,761	SHAH, SYED M.	2,288,837	SOWELL, C. GREGORY	2,288,601
RUSSELL, DAVID W.	2,289,277	SHAMIR, ADI	2,288,681	SOYKA, RAINER	2,288,744
RUSSELL, ROBERT L.	2,288,764	SHELDON, JOHN	2,289,129	SPALTMANN, DIRK	2,288,872
RUSSELL, ROBERT L.	2,288,871	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,288,604	SPEER, DREW VE	2,288,616
RUTLEDGE, PETER JOHN	2,288,928	SHEN, YAN-FEI	2,288,861	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,288,831
RUVKUN, GARY B.	2,287,774	SHERMAN, NIGEL EDWARD	2,288,861	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,288,835

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

ST.GOAR, FREDERICK G.	2,288,906	TANG, NGHIA CONG	2,288,776	THE SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES	2,288,978
STAHL, WOLFGANG	2,289,232	TANG, PENG C.	2,288,778	THE SIEMON COMPANY	2,288,610
STANFILL, CRAIG W.	2,288,892	TANI, TOHRU	2,288,881	THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY	2,288,985
STANLEY FASTENING SYSTEMS, L.P.	2,289,002	TARIM ASSOCIATES FOR SCIENTIFIC MINERAL AND OIL EXPLORATION AG	2,289,126	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,288,811
STANLEY, JOHN	2,288,715	TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITEIT DELFT	2,288,673	THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND	2,288,720
STEALEY, MICHAEL A.	2,288,741	TECHNOSTAR CO., LTD.	2,288,714	THE VALSPAR CORPORATION	2,288,644
STELLA, VALENTINO K.	2,289,202	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,288,694	THE WHITAKER CORPORATION	
STEMP, GEOFFREY	2,288,850	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,626	THOMAS, JAMES COOPER	2,288,768
STEMP, GEOFFREY	2,288,899	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,635	THOMEY, HENRY W.	2,288,748
STERNFELD, FRANCINE	2,288,789	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,655	THOMPSON, JAMES	2,288,640
STEVENS, JAMES C.	2,288,893	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,820	THOMSON INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,288,685
STEVENS, JOHN H.	2,288,906	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,873	THOMSON INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,288,752
STEVENSON, SUSAN C.	2,289,215	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,907	THORNTON, CHARLES G.	2,288,457
STEWART, STEVEN JOHN	2,289,205	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,289,232	TICK, PAUL A.	2,288,888
STEWART, WALTER EDWARD	2,289,004	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,638	TILLYER, RICHARD D.	2,289,206
STIGGELBOURT, JOHN	2,288,981	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,728	TISSUE ENGINEERING, INC.	2,288,975
STIRLING, HUGH GERALD	2,288,972	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,030	TOBIN, ELAINE	2,288,976
STISO, ALBERT J.	2,288,728	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,981	TOCHIHARA, MISAKO	2,288,864
STOCK, GERHARD	2,288,632	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,846	TOGAMI, DAVID W.	2,288,603
STOLL, RAINER	2,288,930	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,857	TOGAMI, DAVID W.	2,288,813
STOLLERY, DAVID	2,288,625	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,893	TOKHEIM CORPORATION	2,288,715
STOMP, ANNE-MARIE	2,288,895	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,288,798	TOMA, DANIELA	2,288,677
STORY, JAMES B.	2,289,004	TELEMARK TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,288,774	TONINAGA, TAKANARI	2,288,852
STRAMM, LAWRENCE E.	2,289,257	THALHEIMER, JAMES J.	2,288,728	TOTH, RICHARD EDMUND	2,289,200
STRATTON, CHARLES W.	2,289,228	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LEELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,288,907	TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY	
STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH	2,288,789	THE CLOROX COMPANY	2,288,981	TRAN, RICHARD	2,288,845
STREET, STEPHEN DEREK ALBERT	2,288,910	THE CROSBY GROUP, INC.	2,288,857	TRANSGENOMIC, INC.	2,288,656
STREETER, RICHARD W.	2,289,134	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,288,846	TRANSGENOMIC, INC.	2,288,603
STREZOV, LAZAR	2,288,754	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,288,893	TRANTOLO, DEBRA J.	2,288,813
STRYKER CORPORATION	2,288,902	THE FREDERICKS COMPANY	2,288,798	TREFIMETAUX	2,288,661
STUTZ, PETER	2,288,810	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,287,774	TRESS, WERNER	2,288,279
SUCHENWIRTH-BAUERSACHS, RICHARD	2,289,229	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,288,604	TRONSTAD, RAGNAR	2,288,615
SUGAYA, TAKAHICO	2,288,863	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,287,591	TROTTER, EDWARD E.	2,288,701
SUGEN, INC.	2,288,778	THE LEELAND GROUP, INC.	2,289,004	TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE	2,289,124
SUGIMOTO, YASUAKI	2,288,627	THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY PLC	2,288,725	TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE	2,289,125
SUGIMURA, KENJI	2,288,686	THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY PLC	2,288,792	TSUKAZAKI, MASAO	2,288,688
SULE, SAMEER S.	2,289,130	THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY PLC	2,288,844	TUBEL, PAULO	2,288,784
SUN, LIN	2,288,976	THE NETHERLANDS CANCER INSTITUTE	2,287,774	TUCKER, CLIVE	2,288,729
SUNDARAM, HARI	2,288,811	THE PLASTEK GROUP	2,288,696	TUCKER, MARJORIE M.	2,288,902
SUNDS DEFIBRATOR PANELHANDLING OY	2,288,771	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,687	TULONEN, ERNO	2,288,771
SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO.	2,288,707	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,700	TURECEK, PETER	2,288,737
SUPIMA HOLDINGS INC.	2,288,756	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,721	UEKI, NOBUHIDE	2,287,900
SURGICAL DYNAMICS, INC.	2,288,768	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,724	UHLMANN, EUGEN	2,288,946
SVENSSON, PEEHR MATHIAS ORNFELDT	2,288,780	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,844	ULLAKKO, KARI MARTTI	2,288,885
SVIRKIN, YURI	2,289,130	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,288,887	UNCLE BEN'S, INC.	2,288,841
SWEEDLER, DAVID	2,288,640	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,288,976	UNDERWOOD, ROBERT	2,289,124
SWOBODA, ROBERT	2,288,810			UNDERWOOD, ROBERT	2,289,125
SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR	2,288,692			UNIMED PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR	2,288,858			UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,288,693
SYMONS, MICHAEL WINDSOR	2,288,879			UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,288,889
SYNSORB BIOTECH, INC.	2,288,971			UNISEARCH LIMITED	2,288,753
SZYMCAK, BOGDAN	2,288,653			UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,288,933
TADOKORO, KENICHIRO	2,288,666			UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION	2,288,620
TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,288,966			UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,289,127
TAKAHASHI, MAMORU	2,288,686				2,288,755
TAKAKI, AKIRA	2,288,863				
TAKANASHI, KAZUYA	2,288,694				
TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD.	2,288,852				
TAKEUCHI, TOMIO	2,288,966				
TALAGERY, GAUTAM	2,288,648				
TALAGERY, GAUTAM	2,288,698				
TAN, LUSHI	2,289,206				
TAN, MAN-WAH	2,287,774				
TAN, YUYING	2,289,283				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

UNITY, INC.	2,289,189	WANG, ZHI-YONG	2,288,976	YOKOTA, TAKESHI	2,288,864
UNIVERSAL HEALTHWATCH, INC.	2,288,869	WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK	2,288,790	YOON, SOON YOUNG YOON, SOON YOUNG	2,288,682
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CARDIFF CONSULTANTS LTD.	2,288,795	WAYS, DOUGLAS KIRK WEIER, RICHARD M. WEINBERGER, HEINZ	2,289,257 2,288,741 2,288,778	YOSHITSUGU, KEN YOSHIZAWA, EIKO YOUNG, KATHLEEN H.	2,288,779 2,288,686 2,288,726
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2,287,589	WEISBECK, PETER	2,288,641	ZAAIMAN, WILLEM	2,287,537
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,289,277	WEISE, JOEL M.	2,288,824	ZAIDAN HOJIN BISEIBUTSU KAGAKU KENKYU KAI	2,288,711
URCH, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,288,688	WELTER, JEAN-MARIE	2,289,279	ZALESKI, PETER L.	2,288,966
URRY, LEWIS F.	2,288,776	WELTZIN, RICHARD A.	2,289,253	ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A.	2,288,707
URUETA, R. WILFRIDO	2,288,671	WENDEROTH, BERND	2,288,708	ZELDIS, JOSEPH	2,288,647
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,288,886	WENTE, STEVEN R.	2,288,842	ZENECA LIMITED	2,289,008
VALLEJOS, TONY	2,289,261	WENTE, STEVEN R.	2,288,884	ZHANG, WEI YUAN	2,288,688
VALLI, JUHANI	2,289,211	WENTKER, DAVID C.	2,288,824	ZHONG, DI	2,288,828
VALMET CORPORATION	2,288,849	WESTBERG, LARS	2,288,873	ZIMMERMANN, ANDREAS	2,288,811
VALMET CORPORATION	2,288,856	WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,289,003	ZIMMERMANN, GERD	2,289,280
VALMET CORPORATION	2,289,211	WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY	2,288,689	ZIMMERMANN, PASCALE	2,289,232
VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS	2,288,703	WHITE, BRIAN M.	2,289,002	ZIMMERMANN, RAINER	2,288,376
VAN MONTAGU, MARC CHARLES ERNEST	2,288,739	WICKING, JEFFREY BRUCE	2,288,664		2,288,744
VAN SETERS, STEPHEN L.	2,289,217	WIDMER, DIETER	2,288,615		
VAN ZYL SMIT, HENDRIK	2,289,207	WIEBE, KURT	2,288,802		
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	2,289,228	WILCZYNSKI, PIOTR PAWEŁ	2,288,805		
VANDERLENDE, DANIEL D.	2,288,893	WILCZYNSKI, ROBERT J.	2,288,728		
VANDINE, LESLIE L.	2,289,290	WILEY, ROBERT P.	2,288,753		
VANDINE, LESLIE L.	2,289,291	WILL, DAVID WILLIAM	2,288,946		
VANIN, ELIO F.	2,289,215	WILLIAMS, GLYNN	2,288,784		
VANMAELE, ROSA	2,288,971	WILLIS, SCOTT CUTLER	2,288,839		
VARADI, KATALIN	2,288,737	WILSON, DOUG	2,288,989		
VARAND, ALEXANDR VIKTOROVICH	2,288,993	WILSON, ROBERT D.	2,289,134		
VASA, YOJAK	2,288,648	WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,288,692		
VASILENKO, STANISLAV K.	2,288,628	WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,288,858		
VEBER, DANIEL FRANK	2,288,868	WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,288,879		
VELDKAMP, BRENT M.	2,288,845	WINKLER, JAMES DAVID	2,288,986		
VEMISHETTI, PURUSHOTHAM	2,288,898	WINTER, GERHARD	2,288,649		
VETTER, HEINZ	2,288,803	WISE, DONALD L.	2,288,661		
VIDEOJET SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,288,861	WITHERINGTON, JASON	2,288,868		
VIGNATI, LOUIS	2,289,257	WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS	2,289,003		
VIITAMAA, TIMO	2,288,650	WITTCHOW, EBERHARD	2,288,676		
VIKLUND, MARK	2,288,610	WOMEN & INFANTS HOSPITAL	2,288,710		
VILLA, MARCO	2,288,647	WOMEN & INFANTS HOSPITAL	2,289,209		
VINCENT, RICHARD	2,288,867	WONG, MICHAEL	2,288,794		
VINSON, KENNETH DOUGLAS	2,288,721	WONG, WAI-HOI	2,288,788		
VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION	2,288,824	WOOD, ANDREW TIMOTHY	2,287,537		
VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE	2,288,376	WOOD, ANTHONY	2,288,910		
VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE	2,288,739	WOOD, WILLIAM	2,288,634		
VOISIN, PHILIPPE	2,289,007	WOOTTON, DAVID M.	2,288,793		
VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG	2,288,848	WORKMAN, CHRISTOPHER T.	2,288,640		
VOLICER, LADISLAV	2,288,693	WORLEY, PAUL F.	2,287,591		
VOLL, BENN	2,288,784	WRIGHT, NIGEL	2,288,670		
VON DEYN, WOLFGANG	2,289,003	WRIGHT, PAUL	2,288,747		
VUORINEN, TIMO	2,289,211	WU, XIAO YU	2,288,876		
WAGENBLAST, GERHARD	2,288,703	WUNSCH, PETER	2,288,749		
WAGNER, OLIVER	2,289,003	WURTH ELEKTRONIK GMBH & CO. KG	2,288,774		
WAGNER, ROBERT F.	2,289,285	WYMAN, PAUL ADRIAN	2,288,662		
WAKALOPULOS, GEORGE	2,288,911	XU, YAO-CHANG	2,288,897		
WALCHUK, DONALD	2,288,932	YAKOVETS, SERGEY ALEKSANDROVICH	2,289,223		
WALKER, CEDRIC F.	2,288,809	YAKOVLEV, VIKTOR I.	2,288,628		
WALKER, CLINT DUANE	2,288,897	YAMAMURA, ANNA MAYA YOSHIDA	2,288,679		
WALLENIUS, JUKKA	2,288,609	YANG, DESMOND WAI M.	2,289,208		
WALSH, DAVID	2,289,258	YANG, WEN-CHING	2,288,796		
WALSH, MICHAEL	2,288,634	YAZAKI, TAKASHI	2,288,968		
WALTER, HELMUT	2,289,003	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,288,837		
		YEOM, JAE HEUNG	2,288,682		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

COLLINS, FRANCIS S.	2,289,222
CONTINENTAL SPRAYERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,286,491
CROOKS, STEPHEN L.	2,289,219
ENTEST CORP.	2,289,147
FOSTER, DONALD D.	2,286,491
GERSTER, JOHN F.	2,289,219
HOMAN, EDWIN DARYL	2,289,147
LAFFEY, MARTIN S.	2,286,491
LINDSTROM, KYLE J.	2,289,219
MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO	2,289,220
MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO	2,289,221
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,289,219
NELSON, PHILIP L.	2,286,491
SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION	2,289,220
SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION	2,289,221
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	2,289,222
WILSON, JAMES M.	2,289,222
YUAN, JINGLI	2,289,220
YUAN, JINGLI	2,289,221